



# MIDWEST TELEVISION



Magnificent New Line of Beautiful CONSOLES and Complete CHASSIS featuring the Mammoth

RECTANGULAR

FACTORY-TO-YOU 30 DAYS TRIAL



MIDWEST 20-Inch TELEVISION CHASSIS and SPEAKER -for easy installation

in your own cobinet.



RADIO-PHONO CONSOLE

ture, this luxurious instrument offers a powerful, long-distance AM-FM Radio plus the newest-type 3-Speed Automatic Intermix Record-Changing Phonograph.

New 1952 MIDWEST "CONSTELLATION" 20-Inch TELEVISION CONSOLE

#### What These Satisfied MIDWEST Owners Have To Sav

Outperforms TV Sets Costing

Everyone Marvels At Midwest's Fine Reception

"Regutiful, Clear Pictures"

"Midwest has Perfect Clarity of Tone



#### LOW FACTORY

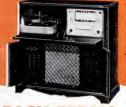
Never before, in its 32 years of radio and tele vision manufacturing, has MIDWEST offered such beautiful, such sensationally performing receivers as you'll find in the new 1952 Midwest Line. In 'Elevision every model features the mammoth 20-Inch Rectangular Picture Tube mammott 20-incn Rectangular Picture Tube with its larger-than-life-size, clear, steady pictures . . . a big 12-inch Panasonic Speaker for perfectly-toned FM sound . . Video-Sonic Tuner . . Synchronized Sound and Picture . . Improved Automatic Picture-Hold Control and scores of other outstanding features. And when you buy direct from the Midwest Factory you get 30 Days Trial, Easy Terms, and Low Factory Prices.

Get More Quality, More Value, More Performance For Your RADIO and TELEVISION DOLLAR ... BUY DIRECT FROM ...

# verful New 1952 World-Ranging 5-Band

# Series

Available in CONSOL COMPLETE CHASSIS



As always in the past 32 years Midwest sets the pace in radio engineering, design, and performance. The new 1952 Midwest Radio line features the magnificent new SYMPHONY GRAND Radio-Phonograph Combination Console with a powerful new long distance 5-Wave Band Series 16 AM-FM Radio and the latest type 3-Speed Automatic Intermix Record-Changing Phonograph. There is no finer radio on the market today! Low Factory Prices, Easy Terms, and 30 Days Trial.



#### Powerful New 1952 MIDWEST Series 16 5 Band AM-FM RADIO CHASSIS

This is a complete radio-ready to plug in and play-NOT A KIT! Designed for those who have their own cabinet. Comes complete with front panel and big 12-inch Panasonic Speaker in cabinet,

To accommodate those living in large city areas Midwest has provided quick, easy phone Free catalog service for those living in the cities listed below. Simply call and ask for your copy of the 1952 Midwest Radio and Television Catalog—giving the operator your name and address. If you do not live in these cities, use coupon for your request.

- . NEW YORK-MUrray Hill 2-6810 • PITTSBURGH-GRant 1-0609 • CHICAGO-State 2-5600 • CLEVELAND—PRaspect 1-7450
  - PHILADELPHIA-LOcust 4-1035
- ST. LOUIS-GRand 1161 DETROIT—Woodward 3-1233

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION DEPT. 241, 909 BROADWAY, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO



The NEW 1952 MIDWEST "SYMPHONY GRAND" RADIO-PHONOGRAPH CONSOLE With 5 Band AM-FM Radio and 3-Speed Automatic Record-Changing Phonograph

See the complete Midwest 1952 Line of Radios and Television in FUI1 COLOR. Send coupon for FREE Catalog or phone for your copy if your city is listed in box at lower left.





PRINT) ON COUPON OR 1c POSTCARD

MID	WES	T R	ADIO		TEL	EVISION	C	ORP.
Dept.	241,	909	BROAD	WAY		CINCINNATI	2,	OHIO
	Ple	010 10	nd me ye	our nev	w FRE	E 1952 Catalog.		

------

ADDRESS

ZONE \_\_ STATE

Founded 1872, Vol. 159: No. 2



Mechanics and Handicraft

#### VOLTA TORREY, EDITOR

Howard Allaway, Managing Editor Howard C. Jensen, art editor
Harry Walton, MECHANICS & HANDICRAFT EDITOR

Hartley E. Howe, Frank Rowsome, Jr., ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITORS

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis, Sheldon M. Gallager, Richard Giovine, Kendall W. Goodwyn, Robert Gorman, Herbert O. Johansen, Martin Mann, Denis Sneigr, Robert P. Stevenson.

ART DIRECTOR: Harry Samuels. ART ASSOCIATES: Herbert Anthony, Rolf O. Erickson, Eric Karminski, Jr., Richard Meyer, Frances Cooper Daniels (Production). EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Julia C. Bove, Carol Ennis, Rita K. Gilbert, Rosemary C. Knorr, Georgette Sparks, Harriet Trowbridge, Ruth Westphal.

STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS: W. W. Morris (Chief), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra (Darkroom).

WESTERN EDITOR: Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles).

# 16 Big Features for August

. . . plus 88 pages of other picture stories and departments



Cover painting by John Gould shows Skyway bus on trip down from Mount Hood in Oregon. Story on page 114.

1
Wilbur Shaw Tells You What Wins Races 6
What Were the Flying Saucers? 74
Highballing the World's Fastest Train 79
He Runs Air Force for Gravel Crunchers 9
They Make Dream Cars Come True10
Russia's New 2-Jet Bomber11:
This Bus Rolls Through the Sky11
Inside the New TV Color Sets12
The Boy Who Grew Flying Bananas12
Blower Adds Zip to Family Car13
How to Build a Concrete-Block Garage14
Gus Answers a Night Call15
How I Built My One-Lung Racer16
How to Sharpen a Saw17
Rack Your Tools for Better Service19
Remote-Control Radio Needs No License20

(Other stories listed on page 4.)

Godfrey Hammond, Publisher · Stephen P. Glennon. Advertising director

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 358 Fourth Avenue. New York 10, N. Y. ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK — 353 Fourth Avenue; CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Avenue; DETROIT -820 Book Building; SAN FRANCISCO-681 Market Street; PORTLAND (ORE.)-907 Terminal Sales Building; CLEVE-LAND-328 Citizens Building; LOS ANGELES-1052 West 6th Street.

Popular Science Monthly is sublished monthly as 33.5 Pourth Avenue. New York 10. N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co. Inc., Godffrey Hammond, President and Treasurers it. C. Wilson. Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-Presidents P. W. Higgs. Science as second-class matter than 11. In the Pour Science of the Pour

With spare-time study, he paved a





SAM P. TURNBULL Florida Highway Engineer

From rodman in a road crew to top engineer in the Florida State Road Department — that's the spectacular story of Sam P. Turnbull.

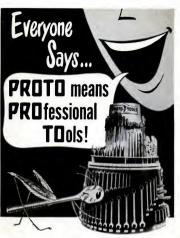
Millions of dollars worth of highways have been constructed under his direction. He is president of the Florida Society of Professional Engineers. Though not a college man, he was nevertheless credited with the equivalent of five years of college when he entered the Army during World War II.

What is the secret of his success? Engineer Turnbull credits it to hard work and sparetime study with the International Correspondence Schools:

"I.C.S. offers ideal training for engineers. A man can learn while he is on the job. He gains technical knowledge right along with practical experience. And I.C.S. courses are recognized nationally as among the best correspondence-type training programs in the engineering field."

Study this statement. Then mark your interest on the coupon and mail it today for full information on what I.C.S. can do for you!

#### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BOX 7683-M, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. sg and Stroutural Engineering see Surveying and Mapping Communications Courses | Steam Fitting | Steam Fitting | | Steam Fitting | Radio, General | | Steam Fitting | Radio, General | | Steam Fitting | Radio, General | | Steam Fitting | Radio Servicing | Televis particulars about the course BEFDRE Industrial Metallurgy Machine Shop | Mech. Drafting Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses Air Conditioning Courses Air Conditioning Heating which is have marked X: | Industrial Metallurgy | Mechine Shop | Mold-Loft Work - Wood, Metal Reading Shop Blueprints | Sheet-Metal Drafting | Ship Drafting | Ship Drafting | Ship Drafting | Tool Designing | Tool Designing | Tool Mexicon | Tool Designing | Tool Designing | Tool Designing | Tool Mexicon | Tool Designing | Too Textile Courses Cotton Manufacturing Loom Fixing Rayon Weaving Textile Designing Woolen Manufacturing Architecture Architecture Architecture Architecture Architecture Architecture Architecture Architecture Bridge and Bridge y □ Radio Dperating □ Television Business and Academic Cour Telegraph Engineeri Electrical Cour-Electrical Drafting ctric Car Inspector Accounting Bookkeeping Business Ad ☐ Advertising Electrical Dratting Electrical Engineering Electric Light and Power Lighting Technician Practical Electrician Internal Combustion Engines Courses Auto Technician Diesel-Electric Diesel-Engines Ga Railroad Cour. Air Brake Diesel Locomotive ☐ Car Inspector ☐ Gas Engines Civil Engineering Coal Mining Contracting and Building Highway Engineering Lumber Dealer Reading Structural Blueprints Sanitary Engineering Structural Drafting ng. | Industrial Supervision | Gourses | Motor Traffic | P | Retailing | Retail | Salesmanship | Sign Lettering | Spanish | Steam Engr. | Traffic Management Stationary Eng'r Boilermaking Combustion Engineering ☐ Stenography Employed by Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada



Tool experts, like the Ratchopper are "hopped up" over PROTO. Reason No. 1 is that PROTO tools are truly professional—designed right, made from special steels, and scientifically heat treated. Another reason is that proper tools are available for almost any job. Choose the professional tools you need from your PROTO dealer's big selection.

Send 104 for 68-page catalog to PLUMB TUUL TUMPANY 2257K Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.





#### Picture Features

Flying "Out of This World" 78	3
Plane Sweeps Back Wings in Flight 84	į
Armored Carrier Gives GIs Lift 86	3
This Car's a Bulinformercillac 90	)
Can You Name Fishing Boats?108	3
Lamps Crouch, Crane and Straddle110	)
Flagpole House Is Easy to Remodel118	3
Old-Parts Jalopy Does 110 M.P.H125	3
How a Chainsaw Works140	)
Super Camera Stops the Circus182	2

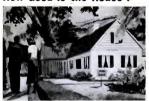
#### Mechanics & Handicraft

Uses for Curtain Rods	.153
Buying an Auto Paint Job	.154
Paint Covers Rust on Old Truck	.156
How to Canvas a Boat Deck	.174
Mixer Answers Science Questions	.178
Three Ways to Build the Same Lamp	.185
Power Glider Drops Its Motor	.188
Take Your Easy Chair to the Game	.196
•	

#### **Departments**

Letters	8
New Ideas from the Inventors	71
Know Your Weapons	99
Keeping the Home Shipshape	127
I'd Like to See Them Make	133
Aids to Modern Living	138
P.S. Last Minute News and Notes	144
Hints from the Model Garage	161
For Roadside Emergencies	164
New Tools	190
Do It the Easy Way	199
New Shop Ideas	200
=	

## NEXT MONTH . . . How Good Is the House?



That's the \$64 question when you go shopping for a home. A seven-page check list in the September issue takes you from cellar to attic, pointing out what to look for to make sure you get your dream house and not a house-owner's nightmare.



you're that man, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula-not a get-rich-quick schemebut something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price -be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study -over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good-a salary of \$4,000 to

\$10,000? An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has standing!

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they can be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an accountancy position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in a large accounting house under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day

easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this-and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex - soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

You cover accountancy from the basic Principles right up through Accountancy Systems and Income Tax Procedure. Then you add C. P. A. Training and prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

As you go along, you absorb the principles of Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Statistical Control, Organization, Management and Finance.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make itdepending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success does come to the man who is really trained. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

#### Write For This Free Book

For your own good, don't put off investigation of all the facts. Write for our free 48-page book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays." It'll prove that accountancy offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study. We'll also include "Ten Years' Promotion in One" — a book which has

helped many men. Send us the coupon now.

LASALLE EXTENSION CHICAGO 5, ILL.

#### Other LaSaile Opportunities

- Higher Accountancy C.P.A. Coaching Bookkeeping Law: LL.B. Degree
- Business Management Salesmanship
- Traffic Management Foremanship Industr'l Man

Stenot	VDV	-
		rthand)

LA	S.	A L	L	E	E	X	T	Ε	N	S	I	0	N	ı	U	1	١	ľ	٧	E	R	S	ı	T	Y
	Δ	CO	PP	FSP	ON	DE	N	CF	11	٧S	TI	TI I'	TIC	N			- 1	80	2	10			-		

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 883HR Chicago 5, III.

Over 3200 Certified

Accountants a

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays"—also "Ten Years' Promotion in One."

City. Zone & State ...





More naturally than ever, your voice comes to the ear that listens through the latest telephone receiver developed at Bell Telephone Laboratories. The reason: a new kind of diaphragm, a stiff but light plastic. Driven from its edge by a magnetic-metal ring, the diaphragm moves like a piston, producing sound over all of its area. Effective as are earlier diaphragms of magnetic-alloy sheet, the new

one is better, gives more of the higher tones which add that personal touch to your voice.

To work the new receiver, telephone lines need deliver only one-third as much power. So finer wires can do the job. This is another new and important example of the way scientists at Bell Telephone Laboratories work to keep down the cost of telephone service, while the quality goes up.

#### BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

WORKING CONTINUALLY TO KEEP YOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE ONE OF TODAY'S GREATEST VALUES



# Every AUTO MECHANIC Wants to Know

A motor vehicle is a machine of many parts, each part designed and constructed for its own special function.

All good mechanics, like good doctors, should know the working theory and operation of each part and understand what causes trouble and how to remedy it.

#### LET AUDELS AUTO GUIDE SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS

Every auto mechanic, helper, serviceman and aperator can use a capy of AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE. The infarmatian it gives saves time, money and warry. Highly indarsed by all users. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics from A to Z in plain language and simple terms.

This Big Practical Boak gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of madern cars, trucks and buses.

A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations shawing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Diesel engines, Fluid and Hydra-matic drives fully explained.

#### IT PAYS TO KNOW HOW TO

How to fit pistons-How to locate engine knocks-How to fit connecting rod bearings-How to service main bearings-Haw to recanditian valves—Haw to time valves—Haw to adjust fan belts—Haw to adjust carburetors & chokes—How to rebuild a clutch—Haw to service autamatic transmissians—Haw to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear-How to cope with ignition troubles-How to service distributors-How to time ignition-How to "tune up" an engine.

#### INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM

73 INTERESTING CHAPTERS—Read this partial list of subjects on which practical information is fully given for quick reference under the headings as shown below. Ready Reference Index.

ander the headings as shown below. Ready Reference Index.

All Parts of P. Automobile-Automotive Physics—The Gas EngineGas Engine Programment of Physics—The Gas EngineGas Engine Programment of Physics—The Gas EngineGas Engine Programment of Physics—Piston

All Parts of Programment of Physics—Piston

All Parts of Programment of Physics—Piston

And Cam Action—Valve Timing—Cooling Systems—Fuel Feed Systems—Dual Fuel Feed Mixture—Carburetors—Special Trans
Automatic Choke—Super Chargers—Transmissions—Special Trans
A Ready

Reference

A Ready

Reference

A Ready

A Ready

A Region of Programment of Programment



Generators—Starters—Generator and Starter Testing— Lighting Systems—Storage Batteries—Charging and Testing—Diesel Engines and Trouble Shooting.

7 DAYS' FREE TRIAL TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

COMPLETE PAY SEA

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.

See It!



#### Sent on 7 Days Approval

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endosed. Check the book you want for 7 DA1S FREE EXAMINATION.

Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

# --- CUT HERE---

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YO

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., PEW YOR
PRESE SEND GROSS AND STATES AND STAT

Name	 
Address	
Occupation	

#### Letters



#### Seen Any Good Signs?

What's the cleverest traffic sign you have come across? Here are some that I've encountered:

DRIVE CAREFULLY, DON'T INSIST ON YOUR RITES.

GO SLOW, THIS IS A ONE-HEARSE TOWN.

Amos Hendricks, New York City

#### Understandable, but Not Too Simple

I have been a constant reader of POPULAR SCIENCE for eight or nine years and enjoy your magazine very much. You have an adequate coverage of all the latest improvements, and it is written so a person can understand it. But, on the other hand, you do not try to make it too simple, and that is good.

RICHARD E. REDNICK, Ossining, N. Y.

#### **Does Cotton Stop Flies?**

While on vacation in the South, I saw many screen doors and windows with wads of cotton on them, and was told that the cot-



ton keeps the flies away. Nobody seems to know why.

JOSEPH P. STURMGARD, Los Angeles

The Bureau of Entomology of the U.S. Department of Agriculture has tested the use of cotton on screen doors as a fly repel-

lent and found "no basis whatever to the belief that it is in any way effective."

#### **Hot About Starters**

Am getting pretty disgusted with all the beefing about some cars having a starter that works in conjunction with a key, while others have not. Anytime I get too lazy to exert



about six ouncessof pressure on a convenient little button with my pinky, then just living wouldn't be worth the effort. Incidentally, these automatic switches can be a mechanical headache if you have trouble when you're far away from dealer service. Is the tremendous labor saving provided by these switches worth it?

W. R. SUTHERLAND, Mill Valley, Calif.

#### Lazy-Man's Repair

Some time ago my 12-year-old radio—in which I had never even replaced a tube—up and died. Yesterday, after letting it collect dust on a shelf for several months, I plugged it in again—and it worked fine. A neighbor tells me that radios, like people, rejuvenate themselves with simple rest. Could that be?

ELMER JOHNSTON, Sioux City, Ia.

Rest doesn't help but a change in operating conditions often does. Moving a set on or off a shelf may jog a faulty contact or eliminate dust or moisture. Wires and tube filaments sometimes act like thermostats: they open when hot, close again when they cool off. Leaky condensers are famous for selfhealing, but a leaky condenser is more likely to produce distorted sound than a dead set.

#### **Cold Compress**

I work on Pike's Peak, and as you probably know, a car boils easily at high altitudes if it isn't driven right. I've seen a lot of people badly burned removing a cap from a steaming radiator. Even those standing back away from the car a few feet when someone else removed the cap.

The simplest and safest way, and also best for the engine, is to run water over the top

# Put yourself in the I.C.S. HALL OF FAME\*



PRESIDENT of a leading airline.



CHAIRMAN of an importont national defense board.



INVENTOR of a well-known U. S. Army rifle.



DESIGNER of a fomous oircroft engine.



CHEMICAL director of nationally known research loborotory.



ENGINEER in charge of o famous company's engineering loborotory.



GENERAL MANAGER of one of Americo's lorgest chemical companies.



Join these men who have made their mark! Men who by dint of ambition, intelligence and sound, practical I. C. S. training now enjoy positions of leadership in business and industry.

The sooner you start, the better your chances of making the grade. Right now, with the criti-

cal shortage of skilled labor, trained men are becoming leaders overnight. Hundreds of I. C. S. students are reporting promotions and pay increases, earning greater security for themselves and their families. How about marking and mailing the coupon today?

\*Names and positions sent on request.

IOO

INTERNATIO	NAL CORRESPO	NDENCE SCHOO	rs IIC2
Business and Academic Courses Academic Courses Academic Courses Academic Courses Business Administration Bus. Law Course Business Administration Bus. Law Commercial Act Commercial Act Commercial Act Commercial Act Country Courses	e full paticulars about the course BEFORE Chemical Courses Chemical Courses Chemical Characerine Chemical Characerine Chemical Characerine Chemical Characerine Chemical Chemi	Electrical Courses   Bettrical Pathing   Bettric Pathing   Bettric Pathing   Bettric Pathing   Bettric Light and Power   Lighting Technician   Lighting Technician   Power House Electric   Power House Electric   Ship Electrican   Auto Technician   Dissel-Electric   Auto Technician   Auto Technician   Bettrick   Courses   Arronatical Engineer', Jif.   Agrand Todating   Flight Engineer   Arronatical Engineer's, Jif.   Industrial Engineering   Industrial Metaliturg   Industrial Metaliturg	Railroad Section Foreman Steam and Diesel Loco. Eng. Stationary Engineering
Name	Age	Home Address	
City	State	- Working Hou	rs
Present Position.		Employed by	

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada



Handy with your hands? Have your own workshop? Like to do odd jobs? You'll bless the day you discover the magical results you can obtain with Firzite, Satinlac and Weldwood Glue. At hardware, pain

## and lumber dealers. And mail coupon for free leaflets, A MUST for Finishing Fir Plywood



Tame that wild grain with FIRZITE. Virtually prevents grain raise or checking... readies the surface satin-smooth for paint, stain or enamel. (For blond, pickled, or tinted effects on soft or hard woods, use White Firzite).

#### FIRZITE

#### Newer than Shellac or Varnish



Gallons

For "natural wood" finishes on furniture, panelling or woodwork, there's nothing like Satinlac. Brings out natural grain and color beauty of any plywood or solid wood. Avoids that "built-up" look; will not turn yellow or darken with age. "Water-clear," easy to brush or spray, dries ready for next coat

#### -----

#### Glue That's Stronger than Wood



To make things or fix things, use Weldwood Glue for all wood-to-wood bonds. Makes joints stronger than the wood itself. Mixes easily with water. Stainfree, rot-proof... highly water-resistant!

WELDWOOD'

Inited States Plywood C	orporation.
Pept. 291, 55 West 44th St.	
Send me free leaflets on and Satinlac.	Weldwood Glue, Firzit
NAME	
ADDRESS	

tank of the radiator while the engine is running at a fast idle. This will quickly condense the steam and cool the engine so that the radiator cap can be removed safely and without loss of water.

The same thing applies to gasoline when a car vapor-locks. We put a wet rag over the fuel pump. This will condense the vapor back to liquid and quickly stop the trouble.

George Fielder, Colorado Springs

#### **Poor Diet for Battery**

The May issue of PS suggests examining the radiator water in an automobile periodically by drawing it up into a hydrometer.

It would be wise to add a footnote that, once a hydrometer is used for this purpose, it should never again be used as a battery hydrometer. Even though the water does not look rusty, it will have a high (for water) concentration of iron in solution. Even a small amount of iron introduced into a battery cell will drastically reduce its life.

ALLAN N. GLENNON, Annapolis, Md.

#### Cars by the Pound

Wilbur Shaw's report on the "little" cars in your May issue [p. 82] ends by listing how much each costs per pound. That seems to me a silly ground for comparison. Is he saying that because a car weighs more you get more? Or that the heavier the automobile the better? A heavier car has its advantages—and disadvantages. But it's the engineering that counts.

EDWIN BERRY, Sacramento, Calif.

Silly or not, cost per pound is one measuring stick the automobile industry uses in comparing car values.

#### **Lead Wool Anchors Screws**

One of your contributors suggested recently using steel wool as packing around screws when driving them into plaster walls [March, p. 212]. Because steel rusts so quickly, I don't see that such an anchor would have much permanence. However, I have used lead wool quite successfully for anchors in plaster, glazed tile, concrete, quarry tile, and brick. The lead wool should be tamped compactly into the hole and then pilot-drilled. It will be found to hold very





wing Radio, TV, Electronics can help you get extra rank, extra prestige, mare interesting duty at pay up to several times a private's base pay. You are also prepared for good Radio-TV jabs upon leaving service. Mail Coupon TODAY.

Tested Way to Better Pay

#### You Practice Radio SERVICING on this modern radio you As par

build with parts I send



#### **Learn Servicing or Communications** Practice at Home in Spare Time



Television is TODAY'S Good Job Maker

#### Many Make \$10 Extra a Week in Spare Time

Keep year job white training. Hundreds of successial RAIDO-TRIS. VISION TECHNICIANS 1 trained had no previous experience, som only a grammar school education. Learn Radio-Technician principles from the results of the

Send Now For 2 Books FREE-Mail Coupon

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book about How to Win Success in Radio-Tele-vision. Both FREE. (No Salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Check if Veteran Approved for training under G. I. Bill

# Do you want a SUCCESS - WINNING VOICE?

Give the
Feuchtinger
Voice-Method
a Chance to
Help You
Develop More

I can strengthen your voice—build it up to be one of your most voiluble it casts. Cet define your voice and it will hely you

get ahead in busi-

ness, increase your Income, develop leadership.

IN YOUR

a BIG voice.

VIGOR

VOICE Engene Feechtinger

Add controlled strength to your voice and people will listen when you talk. A stronger voice may make you more interesting, more persuasive, more poised. What you say will have more importance, when your voice is full-toned, because people generally respect

#### THOUSANDS ARE HELD BACK BY A NEGATIVE VOICE —AND DON'T KNOW IT!

—AND DON'! KNOW III.

Your popularity and recognition depends, frequently, on your voice and the impression it makes. Don't be handicapped by just an ordinary common weak voice. You'll improve your desirable strength, And, of course, I don't have to remind you that a positive voice has dollars-and-cents value to salesmen, executives, union leaders, preachers, politicians, announcers and anyone eise who wants to convince people.

#### FREE DETAILS . . . JUST FILL IN COUPON BELOW AND RUSH IT BACK TO ME TODAY

O'Ul find this raining enjoyshie as well as valuable—as have more their both your speaking and your singing. Self-training levious mostly silent, you get your results in the privacy of your own room. Self-training levious self-training levious levious the property of the property of your own room. Is sent in pilin wrapper. Take this first step toward your personal is sent in pilin wrapper. Take this first step toward your personal is sent in pilin wrapper. Take this first step toward your personal fundamental property of the property of

PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, Studio H-1 210 South Clinton St., Chicago 6, III.

FREE"	Successfu Voice''	BOOK	/ MAIL
Prefect Voice i 210 South Clis Please send n	ton St., Chicag	to 6, III.	COUPON TODAY
Strengthen You	and helpful be	More Successful" pper, No salesma	by Eugene n will call.
ADDRESS			
My age is:		STATE	

well. Sheet lead may be cut into strips, rolled and beaten into tight plugs, and driven into holes to form similar anchors.

P. W. James, Ypsilanti, Mich.

#### More About Railroading

As an ex-railroader, I was gratified to run across "Highballing with a Camera" in the June PS [p. 177]. You just can't get the railroad out of the railroader, but it seems to me this fine set of photos and explanatory text should be thrilling to the layman as well. Hope to see others in this field.

CHARLES D. DULIN, Kansas City

For another railroad story—a report on a ride in the locomotive of the world's fastest train—see page 79.

#### Shooting with Gas

I found your article in March PS on Russian weapons interesting. However, you said that the Tokarev and Garand were the only gas-operated rifles used in quantity in World War II. The Germans had a gas-operated rifle a lot like the Tokarev. I have one, a souvenir from the last fracas. The gas piston is on the top of the barrel, and it has a magazine that holds 10 rounds.

C. L. Sheaffer, Mt. Holly Springs, Pa.

#### Handling an Ax

The well illustrated article on rehandling a hammer in your May issue [p. 172] is very instructive. But there's a point about rehandling an ax I've never seen explained. How can you drive the handle into the eye, since an ax handle isn't cut square at this end?

Andrew Vena, Philadelphia

To avoid splitting the end, simply saw off a little to leave a square tip where the hammer strikes.

#### Coming Up

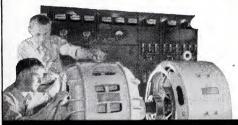
I need some good tips on how to seal up my car so water won't leak in around the doors, through the cowl vent, and into the trunk.

WAYNE K. HAZELRIGG, Chicago

We'll give you a complete article on the subject next month.

#### THESE MEN ARE GETTING PRACTICAL TRAINING

# **ELECTRICITY**



On Real:

A.C. and D.C. MOTORS
GENERATORS
SWITCHBOARDS
CONTROLLERS
WIRING JOBS
APPLIANCES

ELECTRONIC UNITS
(Shown at left - Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator in our A.C. Department.)

AND TELEVISION-RADIO

On Real:

TELEVISION SETS RADIO RECEIVERS F.M.

(Frequency Modulation)
RECORD CHANGERS
AUTO RADIOS

PUBLIC ADDRESS Systems

(Right—Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace circuits of television receivers.)



#### TRAIN QUICKLY in the Great Shops of COYNE for VITAL FIELDS

ELECTRICITY—RADIO—TELEVISION—VITAL in defense program. Trained men whether 16 or up to 50 needed. TRAIN QUICKLY for better rating if drafted—Vital job in industry if not.

FINANCE PLAN for non-veterans. G.I. Approved. Special plan for men of draft age.

NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES! At Coyne you learn on real, full-size equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do typical jobs yourself. We don't teach by mail.

CLIP COUPON NOW for big new illustrated Coyne book. Check whether interested in ELECTRICITY or TELEVISION-RADIO or both. No obligation; no salesman will call. Get vital facts now!

COYNE

B. W. COOKE, Pres.
ELECTRICAL & TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL
An Institution not for Profit.
5008. PaulinaSt., Dept. C1-73H
Chicago 12, Illinois

Mail Coupon for BIG FREE BOOK!

B. W. COOKE, President



	TE	LEVIS	ION-R	ADIO	SCH	OOL 12, III.	D	ept	C1-7	3 н
ı	_									

Send BIG FREE book and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in:

□ ELECTRICITY □ TELEVISION-RADIO

NAME.....

ADDRESS......STATE....



#### The Dark Continents of Your Mind

DO YOU struggle for balance? Are you forever trying to maintain energy, enthusiasm, and the will to do? Do your personality and power of accomplishment ebb and floy - like a stream controlled by some unseen valve? Deep within you are minute organisms. From their function spring your emotions. They govern your creative ideas and moods - yes, even your enjoyment of life. Once the were thought to be the mysterious seat of the soul -and to be left unexplored. Now cast aside superstition and learn to direct intelligently these powers of self.

#### Accept this Free Book

Let the Rosicrucians, an age-old fraternity of thinking men and women (not a religion), point out how you may fashion life as you want it - by making the fullest use of these little-understood natural faculties which you possess. This is a challenge to make the most of your heritage as a human. Write for the Free Book, "The Mastery of Life." Address: Scribe Z.V.S.

#### The ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose

(AMORC)

California



The GEM STENCIL DUPLI CATOR saves money . . . gets results quickly! Hundreds of uses for every type of busi-ness and organization. We ship the GEM complete with ship the GEM complete with all supplies, Guide Board for accurate printing and 60-page Book of Ideas at the special low price of only \$8.50 (a \$15 value)

21st Year Use the GEM FREE at our expense! SEND NO MONEY. Write and complete GEM outfit will be sent you postpaid. After ten days, send us only \$8.50 or return the GEM. You must be satisfied! BOND EQUIPMENT CO.

6633 Enright . St. Louis 5, Mo.

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.

# How to Make Money with

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

ARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE Dept. 198-D, Pleasant Hill,



Prepare for success in aviation — World's fastest growing industry. Train at Spartan—Internationally-famous school. Complete, thorough courses in all phases of aviation. Gov't approved. Write Department ps.81

SPARTAN SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS MUNICIPAL AIRPORT . TULSA, OKLAHOMA

EUS P

# INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without oblication upon request.

#### CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

12-H DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.



atest in World for Building -R. F. Kelley

230 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N.Y. Dear George: Please mail to me FREE Jovett's Photo Book Strong Men, plus all 5 HE-MAN Building Courses: 1. How Build a Mighty Chest. 2. How to Build a Mighty Arm. 3. How Build a Mighty Grip. 4. How to Build a Mighty Sack. 5. How Build Mighty Legs-Now all to One Yolume "How to Becomm Muscular He-Man" ENCLOSED FIND 10c FOR POSTAGE A HARDLING (NO C.D. D. 3).

Name	(Please print plainty)
Address	
City	

#### MODERN MOWER SHARPENER

FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS

GOLF COURSES . PARKS

State Part of the Control of the Con

MODERN MFG. CO. 160 N. FAIR OAKS AVE

# rtists Money

Do you like to draw? Send name, address, age and occupation for FREE ART TEST, to find out your ability. ART INSTRUCTION, Inc.

8141 ART INSTRUCTION BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS 15, MINNESOTA

Get into the billion opportunities are gr MIDWEST SCHOOL OF BUILDING TRADES, Dept. PS-8

#### LAFAYETTE RADIO'S NEW RADIO . TV CATALOG

Reserve your copy now! Complete with every-thing in TV, radio, parts, experimenters equipment, tools, sound systems, H.-Fi, test equipment, tools, sound systems, H.-Fi, test standard lines, Mail postcard today for your value-packed, morey saving copy, RADIO WIRE TELEVISION, INC., Lafayette Radio, Dept. KH-J. 106 Sixth Ave., New York 13.

PRICE

less

#### PROFITS MAKE YOUR OWN RUBBER MOLDS

WRITE TODAY FOR NEW FREE CATALOG Learn to cast the isands of perfect figurines, plaques, book ends, ash trays, etc. Start TODAY!

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO

NO EXPERIENCE GREAT PROFITS Little capital needed. Full in-structions. X.L. Rubber. Pints \$2.50, Quarts \$4.00, Special: 3 models and enough rubber for 3 moids prepaid for \$1.50.

3403 S. MADISON ST. DEPT. 3, MUNCIE, INDIANA

Wheels Wheels heels "" Disc Wheel 5a" Tire 5/16" or 3a"

6" Disc Wheel 5a" Tire 5/16" or 3a"

7" Disc Wheel 5a" Tire 5/16" or 3a"

7" Disc Wheel 1a" Tire 1a" steven.

7" Disc Wheel 1" Tire 1a" ball bearin

8" Disc Wheel 1" Tire 1a" ball bearin

8" Disc Wheel 2" semi-pneum. T. 1a"

8" Disc Wheel 2" semi-pneum. T. 1a"

12" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 4.

Above wheel prices includes hub cap.

Plup Postage. 20% C. C.D. Dr.'s accepted.

UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO. 12131 S. PEORIA STREET PS-8 CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS

# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

#### McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS
142-W VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

# Amazing Offer to Every Sportsman!



SHAVE KIT

Think of it! Just 15¢ for travel sizes of Mennen Brushless Shave... Mennen Skin Bracer ... Mennen Cream Hair Oil... Mennen Talcum for Men ... a Double-Edge Duridium Silver Star Razor Blade ... Mennen Lather Shave Menthol-Iced! Hurry! Mail this coupon today!

THE MENNEN COMPANY, Dept. PS-81 345 Central Avenue, Newark 4, N. J.

of your Mennen Shave Please send me\_ Kits. I enclose 15¢ in coin for each Kit ordered.

Name	(Please Print)	
Address		
City	Zone	Chata

EYE-GLASSES BY MAIL 16 Days Trial



ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY SP-8, Chicago, Illinois



#### MODEL BUILDERS! **NEW 1951 CATALOG**

MODEL AIRPLANE ENGINES . GLOW PLUGS . MARINE ENGINES . FUELS

MODEL RACERS . ACCESSORIES

#### **Ball-Bearing**



Manufacturers! Our new prices will interest you.

SPEED WHEELS

1.95 .....2,20 12 x 1.75. INDUSTRIAL WHEELS

JIM BROWN TOY COMPANY 1093 HOME AVENUE AKRON 10. OHIO

#### ACCOUNTING PARE BOOKKEEPING

renowned school has demand fo od salary positions thru Nation and placement service Weit ates in good salary positions thru Nation-recognition and placement service. Write tment PSE today for Big 32 FREE Success Book to be sent to you FREE

BUSINESS UNIVERSITY EXTENSION SCHO



#### Learn Profitable Profession in QO days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 to 60—Many Swedish Mas sage graduates make big money! Large full time incomes from dectors, boxniliais, sanstoriums, cium raduates make big money: Larky Authors from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums, clubs ate practice. Others make good money in spare time. Frepare for future security by training at home and qualifying for Diploma, Anatomy Charts and 32-page lilustrated Book FREE!

The College of Swedish Massage Pept, 170-K, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, III.



#### LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home — In Spare Time

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Div. O-105, Toledo 4, Ohio

# BIG MEN ONLY

10 to 16 AAA to EEE

we specification in a specific second to the specific second to the specific second to the specific sp

KING-SIZE, Inc., 659, Brockton, Mass.



## LOOK! Amazing New Gem Discovery More Brilliant Than a Diamond!



Write today for the FREE illustrated booklet that tells the full story of the latest miracle of science—the story of a glorious jewel discovered in the laboratories of one of the world's largest corporations. Read all about the Kenya Gem that so closely resembles a diamond that only an expert can tell

More Fire! More Brilliance!

Yes, this marvelous gem has Xes, this marvelous gem has more brilliance, more fire and a more dazzling display of color than the finest diamond of equal size. You can own an unmounted Kenya gem for only \$27 (1 carat) to \$120 (4 carats); also men's distinctive rings and ladies' fashionable rings and earrings in 14K gold with expertly cut Kenya gems.

#### The Cinderella of Science

Kenya gems are the discovery you read about in Reader's Digest, Popular Science, Time and Sat. Eve. Post, "the only thing on earth more brilliant than a diamond." It is a true gem, crystallized by science instead of nature



Copyright 1951

Write Today or Send Coupon for FREE Illustrated Booklet

#### KENYA GEM CORPORATION, Dept. 308

Philadelphia 44, Pa.

#### -Mail This FREE Coupon Today-

Kenya Gem Corporation, Dept. 308 Philadelphia 44, Pa. Please send me, without obligation, the FREE Illustrated bookiet telling all about Kenya Gems.

#### YOUR DREAM HOME-

HOW TO BUILD IT FOR LESS THAN \$3500
SAVE up to \$8,000 with help of this practical how-to-do-it
clearly the property of "Handyman" Hubbard Cooh and
other took: Frepared by "Handyman" Hubbard Cooh and
other took: Frepared by "Handyman" Hubbard Cooh and
Book also shows how to make every type of improvementproundations. Frame and Sheathe, Roof, Set in Windows, Doors,
Inside Fartisions, Install Plumbing, Heating, Writing; and more'
18,600 copies solid: Only 31.96. Mail postal card for 7 days
FREE Trial today!
Wm. H. Wiles & Co., Inc., 50 W. 47th 5t., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

#### MAIL ORDERS DELIVERED TO TOU - WE PAT POSTAGE UNCONDITIONAL MOMEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Send for Free WAR SURPLUS Catalog P.S. NEW! 100x Waterproof-Kapok Filled NEW 2-MAN SLEEPING PULL SIZE

NIVERSAL ENTERPRISES . 946 SOUTH MAIN, LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF-





LAWNMOWER SHARPENER Saves work, saves

time, helps you earn extra dollars! Sharphand, power mowers without disassembling. Complete shop in one machine—equipped with Complete and machine—equipped with Bed Knife Grinder and "lapping-in" Reconditioner, Home owners. tioner. Home owners. parks, clubs, cemeteries pay good money for efficient share! sharpening; get

IDEAL

FREE CATALOG

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO., Dept. 1-4, Plymouth, Ohio

TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP
5. A. Ziller, Pres. 438 Ridge Bidg., Konses City, Mo., USA



Repair electrical appliances of friends and neighbors. Service electrical equipment in factories, stores, etc. New Shop Method home training system. Rush name today for FREE BOOK and special form for getting Electronic kit, illustrated instructions on new easy payment plan. Pay us later with your EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL PRINT, D. REDZIE AVE.

# SIGN SCHOOL

Learn Neon in 12½ weeks.

Many Jobs open. Start at
\$1.50, \$2.00 hour, We train
you in Glass Blowing. Neon
Bending, Color Gassing, Big future for good men.
TRAINING G. 1. APPROVED. Course also open to
Wiss. Dealer Column child. Write Achie Men. ACME TRAINING G. I. APPROVED. Course also open to Non-Vets. FREE FOLDER explains. Write ACME NEON IN-STITUTE, Dept. J-2, 330 South Paulins St., Chicago 12, III.

# LIFETIME GUARANTEE - PRACTICALLY WHOLESALE JEWEL! Formerly \$59.00

YLAND DIST, Dept. 270 F. Baltimore St. Baltimore WRITE FOR FREE JEWEL CATALOG!

THROWING DAGGER \$ This MALAYAN FIGHTING KNIFE is used for self-defense, killing Thrills, gome, target skill. A powerful. Excitement ! silent, accurate weapon. Indoors - outdoors. Splits 1" board Learn this Sport! Easy ot 30 ft. RALANCED to throw occurately with our TO STICK

clear instructions. Beautiful, heavyduty 10" knife. Tempered steel. Tough, rawhide-bound hondle. Rare souvenir, unusual bargoin, Limited quantity. Sold direct only. Send \$2 WHOLESALE IMPORT CO., Dept. 7, 604 S. Marengo, Alhambra, Calif.

#### Wages frozen? Want an essential iob in a wide-open field?



Now's your chance to get started in Electronics. The field is wide open to you - and there's plenty of room at the top. Defense orders are creating huge demands for trained technicians. Manufacturers of electronic equipment need testers and inspectors for production work, scientists and engineers for experimental laboratories. Good pay. Excellent opportunities. Interesting work.

You can start training right now - at home, in your spare time. I.C.S. supplies all the training material plus personalized instruction, I.C.S. courses are prepared by recognized authorities, are used in many industries for on-the-job training. As an I.C.S. student, you can progress as rapidly as your ability and ambition permit. As an I.C.S. graduate, you rank with men who are leaders in every field of business and industry.

You owe it to yourself to investigate. Mail the coupon today for full information. No obligation. of course. The opportunity is there. Reach for it!

C	BOX 7685-M, SCR	ANTON 9, PENNA.	
RADIO SERVICING	Without cost or obligat	ion, plaasa send me full particulars about t	he course BEFORE which I have marked 3
Plumbing Courses	Badio, Jeneral   Madio Operating   Talevision   Talevis	Mechanical Enginaering Patternmaking—Wood, Mital Radding Shop Bitapprints Badding Shop Bitapprints Shate Matal Worker Worker Shate Matal Worker Worker Worker Worker Worker Worker Worker Shate Matal Shate Shate Matal Locomotive Framan Locomot	Adverting   Bookseping   Book
Name	Age	Home Address	
City	State	Working Hou	rsA.M. toP.M.
Present Position		Employed by	



OPPORTUNITIES EMPLOYMENT and PROMOTION

"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trill Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today I feel secure in my job because the draftsman's work comes first on any new project. And, in addition, draftsmen can't be replaced with machines, What's more. I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay, because I see so many draftsmen advancing to high-pay jobs."

#### LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!

(ar at the Callege in Chicaga)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week-that? all. No interference with your present job. All the tools you need: drawing outfit included. With Chicago Techs help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method—developed over 46 years of C.T.C, progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.



#### FREE INFORMATION - SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

#### CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

K-228 Tech Bidg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.,

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

...Zone ... State. 





WON'T CHIP OR CRACK Lubricate bikes, trains, skates and

wagons with 3-IN-ONE Oil

#### TRY WATER-ALCOHOL INJECTION 30 DAYS AT OUR RISK

Add zip to your car with "Vapolet". Automatically combines water, alcohol and oil vapors, with fuel, to help give smoother performance, more power, faster get-away, better plck-up, and amazing fuei





EVERYTHING COMPLETE

To successfully used on thousand of cars and light trucks,
for millions of miles, under every kind of operating conditions
octane gas! Helps eliminate carbon-reduce engine wear. Fits
most makes, year, or model passenger cars—light trucks
positive money-back agreement.

30-DAY TRIAL OFFER

Install Vapojet on yeur car and test it for a full month. Return in 30 days for immediate refund of full purchase price if not satisfied it will pay for itself many times over. AGENTS WANTED — WRITE FOR PREF LITERATURE BANTEL MFG. CO., 757-BW Write Blow, los Angeles 15, Colif.

#### Build your own SMITH Compressor

sandblasting . . . Uses only 1 gallan of gas an haur!



Save Money—build your own Smith Air Compressor! Famous the world over! Capacity 60 cu. ft.; pressure up to 100 lbs. per sq. inch. Just order the Smith Compressor Head and Accessories with complete instructions for assembling. All you need is a Ford Motor and shop facilities. Head equipped with high speed compressor valves; automatic unloading and idling.

Write for complete information! GORDON SMITH & COMPANY, Inc. 405 College Street Bowling Green, Ky.

#### MAKE YOUR OWN!

GRIFFIN LEATHERCRAFT KITS Best assortment of tools, materials in U.S. A. I Send 25¢ for 116-page cotalog. (money refunded first order) GRIFFIN CRAFT SUPPLIES

SINCE 1974 5626-B Telegroph Ave., Ookland 9, Colif.

#### How to Always Have HOT



Make Your Own Automatic \$19
Electric Water Heater
naw far anly

mow for only IU
Why suffer without hot water? Enloy lots of it to wash, bathe, shave,
present tank, Turns ON when needed—shuts OFF when water is heatlotes for 30-rai, tank! Heater
lotes for 30-rai, tank! Heater
shown, Plugs into outlet, 1256
w, 110 v, AC. (also 220 v, model). Install in 5 min. ... works

ONE YEAR GUARANTEE
Underwriters Leb. Approved
degrees. Replaces coal, oil, gas in
decrees. Replaces coal, oil, gas in
derrees. Replaces coal, oil, gas in
derrees. Replaces coal, oil, gas in
decrees. Replaces coal, oil, gas
in decrees. General proposition of the coal of the
decrees. Replaces coal, oil, gas
decrees. Coal, gas
dec

# Now! YOU CAN MAKE MONEY.

# ABLE TREASUR I CERAMIZING

HERE ARE JUST A FEW OF THE HUNDREDS OF ARTICLES THAT CAN BE TRANSFORMED BY "CERAMIZING"—INCREASED IN VALUE—OR "ETERNALIZED" AS KEEPSAKES WITH A VARI-COLORED COATING THAT HAS THE APPEARANCE OF THE FINEST KILN FIRED CHINA









leaves, nuts, and shells

Paper Weights, Trays, and Objects of Art from Nature.

Ceramized" Busts, Figures from plaster, or wood carvings.

Ceramized" Objects of glass leather, plastics, or rut







**WOMAN CAN DO WORK** LIKE THIS IN ONE CORNER OF THE KITCHEN OR IN ANY SPARE ROOM!

YES-ANY MAN OR

"Ceramize" Baskets, Plates, Trays, and other metal objects.

Preserve sport and war trophies in sparkling simulated china.

#### Satisfying New Home Art Hobby Pays Up To \$5.00 AN HOUR for SPARE TIME Amazing book tells you how

HOW to do the work—how to get cust omers coming to you—how equipment—how and where to buy the materials—what to charge—how to start in spare time—how to expand into a full time business whenever you wish. Shows you in pictures and words how too but hard Coramized finish how too but hard Coramized finish how too but hard Coramized finish. White Shows but in present and the way of the consultation on such things as flowers, leaves, in-sects, shells, wood carvings, plaster castlings, busts, sattuse, religious figurations, and the consultation of the consultation

Think of turning 56 cents worth of materials into a profit of \$5.00 for just a few minutes of easily learned handwork. Think of beautifying your own home and amazing friends with the artistic skill you can master in less than an hour of a study and practice. Sounds fantastic. Yet it's absolutely true ...sy ou can QUCKLY PROVE to yourself. AN EXCITING NEW OPPORTUNITY

#### FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT!

Just at a time when hundreds of men and women would like to make an extra \$85,00 to \$50,00 a week dreds would like to make an extra \$85,00 to \$50,00 a week dreds would like a new outlet for expressing their artistic skills—just at a time when the country is turning to a review! of appreciation of heautiful turning to a review! of appreciation of heautiful ing. "insready for you. Every steep of this process can be learned in less than an hour of home practice. The process is so simple that even a child can learn it. No knowledge of art or drawing is treat.

quired. No knowledge of proportion or design is needed. You work with objects already created, triful forms, You can the object already created, triful forms, You can the object itself with a hard finish that has the appearance of kiln fired glease china—and you apply a variety of colors. By foldenia—and you apply a variety of colors. By foldeeply satisfying creative hobby—or you can use your hobby in space time to make as much as 8.00 as hour. I even show you the easy way to get othere to cent to you for your products.

#### ALL THIS INFORMATION IS FREE

The information is free. A postage stamp brings you the exact plan by which handreds are EW to a narristic creative hobby. Study my plan. See examples of the beautiful work. Read the special marketing plans that bring you such by profits. If you're not "burning up" to get started, your only loss is a See tamp. Read the Plan at my risk.

#### FFER DON'T SEND ME A I L..... **CATCH**

Learn about this wonder "ace in the hole" business that can supply you with a good income—even when other sources fail. Learn how you can start a business in you can start a business in spare time — without risking job or paycheck—that can be turned into a full time business whenever you need a new source of full time income. Learn

this Art Hobby that can lead to personal independence—an income pro-ducer that can be operated in the corducer that can be operated in the cor-ner of any room in your home—in any part of the country. Scores of men and women have already started... plenty of opportunity for hundreds more. BUT DON'T PUT IT OFF. Send your name and address today. It may open new horizons in your life. R.E. Brandell, Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 28, Chicago 26, Ill.

512	Jarvis	Ave.,	Dept.	28,	Chicago	26,	111.
Rush	complet	e facts	on th	e fas	cinating	new	Hon

make as high as \$5.00 an hour	for spare time work
at home. No charge or obligation you send.	tion for the informa-
.,	

Name			•••
Address			
City	_Zone	_State	_



are moving UP!

These men in top jobs ore proving that Embry-Riddle training is your quickest, surest road to success. Complete eight-month to two-year Embry-Riddle courses to fit practical aviotion industry requirements.

Investigate of once the full advantages plus career security of Embry-Riddle training. Join the Embry-Riddle Men of the Hour. Write for full information today.

Send coupon today!

Address Registrar SCHOOL OF AVIATION DEPT. 91 MIAMI 30, FLORIDA	I am interested in  A.&E. Mechanic  Commarcial Pilot  Aeronautical Design	
Please Print	Aeronautical Design and Technology	
ADDRESS	A.&E. Combined Commercial Pilot Flying Mechanic	
State Age	Check One {   Veteran Non-Vet.	
TRAIN IN MIAMI AIR CAPITA	L OF THE WORLD	

FRE BOOK

Your FREE copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material turnished including 17-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, Judges among our graduates. Lib. B. degree. Law cost; easy terms. Write today. BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW Dept. 120-C, Chicago 1, ILL. A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

#### 

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

The usual first step is to have a search of the U.S. patent records conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of patentability.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

#### PATRICK D. BEAVERS

(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)

Registered Patent Attorney

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, \_\_\_\_\_

#### WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL BARGAINS

35 POWER ERECTING MICROSCOPE

35 POWER ERECTING MICROSCOPE
Amains, clarity, "Mil-Position" Universal mount, 30 of working space from objective over the mount, 30 of working space from objective over the mount, 30 of working space from objective over the mount of the mo

#### ITOR

Send today for "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlining preliminary steps to take toward patent protection, also convenient "Evidence of Invention" Form.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. 640-J Merlin Building, Washington 6, D.C.

#### ~ PATENT LAWYER

**GUSTAVE MILLER** REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY PS-81 WARNER BUILDING WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER U. S. PATENT OFFICE 1922-1929 PATENT ATTORNEY & ADVISOR U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947 Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and "INVENTOR'S RECORD" Without obligation.

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially de-termined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH

Registered Patent Attorney

Journal of the Attorney 205 Columbian Building



WASHINGTON 1. D. C.



IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVEN-TION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "INVENTION RECORD" FORM

#### CARL MILLER REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 81C NEW YORK CITY

# the right prescription for today's biggest engine ailment hydraulic valve clatter! hydraulic valve clatter!

Tops as a top-cylinder lubricant, Marvel is unequalled for freeing and protecting valves... all vital power-producing parts. A proven lubricating formula used in the most intricately designed engines for more than 30 years.

#### BE ENGINE WISE...MARVELIZE NOW!

Use M.M.O. in the Marvel Oiler, gas tank, or as a crankcase additive.



Write for free information and the name of your nearest supplier—Dept. 108

### EMEROL MANUFACTURING CO. INC.

242 West 69th Street, New York 23, N. Y.

**Spot ANY Car Trouble** 





Handy, Indexed Guide Helps You Find "What's Wrong"—Quickly, Easily

Don't waste time and work trying to track down car and truck troubles. Let MOTOR's new TROUBLE-SHOOTER help you find them FAST. Prepared by Editors of famous MOTOR's Manuals. Lists 1766

mous MOTOR's Manuals. Lists
1760 specific causes of auto
trouble—knocks, misses, noises,
breakdowns, etc. If car has
Connecting Rod noise—
just turn to Connecting Rod
Section for the 8 things
that can be wrong. Covers
engines, clutches, brakes,
ignitions, new automatic
transmissions, etc. Fits right in pocket for instant use.
Spiral binding lets book
stay open while you work.
Cross-section PICTURES.
Valuable help for beginners, experienced

> Only \$1—On Approval
> Send \$1 to get book. If it
> doesn't make locating car
> troubles a "breeze" for you troubles a troubles a 'breeze' for you
>
> return it in 7 days for
> prompt refund. MOTOR
> Book Dept., Box H, 250
> W. 55th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.



#### START AS HIGH **AS \$3,450.00 YEAR**

Many Early Examina tions Expected. Prepare NOWI

Veterans Get Special Preferencel 32 Page Civil Service **Book FREE** Maii Coupon

Today SURE

Rochester 4, N. Y. (Not Covernment Controlled)
Gentlemen: Rush to me,
FREE of charge, list of U.S.
government big pay jobs. Send
FREE 32-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, etc. Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs,

Franklin Institute Dept. X-80,

Name	
Street	
ity	Age?

#### STOPS LEAKS PERMANENTLY

Cut your fixture replacement, water and fuel bills with Economy Renewable Seata. Make everyonical properties of the kitchen and laundry lixtures. Everything you need kitchen and laundry lixtures. Everything you need included in steel box. This is a natural for ti-"Pixit" shopa—get extra income from making permanent repairs on your customers' faucet Senior Masier Kit also available-re-pairs faucets and valves up to 1" pipe. Write for illustrated circular and prices

ECONOMY VALVE SEAT CO.

1426 N. Keating Ave., Chicago, III.

#### ITANIUM

The New WONDER GEM of the century . . . REFRACTIVE INDEX ABOUT 10% HIGHER THAN DIAMONDS



Compare: Refractive Index of Rutile is between 2.62 and 2.90 as compared to the diamond's 2.42. Dispersion of Rutile ranges between 0.155 and 0.205 in comparison to the diamond's 0.625.

U.203 in comparison (1984) (19 -Money back if not satisfied. HUDSON GEM CO., Dept. PS-6, 15 E, 47 St., N. Y. C, 17

Locksmithing AND KEY Now Made Easy! Practical up-to you how to pick lock aster keys, repair, in New self-instruction

It shop, hardware dealer, smith. 53 casy illustrated sons. Full price only \$4.95, paidt or C.O.D. plus po Sntisfaction or refund guara

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. H-1 210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6.

e course \$4.95

TODAY Onl

#### TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS Establish your own profitable PHOTO-EN-GRAVING business, Make cuts for newspapers

printers, and odvertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog. your time. Write for FREE catolog. TASOPE DEPT. PS-8, AURORA, MO.

#### GREATEST SAVING EVER OFFERED!



SOO BADGAINS FARMS - SPORTS
 HOME - SHOP

by return mail. FISLER SALES co. 723 WALNUT ST., DESK ATL, KANSAS CITY, MO.

on hundreds of items for tarm, hon

shop, sports Get your Bargain Book



THE world's ONLY complete, nationally advertised nylon hosiery line actually guaranteed against runs, snags or excessive wear, REGARDLESS OF CAUSE! It's amazing, but true! No matter what the cause—hard use or deliberate abuse—Kendex nylons are replaced FREE if they run, snag or become unfit for wear within entire guarantee period! Every weight from sheerest 15 denier to heavy 70 denier—all gauges up to luxury 60 gauge—all sizes, lengths, popular shades, fancy heels—full fashioned and seamless. How could any woman possibly resist saving money and solving her hosiery problems? NOT SOLD IN STORES. Men and women wanted NOW, spare or full time, to write orders and earn big money. You can get orders even if you never sold a thing in your life!

# NEW SLASHED PRICES! 3 PRS. GUARANTEED 295 NYLONS 2.

Just imagine—first quality nylons, GUAR-ANTEED AGAINST EVERYTHING—for less than a dollar a pair! This includes postage, your commission and bonus! Every day, women pay 50% more for this same quality hosiery in stores, without any guarantee at all! How can any woman say "No" to savings like these? Writing orders isn't "selling", it's like giving them away.

# FREE STOCKING

●YOU can easily earn steady income, spare or full time. No money or experience needed. We supply EVERYTHING FREE and set you up in business at OUR expense. Nothing to buy or deliver. Write orders. We deliver and collect. Big advance pay plus huge cash bonus that increases your earnings up to 40% 1' Your name and address on postcard will bring you sample stocking; self-selling sales books with FULL COLOR fullsatrations; 32-page sales manual showing you casy steps to succease; color cards; special plan to have others sell for you, etc., etc. You can start making money the minute you receive the complete FREE outfits!



#### YOUR COST ONE CENT!

SEND NO MONEY. Pay nothing now or later. No obligation. No! even a promise to return outfits. Simply write your name and address on a penny posteard and mail to us. We'll immediately rush you everything you need FREE and postage prepaid. WRITE TODAY!

BABYLON 649, N. Y

# EVEN IF YOU DON'T KNOW A NOTE OF MUSIC NOW.

YOU CAN LEARN YOUR FAVORITE INSTRUMENT THIS EASY A-B-C WAY

• No special taient, no previous training needed. This U. S. School home-study method is so successful be-cause you learn to play by playing real tunes by not-right from the start. And just think, you can learn your favorite instrument for only a few cents a day If interested, mail coupon for FREE Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. See for yourself how easy it is to learn any yourself how easy it is to les instrument, right at home, spare time, without a private teacher. U.S. SCHOOL OF in

M USIC, Studio A158, Port Wash-

#### FREE! Print and Picture Sample

U. S. School of Music, Studio A158, Port Washington, N. Y. Please send me FREE Print and Picture Sample and Illustrated Booklet. I am interested in the instrument checked below. Piane Accordion Saxophone Trumpet, Cornet Tenor Banjo Modern Elementary Harmony Other Instrument

Name	
(Please	Print)

City...

#### WE CAN 10 TEACH YOU Squirrel Lighter ANIMALS, HEADS, FISH Also to tan skins and FURS. Easiliearned AT HOME BY MAIL. Wild



Learn to Draw in Spare Time-at Home! COMMERCIA ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING.
sil in one complete home study course. Trained
Artists are capable of earning \$75, \$100 and
more a week. No experience necessary. We teach
you step by step, Our famous method has trained
'thousands since 1914. TWO ART OUTFITS
Included. Dow tuitton, easy terms. Inquire about

←	new, special Trial Plan, Course G	.1, Approved
MAIL COL	JPON FOR FREE BOOK	APT
WASHINGTO Studio 138-A, 1	ON SCHOOL OF ART Washington 5, D. C.	
Send me without for Plessure &	ut obligation Free Book, "Art Profit." No ssiesmen. (Piease print).	
Name		
Street		
City		

#### Make MONEY



FREE OUTFIT—Send No Money!

Just send name and address. We furnish everything you need to make money. All Free to you. Giant Demonstration Outfit, beautiful Color Plate Book...all included. No experience needed. Rush name today—biggest money making weeks just starting STARK BRO'5, Dept. 2822, Louislana. Missoul

#### CHRONOGRAPH WRIST



Lifetime Guarantee
(EXCLUSIVE DF PARTS) 3 DIALS \$7.90

BUTTONS Plus Tax Multi-purpose watch that measures distance, speed, time, moving objects. Used as Stop Watch or Timepiece. Has Sweep-Second Hand for full 60 Second count. Second Dial records up to 45 minutes. Third Dial then records up to 65 hours. Seconds—Minutes—Hours, sil recorded automatically.

INDERENDENT MOVEMENTS

For sportsmen, professional men and wonsentimekeeper works when other hands and diale.

Precision workmanship and shock resistant features are added to

\$17.00, Our low introductory price is only \$7.00 pius Tax. Sen

check or money order and we prepay postage. Or sent C.O.D. plus

### Profession of the profess INDEPENDENT MOVEMENTS

MARDO SALES CORP., 480 Lexington Ave., Dept. CM-8, New York 17, N. Y.

WORLD'S F

HAMPION BOATS

BUILD and DRIVE your own high speed racing boat as hundreds of others are doing!
Easy to foliow our simplified plans
for newest types of racing craft,
Large selection of full race Hydreplanes ranging from 6 ft. to 20 ft.
ienaths. Service, Racing, Utilities,
and 3 Polints. Both inboard and out-

> SEND 25c for CATALOGUE containing pictures and descriptions of Champion Boats for which plans are designed and distributed exclusively by CHAMPION BOATS, P. O. Box 9038, Dept. 18-H. Leng Beach, California, U. S. A.



Safety Apparel Safaguarda Sinca 1910

Steel-Grip Finger Guards Lower Your Hand Protection Cost Lower Year Hand Prolection Cost Hundrede of factories save time and injuries by protecting moverers with Steel-Cip Open diling rough, sharp articles, buffing, grinding, sanding, and punch press work, hundreds of thumbs, front or back, from cute, abrasions or bilsters, abrasions or bilsters, which was the same control of the control of

INDUSTRIAL GLOVES CO.
A Corporation
1439Garffeld St., Danville, Ill. (In Canada, Safety Supply Co., Toronto)

# ELECTRONICS BY MASTER

SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING

TODAY'S SHORTAGE OF TRAINED TECHNICIANS TELEVISION TRAINING CREATES BONUS OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU! A complete series of up-to-the-minute Television lessons is an

Radio. Television. Electronics is a dominant factor in the national emergency. How well these essential services will do the big Job oly of trained men. Prepare yourself now ostep into a good-paying job with a real future! New developments in color felevitronics fields are only the beginning! National Schools Master Shop-Method Home Training, with newly added lessons and Fraining, with newly added lessons and for these fascinating opportunities. OUR METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF NATIONAL SCHOOLS TRAINED MEN. ALL OVER THE WORLD. SINCE 1986.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS TRAINING IS COMPLETE National training qualifies you for your choice of many job opportunities in radio and television broadcasting, manufacturing, servicing, sales. Also installation and maintenance of laboratory elec-

installation and maintenance of laboratory elec-tronics equipment, sound systems, police radio, and many others. You can start a good paying business of your own, as many other National graduates have done!

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN. Early in your training, you receive Spare Time Work Lessons which will enable you to earn extra money servicing neighbors' and friends' Radio and TV receivers, appliances, etc.



Let National Schools, of Las Angeles, a practical Technical Resident Trade School for almost 50 years, train you for today's unlimited appartunities.

LEARN BY DOING

You receive and keep all the modern equip-ment shown, including tubes and valuable, professional quality Multitester. No extra charges. You build the fine Superheterodyne Receiver with parts we send you.

GET THESE BOOKS

Obligation

Use Coupon



Los Angeles 37, Calif. • Est. 1905 FIND OUT NOW ... MAIL COUPON TODAY Mail in envelope

National Schools, Dept. 8-PS 4000 South Figueroo Street Los Angeles 37, Colifornio

or paste on penny postal

EQUIPMENT

end me your FREE book "My Future in Radio-elevision" and the sample lesson of your course. understand no salesman will call on me.

CAN YOU HOLD BACK YOUR RUPTURE LIKE THIS?

If You Can, athers naw da — rear a neat light weight and inconspicuous appliance which pravides Freedom and Camfart in every narmal day and night

ity while wearing Entirely Different Will mail circular in plain envelope FRED B. MILLER

MANUFACTURER



from your electric razor. In sticky, perspiry days of summer when shaving is most uncomfortable, this amazing preparation:

1. Evaporates sticky, razor-clogging perspiration.

2. Lubricates skin for faster. more comfortable shaving.

3. Tautens skin—"brings out" your beard for closer, better-looking shaves. 4. Lubricates your shaver's cutting head.

FREE! Try Lectric Shave at our expense. It is avail-

able at drugstores or toilet goods counters. Only 49¢ plus tax-enough for 80 shaves. For a generous free sample, send name, address to The J. B. Williams Co., PS-5, Glastonbury, Conn. (Offer good only in U.S.A.)



DRIVES MODEL PLANES, BOATS, CONSTRUCTION SETS, Etc. WITH AMAZING SPEED! RUNS ON FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES!

BOYS! MODEL-MAKERS! Get this new MIGHTY MIDGET D. C. Electric Motor. It's a honey!
Looks and runs just like a big one, Motor is powerful yet measures only 1 x 1 x 1½ inches; weighs
one ounce! Turns up to 6 800, r.m. x. REVERSES instantly, Motor is in durable black plastle housing,
extra gears and pullers for working out your own ratios. No shocks, sparks or shorts, And no transtextra gears and pullers for working out your own ratios. No shocks, sparks or shorts, And no transtextra gears and pullers for working out your own ratios.



Write me

Taday Fer

FREE





former is needed.

former is needed.

Endiess hours of
fun Educational, too
Money back guarantee! Send no money. Order today. Pay post man only \$2,98 plus postage when de livered. Or send \$2,98 with order an we will pay postage. Supply is limited Write NOW!

IMPERIAL SALES CO., Dept. MM-2 114 East 47 Street



New York 17, N. Y.

The NEW Model 50 UTILITY TESTER

an all-around electrical trouble shooter



Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, etc.

will measure the current consump-tion while the appliance under test is in operation. The appliance or utility may be plugged directly into the front panel receptacle. A special pair of insulated clip-end leads is Included for motors, etc.

seads is included for motors, etc.
-incorporates a sensitive directreading resistance range which
with the sense of the

opens.

Will test thermosts, radio tube filaments, bubs, fuses, fluorescents, condensers, sold tube filaments, bubs, fuses, fluorescents, condensers, colle, circuit \$1390\$ for \$157/2 x 2/%, complete with all ing systems, etc.

#### SOLD ON EASY PAYMENTS THE NET CASH PRICE

No interest or carrying charges added. Simply remit \$3.90 with order, pay balance, \$2.00 per month for 5 months. SUPERIOR ELECTRONIC CO., INC. Dept. B-23 . 227 FULTON STREET . NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

TELEVISION REFRIGERATION UPHOLSTERING FOREMANSHIP

FACTORY MANAGEMENT

HIGH SCHOOL

TELEVISION 5 WAYS RETTER TRAINING

You build and keep a 16-in. TV receiver; get 20 big kits; built test instruments; instruction on new ideas for 5 years; shop-proved training; 2 weeks of shop work in Chicago. All parts sent!

Over 10,000 technicians needed! Pay is tops. Good jobs waiting in defense plants. Or open a shop. Resident and home study. Over 20,000 graduates. Free placement service. Note other fine C.T.I. opportunities. Write today for full details. State course.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE 1400 Greenleaf, Chicago 26 Dept. El-8 AUTO MECHANICS DIESEL MECHANICS BODY-FENDER REPAIR DRAFTING BUILDING CON-

# High School

Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 54-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. HC-46
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, III.
Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet

Address

\_\_\_\_\_\_



SURPLUS BARGAIMS

\$500.000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items— asi at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale,

PAGE AFTER PAGE OF VALUES ws page after page aving values. Write Send 10c to cover etc. Write today!

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY STARK'S

Dept. PS-8 CHICAGO 5. ILL.

#### MAKE MONEY with **Bostonian SHIRTS**

AKE orders for old, reliable line fine quality dress and sport shirts. All styles quality dress and sport shrts. An styles
fabrics...colors...sizes. Sensational
LOW PRICES. No experience needed.
FREE Samples of actual fabrics and blg Style
Kit waiting for you! Send no money,
but rusb name NOW! BOSTONIAN MFG. CO., but rusb name NOW1 | 39BickfordSt.,Dept.





# REAL DIESEL ENGINE

\$2.95 of r planes, boats, midget care 7500 RPM; 1/7 HP; ht, 3½"; wt, 5 oz. comee completely assembled

You just can't best this price for a complete precision diesel engine: Streamlined, rug-ged, compact. Starts quickly, easy to listail, runs for years. Fast delivery if you ORDER TODAY! Send \$2.95 plus 25c postage. Gotham Hobby Corp. Dept. S. 107 E. 126

#### SHOE REPAIR OFFERS BIG INCOME

LEARN IN 12 WEEKS TIME

You can learn to be a skilled shoe repairman by actually working on shoes and modern machines. The only practical school in U.S. Est. 1927. Big 24-Page Book explains everything. Write Dept. PS for your copy today.

MODERN SHOE REBUILDING SCHOOL 806 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.



#### PHOTOGRAPHY

EARN BIG MONEY! PERSONAL AT-TENDANCE TRAINING IN News-Maga-zine-Fashion-Portrait-Advertising-Natural Color Photography. Splendid equipment, glamorous models. Or - our COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE provides you with a spare lime short-cut to success.

Our 41st year. Write immediately for BIG FREE BOOK!

YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY 5, 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.



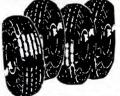
#### HOW 70

FOR PROFIT AND PLEASURE

Men-women' Learn how to import at low foreign prices for your local buyers. No previous experience needed. Big profits possible, on stock investment. World-wide Import-Export profits and the stock of the stock of

1418-ED Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

TUBE GIVEN WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST



WRITTEN GUARAN-TEE SENT WITH EVERY TIRE YOU BUY

PLEASE NOTE: Our Tires are NOT Re-Treaded or Re-Capped GOOD USED TIRES

TRIAL OF ONE

TUBE GIVEN WITH EACH PASSENGER & TRUCK TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST SEND THIS AD

If your size is not

YEARS AT THIS

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

# RY HOME ST

FREE Sample Lesson

Famous Sweazey System shows how to master watchmaking . . expertly, quickly, successfully . . right in your own home. No previous experience needed to learn one of the highest paid trades. Try it without obligation.

#### APPROVED RESIDENT COURSES

. . in Watchmaking, Engraving, Jewelry Repair, Diamond and Stone Setting at our modern, fully-accredited resident school. Founded 1908. Write for FREE CIRCULAR.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING 1608 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Dept. 481, Chicago 47, III,

#### HIGH POWER TELESCOPES

40 Pewer—opens to 36 inches. Precision & Pelished Lenses, ideal for Studying Stars, Plane Spotting or Interesting Pleasures. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Meney Refunded. Send Check or Meney Order to

CRITERION CO., Dept. PS8, 438 Asylum St., Hartford 3, Conn



MANY GANE NEEDLE USERS REPORT UP to 25% more mileage, faster pickup, eas-ier starting and smoother idling, NOW TEST A GANE NEEDLE IN YOUR MANY GANE NEEDLE USERS REPORT UP

CAR FOR INCOME STREET OF THE STREET OF

FREE

# Lend Me 15 Minutes A Day



I'M trading in old bodies for newl I'm taking usen who know that the condition of their arms, shoulders, chests and legs—their strength, "wind," and endurance—is not 100%. And I'm making NEW MEN of their if you can simply raise your arm and flex t. I can add SOLID MUSCLE to your bi-ba-yes, on each arm—in double-quick time! can broaden your shoulders, strengthen your back, develop your whole muscular system INSIDE and OUTSIDE!

#### What Only 15 Minutes a Day Can Do

I can add inches to your cliest, give you a vise-like grip, make those legs of yours iitlie and powerful. I can shoot of yours little and powerful. I can shoot new strength into your old lackbone, exercise those linner organs, help you crain your hooly so full of pep, vigor won't feel there's even "standing won't feel there's even "standing room" left for weakness and that lazy feeling! Before I get through with you I'll have your whole frame "measured" to a nice, new, beautiful suit of muclei

#### I Was a 97-Ib Weakling

Al the world knows I was ONCE a claim, a crown with the world knows that I won the title, "The World with the world was the world with the world was the world was a world was a world with the world was the world

#### FREE My 48 Page Illustrated Book Is Yours - Not for \$1.00 or 10c - But FREE

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1H,

Charles Cellas Actual photo of the man who holds the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Devel-eped Man."

115 East 23rd 5t., New York 10, N. Y.
Send me-sheolutely FIEE-a copy of your famous book,
Send me-sheolutely FIEE-a copy of your famous book,
Send me-sheolutely FIEE-a copy of your famous book,
Sectual photographs, annwer to vital health duestions, and valuable advice to every man who want better build, is understand
that the send of the se

#### LATEST MODELS! LOWEST PRICES! BRAND NEW MERCHANDISE

#### SUPER-POWER



7x50 PRISM BINOCULAR

Imported from U.S. Zone abroad. Ground and Color Corrected Lenses, pupilisry adjustment. Eye focus. Light This model features greatest light tr \$28.00 plus 20 % Fed. Tax (total \$33.60)

SUPER-POWERED HUGE STEREOPRISMS, 10x50 mm

30 mm GERMAN

This is REAL BUY. These are genuinc lars made in Germany. They have great optical precision and are but 10½ or weight. Magnesium, In hand made leather weight. Magnesium, In hand made leather market at very high prices on the market at very high prices. \$36.00 pius 20% Fed. Tax (total—\$43.20)



6x15mm PRECISION PRISM
BINOCULAR—COATED

\$19.50 plus 20 % Fed. Tax (total-\$23.40)

30x to 70x FRENCH POCKET MICROSCOPE

\$4.95 20x40x60 POCKET MICROSCOPE has high light clarity, very powerful, lov knoh. Unusual buy in this Power and \$3.95



ewly imported from France. Highly ground and dished precision lenses. With 2 directional enach Mirror. In box including 5 \$12.95

25 POWER ALUMINUM POCKET MICROSCOPE WITH

1,500 POWER MEDICAL MICROSCOPE

MICROSCOPE
This is the finest insertument we parable for domestic makes self-insertument to the self-insertument of the self-i



80 POWER MICROSCOPE

Precision, Polished Lenses, Ideal Instrument for Nature Study, Botany, Mineralogy, etc. \$6.75 With prepared side in box complete..

GENUINE WOLLENSAK TELESCOPE

Adjustable Powers, 184. 2018. 2018. 2018. 30. 40. Pully coated Adjustable Powers, 184. 2018. 2018. 2018. 30. 40. Pully coated Science in Leather Case. 2018.

STANLEY OPTICAL CO.
MAIL ORDER DEPT. PS. 8. 574 5th AVE. N. Y. C. 19. N. Y.
Id-West Branch Office, 30 W. Washington St., Chicago 2. Illinois

#### OIL FILTER REFILLS . . . 10c



Here's News! Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil fil-ter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil faster and better than popular makes of filter than popular makes of filter elements. All you need is a simple set of RETLIF ADAPTER PLATES...and you can start using ordinary toilet paper rolls in your present oil fil-ter. For proof and descrip-tive literature, send name and address to

RETLIF CORPORATION, Dept. 86 1239 No. Highland Ave., Los Angelos 38, Calif.

PAYS BIG1 selve proper price size, inclustrating character shows the ship interesting abstrantial incomes. Start and run year own business quietely, Men, women of all gaes, learn easily, Course coversales, Property Management, Appraising, Leans, Mortrages, the big cities. Diploma sweeted, Nationally known.

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
15 E. Pershing Road, Dept. PS, Kansas City, Mo

# Paint Remover

to strip point, vornish, enamel, locquer, etc. AT PAINT AND HARDWARE STORES

Write us for leaflet on Wonder-Paste

Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.

#### START YOUR OWN IONEY-MAKING BUSINESS

Clean uphoistered furniture on customers' premises with highly efficient electric machine which is making BifG quired. No shop necessary. No hauling costs. Write today for complete FREE information. Address: VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 337 Ph., RACINE, WIS.



See the barbs on a bee's stinger, the thousands of lenses in a fly's eye, wriggling vinegar eels and countless other marvel Send today for exciting free book which introduces you to this amazing new world of scientific adventure.

THE PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY 550 Prospect Ave., Hagerstown, Md.



westment needed. Actual shoe
wice supplied without cost. Write TODAY for full information and FREE
age Fall Catalog. TANNERS SHOE CO., 850 Boston 10, Mass.

#### AUTO SEAT CO SPECIAL OFFER!

- Water proof · Stainproof · Grease proof Won't Burn
- "MIRACLE PLASTIC in 5 LUSTROUS COLORS

RED . BLUE . GREEN . GRAY . MAROON Add instant class to your car! Snap-on action holds 'em tight. Color fast. No fade! No shrink! Wash with damp cloth. SEND NO MONEY! Order TODAY at our risk! Give year and make of car, 2-door, 4-door, or coupe, and color preference. Pay postman plus postage. Or send Cash, Check or Money Order and We Pay Postage! Keep 10 days—return for full refund of pur-chase price if not fully satisfied, but HURRY—they'll sell like hot cakes. LEOPARD OR ZEBRA Front Sect, 2.98 Front Lete Set, 55

YOUNG PRODUCTS CO. Dept. 8-C 2605 Elmhurst, Detroit 6, Mich

TAKE HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

#### EARN MORE—EARN A DIPLOMA

employers often say you must earn a high school diploma before you rate a promotion. Train for a good job in defense by completing high school at home, thru C.T.I. Guided Study. Equals resident work. College prep. Textbooks supplied. Credit for work elsewhere. Terms. Write for free booklet! Employers often say you must earn a high

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

#### GOLD - SILVER - COINS

Easily located with new Lightweight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan. FREE LITERATURE

FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC. PALO ALTO CALIF.



Seven Hundred Fifty For Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars and 30 days of your spare time, you can build yourself this Beautiful Home. Living room 11x15. Front bedroom 9x11 Back bedroom 10x12 L. H. FARROW, Dept. D 645 Columbus 16, Ohio

# SWEEPING THE COUNTRY!

SALESMEN ZAMES, SIDE OF FIRMAGE
BIG MONEY Amazing quick, intense
heat. By finger-tip conmore abrod. Cheaper than cost. No
ON THIALL Prove it pays for itself quickly
by what it saves. 31 bounds for testing. With
ne in your own bome for one month. Wite for
NORTHMEST MIDO. CO. 361-N Bain, Mitchell, S. Dak. let you try one



#### AMAZING INVENTION **EXCITES MILLIONS**

OWNERS of electric refrigerators are excited about an "ice boxes" every night, without mess, work, or attention.

The tremendous demand for this Patented invention, the D-Frost-O-Matic, is creating big-money-making opportuni-ties for men and women. They use a FREE TRIAL plan that assures sales in three out of five homes.

They earn up to \$210.00 a week just spending a few hours a day plugging in units on a Free Trial basis.

#### FIRST VERNIER GEAR USED IN A TIME CONTROL



Never before has a Vernier gear been used in an automatic control of this type. The unit is greatly simplified, and gives trouble-free service for years. Designed by Carl Brocken, member of the Society of Industrial Designers.

#### Independent Laboratory Test Makes Selling Easy . .

Tests by the famous U. S. Testing Company, Inc.\* proved the D-Frost-O-Maric saves 20% of electricity, saves secess wear on refrigerators, and keeps food fresh and appetizing for longer. The Free Trial plan is making up to \$21.00 an evening for men and women who sell in spare time, with far larger sums for full time.



If you would like to earn a great deal of monay mail the coupo below right now, for the D-Frost-O-Matic FREE TRIAL plan

SEND	CO	UPO	7 7	OW.

Mr. Sidnay Lewis D-FROST-O-MATIC CORP. 6 N. Michigan Ava., Dept. PS-8, Chicago 2, III.																						
Please TRIAI on th	pf4	ıns.	w	iti	h	ŧ	he		U.	S		T	95	ti	m	R	C					
Name																						



INCLUDING RADIO AND REFRIGERATION

Here's great news for anyone interested in Electricity, NEW, up-to-draft spit Edition of Applied Electricity with new subjects fully covered, including blueprint reading electronics, P. M., radio, fluorescent lighting, 8 Big Books sent for examinating

**NEW Edition** for Beginners and Experts

Over 3700 pages, 2700 iljustrations and 134 tables 2700 Hiustrations and 134 tables in most complete electrical workwe have published. Dynamos, motors, diesei plants, power stations, ransmission—everything expluined for easy understanding. understanding.

**BIG FIELD!** Big Demand!

Men who understand electricity are needed now in all kinds of industries. Practically very limit of the second with the second

SEND A year's consulting privilege with our engineers now give NOW Cyclopedia of Electricity.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY -Publishers Since 1898

erican Technical Society, Dept. EC20, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37 American Technical Section 2.2. Section 2.2. Breast a Soul St. Circago 3 Send for 10 days' free use. 8 volume set of New 10th Edition Applied Deciricity set. 1 will be under the form of the section of the section 2.2 by th NAME.

ADDRESS.....

CITY State.

Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address;



#### For Loose Caster Guides

Remove the suide, fill the hole with a service of the first term of smooth-On No.1 ten Comen particular the guide back in. It will stay in place, because Smooth-On, in hardening, expands slightly and takes hold light. Use Smooth-On for tightening other farmaces, plping, radiators, etc. Buy Smooth-On No. 1 in 1½, oz., 7 oz. and 1 lb. or larger sizes at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

#### FREE Repair Handbook

Shows how to save time and money, making many household repairs. 40 pages. 170 pictures. Clear directions. Send today.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 58H 570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

THE IRON REPAIR CEMENT OF MANY USES





World's-Standard CONVERSATIONAL METHOD

FRENCH SPANISH GERMAN RUSSIAN —any of guages

med services of Are you letting better job, travel, armed services op-portunities pass you by because you speak only one longue? Learn AT HOME any of 29 languages including the ASIATICAL METHOD. You listen—you learn—you dorsement; over a million home-study students. FREE BOOK gives fascinating facts, Write TODAY! Approved for VETERANS' Training.

#### LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE

147-08 Rockefeller Plaza

by LINGUAPHO

New York 20, N. Y.



# GRO

miss this about. Le making mo \$2.50 pos postage. I for circular money. Send for your copy now, postpaid. Will send C.O.D. Yo 10 day money back guarantee.

Raiton Pub. Co., 142 Engineers Bidg., Cleveland 14, 0.
30 years publishing inspirational books.



A CHALLENGE FROM WASHINGTON, D. C. Help Stop Crime! Train at home. Earn blg money. Amazing training course from the NA-TION'S CAPITOL (center of law enforcement) by former U. S. GOVT. AGENT and NAVAL INTELLIGENCE Officer exposes actual methods used by Criminals. Write for FREE EOCK. State age. INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE TRAINING SCHOOL 1701 Monroe St., N.E. Dept, 218 Was

Washington 18. D. C.

## Kupture Troubles Ended

DETECTIVE SYSTEM

Advanced method has healed thousands. No Advanced methon has nessed thousands. No pressure on hips or spine. Flexo-pad. Entirely different. Endorsed by doctors, mechanics, clerks. Very light. INEXPENSIVE. GUARANTEED. Write for SMITH MANUFACTURING COMPANY

EST'D 1893 Dept. PS, Preston, Ont. Can.



heiter, Performance, acceptance of the property and the performance, the Emphasizer Diors—any acceptance of model, Annalized discovery acceptance of the performance of the performance

# SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING BY AN ESTABLISHED RESIDENT SCHOOL PREPARES YOU FOR MANY GOOD JOBS

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained may be a very where for the trained from the control of the control o

Complete training in Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.

As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for ALL opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries.

### Johs Like These Are Available to TRAINED MECHANICS:

Distal Evel Injection Automotive Motor Tune-up Diesel Engine Rebuilding General Garage Mechanic Agricultural Implements Auto Engine Rebuilding Auto Flect, Service Public Utilities . Parts Dealers **Bus and Truck Lines** 

Industrial Maintenance Contracting & Excavating Business of Your Own

AND many other similar apenings.

# EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you Learn...for extra money and experience. You Learn by DOING

### TOOLS & EQUIPMENT



To make your training complete. we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, including all-metal toolbox—as a regular part of your instruction.

THESE 2 FREE BOOKS

TELL YOU HOWI

New Illustrated book and sample lesson show how we train you...send for them today! No cost...no obligation!



### NATIONAL SCHOOLS LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. . EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW . MAIL COUPON TODAY

National Schaals, Dept. 8-PSD 4000 South Figueraa Street Las Angeles 37, California (Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard) Mail me FREE the book, MY FUTURE IN AUTO-MOTIVE-DIESEL MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand no salesman will call

ADDRESS

HERE IS THE NEW SENSATION IN LOW-COST

Truly, Cushman EAGLE is the new sensation in its field. It operates for only ¾¢ per mile, cruises to 50 m.p.h., gets over 75 miles per gallon. Dealer inquiries invited.

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS

Lincoln, Nebr.



### CUTTING AT NATIONAL LEARN MEAT After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profit-able store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, sell-ing, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 25 years. Get National train-ing NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. G. I. approved. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc. Dept. 51-V, Toledo 4, Ohio	
Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Tole in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. obligation. No salesmen will call.	da Na
Name	٠.
Address	
City	



# Can You Run a Local Dunbrik-Dunstone Plant?

S MARKETING LAB

401-A De Young Building, 690 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO 4, CALIFORNIA

More local plants are needed. You can be one of a national chain. Simple, compact equipment. Moderate investment. 100%-150% mark-up on basic costs. Broad protection

and liberal cooperation.

Outstanding Manufacturing Opportunity for Right Man



Tie in with today's demand for smart, colorful, low-cost masonry for homes and other buildings, bunbrik-Dunstone has beauty, strength, modernity, Easily America's finest masonry, with tremendous Appeal to building owners. Yet costs less than lumber be-



for Profit."

cause locally manufactured from local materials by local labor for local consumption. W. E. Dunn Mfg. Co.

630W. 24th St., Holland, Mich.

DUNBRIK - DUNSTONE

Write Us Your Requirements At A Savings. For Jeep, Dodge, Chevrolet, G.M.C., Studebaker 4 x 4—6 x 6. Drive

Brand New-Not Surplus-Complete JEEP TOPS and SIDE CURTAINS Fits all Military Jeeps. Also adaptable to some Civilian \$59.50 Jeeps. Waterproof O.D.



flanges, Std. width.

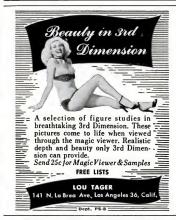
### TRAILER AXLES

Heavy duty trailer axie suitable for many types of trailer con-struction, Aiso excellent for buildstruction. Also excellent for building of heavy farm trailers and and 6 hole 750 x 20 Budd Wheels. Without 2 inches square and 69 inches between wheel mounting.

With Single Wheels \$59.50 With Dual Wheels \$69.50

Hundreds of Other Truck & Jeep Parts and Supplies All prices quoted good 30 days FOB, Kansas City

MOTORS



SEND 10c and THIS COUPON for YOUR

# Big New **584** Page Novelty Catalog

of 7500 Gadgets, Tricks, Hobbies



BUILD YOUR CAREER AS AN

# ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

of Engi

\* MAJOR IN POWER OR ELECTRONICS \* B.S. DEGREE IN 36 MONTHS

Career opportunities are at an all-time high in Electronics — world's fastest-growing industry, and Power—facing an 80% expansion by 1960. This 47-year-old school offers a realistic plan to prepare you for a successful future.

In 12 Months become a Radio or Electronics Tech-nician. Prepare for a wide range of career objectives. In 6 additional months become a TV Technician.

YOUR TECHNICIAN'S COURSES APPLY TOWARD YOUR B.S. DEGREE . . . also complete in themselves. Military, practical, or prior academic training evaluated for advanced credit.

### SCHOOL of ENGINEERING Technical Institute

College of Electrical Engin

Milwaukee School of Engineering PS-851 1020 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligation, send 1951 Catalog for Electrical Engineering, B.S. Degree, major in Power | Electronics; plus Occupational Guidance Manual on:

| Radio-TV | Electrical Power | Welding | Heating, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning Name.

Name. Address. Zone. State City Check if World War II Veteran



Pliobond\* joins metals, tile, china, wood, plastics and plastic films, glass, paper, leather, rubber, wallboardto themselves and to each other. Widely used in industry. Ready to use. Sets fast. Stays flexible. Doesn't become brittle. Brush top bottles 25c and 50c at Dime and hardware stores. Or write to . . .

FIRE OR FLAMI W. J. RUSCOE CO. Akron 13, Ohio

\*TM Goodyear T&R Co.

IXTURE DO NOT USE NEAR

**AUTO SEAT TOPPER PADS** 

Use for furniture cushion fillers, mattress; cushions, Foam Rubber is available in any Soam For Free Price List, Immediate deliv Add 10% for Postage & Handling to Above P

FOAM-KING RUBBER CO., Dept. S-22 P. O. Box 2676, 1174 W. Monroe St., Jacksonville, Florida

### ENGINEERIN Television, FM, Broadcasting,

Servicing, Electronics, Aviation, Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly. 72 weeks' Engineering course equivalent to 3 years' college radio work. Approved Veteran Training. Catalog upon request.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE Dept. 503 Valparaiso, Ind.

### FREE-Amazing Book on RHEUMATISM, ARTHRITIS

If you suffer the aches, pains and discomforts of Rheumatism, as manifested in ARTHRITIS, NEURITIS, SCIATICA SULVIMBAGO, send today for the FREE Book. It reveals important facts about why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief without removing causes. Explains fully a proven, specialized system of treatment that may save you years of distress. No obligation. Write for this FREE Book today! BALL CLINIC, Dept. 36, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

### TREASURE -- \$10,000

locator detects metals, valuable minerals and buried treasure. Money ack guarantee of superiority.

Also geige Govt. reward of \$10,000 for uranium discovery. Write for FREE inform

THE GOLDAK COMPANY

# NEF

### SPORTONE MUFFLERS Ford & Chevrolet All other popular cars V-8 Dual Sets Chromed Silentips ... (Please state make & year of car on all orders.) SANDEE MUFFLER CO

### TAP-A-LINE MULTI-PLUG

Soives Your Plug-in Problems in Workshop, Home and Office

"Tap-A-Line" Makes up to 8 Appliances Instantly available from 1 Outlet. Tough plastic sheath with 2 parallel conductors. 12° long with 6-foot cord. Eliminates overloaded sockets, shifting pluss, or stringing long extension today, 32.25 postpaid, or C.O.D. 10-day money back guarantee. money back guarantee Circular free

SUNSHINE SALES Dept. PS-1, Loudonville, Ohlo.



CLIP AND MAIL FOR FREE SAMPLE-Send No Money NEW! NOW YOU CAN EARN \$5 PER HOUR SCREEN-PRINT PRODUCTS CO., DEPT. 18 Mr. Tom Reese: Please such FREE sample and all information necessity WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS OR ANY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT ABSOLUTELY AT LAST! MY AMAZING NEW BIG MONEY SCREEN-PRINT PLAN START IN YOUR SPARE TIME is yours for the asking. IN YOUR HOME ABSOLUTELY FREE-OFFER LIMITED PAT FOSTMAN NOTIFE MAIL COMPON —Examine ACTUAL SAM PLE and fact about 10 per 10 MAIL COUPON TODAY One of America's FASTEST GROWING Easy to learn-no experience necessary.

BUSINESSES - Thousands already are making BIG MONEY using the MIR-ACLE new SCREEN-PRINT method. ACLE new SCHENFTRIT method.
Yes, they're printing signs, posters,
banners, drapes, wall paper, show
cards, fiags, fabrics, etc. WITHOUT
A PRINTING PRESS OR ANY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT. Now!-the secret
can be yours to read, learn, and decide O PRINT

your future...just mail coupon now. GET INTO BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF-Be your own boss-make your home your office in this profitable business. Make EXTRA money in your SPARE TIME or start your own FULL TIME business. IT'S EASY. Get orders from stores markets assistant when the stores markets assistant was the start of the s stores, markets, gas stations, theaters
-from every kind of business – A
HUGE ready-made DEMAND.

ANYONE - (young or old) can profit handsomely with the sensational Screen-Print method. EARN SSO EXTRA PER WEEK-TO START.

It's easier than you think-materials cost you only 10%-YOU EARN 90%. Few businesses make this big profit. GET WAR CONTRACTS!- Instrument

faces, insignias, etc.-hundreds of war products are produced by SCREEN-PRINTING and materials are NEVER SCARCE. (Here's a way to make EXTRA MONEY if your wages are frozen).

WritteninEASY-TO-UNDERSTAND SHOP

TALK . . . complete with MANY ILLUS-TRATIONS. Yes, that is my AMAZING OF-FER . . . Read it all WITHOUT RISKING A PENNY. This OFFER IS LIMITED - mail coupon TODAY!

or more per hous

... EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO START!

PRINT INSTRUMENTS

FOR SALE

YOU CAN PRINT ANYTHING AND EVERYTHING WITH THE **NEW SCREEN-PRINT METHOD** 

# **MYSTERY SIGNS"** Stick To Any Polished Surface Without Tape or Glue

Washable! Re-usable! Indestructible!

I will show you how to make \$200 or more per week . . . with just 13 words! Write at once for FREE sample of amazing new signs and letters that every store-owner needs and wants. Stick one on his

window . . . customers walk in . . . you collect cash on the spot! Yes, it's that simple! Amazing new scientific "miracle material" makes sales easy, profits pour in. Only a limited number of kits on hand, so act fast. Write to me, Jim Frank, at once.

CLAYTER CORPORATION, 65 West 39th St., N.Y.C., Dept. PS-8

# Amazing Attachment MAKES OLD REFRIGERATORS INTO MODERN Automatic Defrosters!

Thirty Million Prospects. Sell without "selling pressure" on sensational Free Trial Plan. Just plug it in and leave it. Frees women from drudgery and mess of defrosting. Saves electricity. Keeps food longer, better. Gives longer life to refrigerator. Secret "follow-up" Plan often brings five additional sales by making every user your agent. Big season now on!

SENT FREE ... JUST SEND NAME!

Don't send a cent—just your name on penny postcard. We'll send you the biggest money-maker you ever got your hands on and guarantee your sales at profits as high as \$5.00 on each sale. Rush your name!

Women buying by the thousands! Salesmen Clean-ing up on "Free Trial" Sales Plan Sent Free with Make as high as \$5 on Every Sale!



**AUGUST 1951 39** 

is "Penicillin" in your AUTO ENGINE!



DON'T spend Big Maney overhouling your corl Use Halt's "Piston Seal" instead! Exactly whot's your trouble? Burning oil? Locking power? Piston slap? Worn cylinders? "Piston Seal" effectively eliminates these oilments!

By forming self-expanding pliable lubricating seal around the pistans, this amazing British product compensates far wearl Restares compression! Cuts oil lass! Checks piston slap! Losts 10,000 miles! Cannot harm the finest engine; easily installed. The British call it a "Gad-send!" You will, tag! You will, too!

It's easy! Remove Plugs Insert Rubber Tube and Squeeze

DETAILS FREE! WRITE TODAY! Distributor Inquiries Invited

That's All TREGLOWN CO., Inc., 137 South Ave., Fanwood 2-5, N. J. TREGLOWN CO., Inc., 137 South Ave., Fanwood 2-S, N. J. RUSH details on Piston Seal-without obligation!

ADDRESS..... CITY..... STATE.....

Fun To Build TIMERS Your Vacation!

-it's always a pleasure

miniatures! Author

mous antique autos in our com-collection of these ¾" scale I construction kits—measuring 0½" in length when completed.



1902 Air-cooled

Franklin-\$2.50

1909 Stanley Steamer \$2.95 1904 Olds ...... \$1.95 1914 ..... \$2.50 1911 Buick Bearcat 1903 "A" Ford 1909 "T" Ford \$2,50 \$2.95 1903 Cadillac \$2.50 1900 Packard ... \$2.50 1903 Rambler .. 1902 Franklin 1910 Inter. Harvester \$2.95 1913 Mercer Raceabout \$3.95 1906 "Old 16" Loco. ... \$3.95 1911 Maxwell \$2:50

SEE them at your habby, toy, or department store, or write to us. Add 25c for postage, handling. Na C.O.D.'s, please

Hudson Miniatures' "OLD TIMERS" S CRANTON HOBBY CENTER, Dept. 28, Scranton 10, Pa



drive, Reverse. "Power vs Drudgery' Booklet FREE, Write for it today!

GRAVELY MOTOR PLOW & CULTIVATOR CO. DUNBAR, W. VA. BOX 884

FIELD-TESTED FOR 30 YEARS

MAKE EXTRA IFARN MONEY AT HOME EARN HOW

TO MAKE Bnilles tel PLASTIC OVELTIES RNITURE JEWELRY SIGNS TOYS

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "Innow-how" in Phasites, Intertacts to Women's and Phasites, Intertacts and the phasines of Phasites. The phasines was also also also and the phasines of the phasines with the phasines of the phasines with the ph

Write for FREE Information Today!

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

School of Plastics PORTLAND 13, OREGON

(Dept. 2-H)

# AECHANICAL DENTISTRY

To make Crowns, Plates, Bridgework, etc., for Dentists. Easy practical way to learn mechanical dentistry at home in spare time. EQUIPMENT OF TOORS AND MATERIALS INterms. Write for FREE BOOK about this money making profession that is not affected by the machine age.

McCARRIE SCHOOL of Mechanical Dentistry Philadelphia, Pa-207 N. Broad Street Dept. 914



30 DAY FREE TRIAL **High Power** BINOCULARS

Finest Precision Optics Featherlight Money Back Guarantee Eosy Pay Plan Leather Case Inclid Free! Catalog & Book "How to Select Binaculars"

Dealer Inquiries Invited Bushnell Bldg., Dept. P28, Pasadena 1, Calif.

BUSHNELL Binoculars FREE GUIDE "How to Select Binaculars"

	•
1	NA
3	ADC



Steel pressure tanks suitable compressors. pneumatic for units, gases, hydraulics, and liquids. Rated at 500 lbs, per square square inch pressure, 14" standard pipe thread openings on tank ends as shown.

			Siz		Wt.	Vo	ternai	Price
-4	Stainless Steel	-New	71/5" X	51/4"	11/2		en. in.	\$1.50
-6	Carbon Steel	-New	141/6" X	51/4"	31/4	280	cu. in.	3,50
	Stainless Steel	-New	24" x	6"	ā	500	cu. in.	6.50
3.	Stainless Steel	-New	24" x	6"	5	500	en. In.	5.50
-2	Stainless Steel	-New	45" X	6"	11	1000	cu. In.	9.50
·*.	Carbon Steel	-New	45" X	6"	11		cu. In.	5.50
-ZA	Carbon Steel		24" X	12"	iŝ	2100	cu. In.	11.50
-1	Stainiesa Steel	-New	24" 4	10"	18		eu. In	9.50

Prices F.O.B. Chicago. Include approx. postage on orders paid for advance. C.O.D. orders enclose 25%, balance sent C.O.D.

U. A. S. Corp.

Dept. PS-8, 5637 W. 63rd Pl.

### TRAIN in Our SHOPS - - \*\*\*\*\*\*\*

In AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION, ELECTRICITY, MAJOR APPLIANCES, AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS, BODY and FENDER REBUILDING

If Interested write or wire

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE Inc. of Ala. 254 IVY ST. N.E. 200 S. 20th ST. ATLANTA, GA.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA . . . . VETERANS ASK ABOUT Q I TRAINING . . . .



ny more nonsense from bullys.

The next time they try to
the surprise of their livest
know POLICE JIU JITSUI
flustrated course comes to
the same as taught to police,
diers, sallors and members ume. The same as taught to police, n, soldiers, sallors and members ast Guard. By all means, just pin I we will send POLICE JIU JITS! d by return mail. Satisfaction guar

BOOKS PUBLISHING CO., 56 W. 24th St., N.Y. 10



PRACTICAL COURSE—ONLY \$4.95 (
prism aids your self-confidence, willproof, Heips your personal efficiency, 
te-tested methods for a happier, more
tested to a based on modern scientific disc
test your Secreta for releasing your de-

# **Device Tests Eves**



MAKE BIG MONEY QUICK with SAMPLE KITI Show it to friends and others. Let them use it Free and watch their amazement over this Self resting system. Here is a great new opportunity in a tremendous new field of unlimited possibilities. Spare of full time. No experience needted. Write for complete sample kit.

C.G. Optical Co., Dept. A-101, 20 E. Delaware Pl., Chicago 11, III.



### NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library-used as reference in many Law libraries and Law officeshas enabled thousands to master Law sur-prisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by

leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, sim-

plified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you learn by doing-han-

dling legal problems—not by memorizing rules. Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

### LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 883-L 417 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 5, ILL. Send me your two FREE booklets described above. without obligation.

City, Zone & State .....

# E N G I N E E R I N G **B.S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS** ORLD FAMED SCHOOL - ESTABLISHED 1884

Machanicai, Civii, Elactricai, Chemicai, Aeronauticai, Radio (Talevision) Engineering, Business Administration and Accounting. Also 36-weeks diploma courses in Surveying and Dratting.

Personalized instruction. Accelerated courses. For ambilious earnest students, Preparatory department.

Graduates in Demand. Hold positions of responsibility the world over. Placement service, Future shortage of engineer indicated. Prepare now, for the civil and military opportuni-

ties ahead.

Extensive campus. Well equipped, modern buildings and labs. Low cost. New terms start quarterly. Enter September, Jan-uary, March, June. --- Mall Coupon Today -

# TRI-STATE COLLEGE

BI College Avenue, Angola, Indiana
Please send me free catalog and special information. I as particularly interested in courses as che 

NAME ...



DEALERS WANTED

ADD SALES TAX IN CALIFORNIA

# **NEW-SAFETY-CUT-SAW-BLADES** DIRECT - FROM - MANUFACTURER - BY - MAIL

These sensational new blades with only 8 TEETH are made of first quality nickel chrome steel, Will crosscut and rip with NO KICK-BACK! Greater safety. Smoother cutting, Longer life, TAKES LESS POWER, Less danger of cracking.

### COMPARE PRICES

6 inch \$3.60 7 inch \$4.69 8 inch 4.89 10 inch 6.09

WE PAY POSTAGE

### MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

1/2 . 56 . 3/4 arbor holes Also for portable saws

SEND CHECK OR MONEY-ORDER TO:

1840 WEST WASHINGTON BLVD. LOS ANGELES 7, CALIFORNIA



### HURRICANE **EXHAUST**

This specially engineered cut-out enables you to install special pipes and mulmers without removing the original mulmer. Out back into your original mulmer in restricted areas at will. This cut-out is well constructed; actually strengthens exhaust most proceed to the process of the process

ST. LOUIS PRODUCTS CO., Box 24,



PRECISION ELECTRONICS LABORATORY
1852 Southwest First Street Miami 35, Fiorida







# DANCE

Why be a lossly, unpopular well-flower?

Why be a lossly, unpopular well-flower?

In the control of the control Superior professional taps, both toes and heeis \$2.98 pre-pald or C.O.D. pius shipping charges, State size, large or

ROLLDEX, P. O. Box 445, Dept. D-85, Huntington Sta., N. Y.



# 7 JEWELS!

3 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE

Shock Resist Sweep Sec. Hand Gift Boxed Chromod Case · Leather Band LADIES' WATCH' \$7.95 plus 80c tes

Money back guarantee! Order today! Sorry, on C.O.D. **ELCO PRODUCTS** 

# Dept. S8, 166 W. Washington St. Chicago 2, Illinois

### RACE FOR

Get in the exciting race for oil on Western public land. Liberal U.S. laws allow citizens valuable oil rights. Thousands profit, some as high as \$250,000 for \$250; \$11,000 monthly for \$200. Details free. California Lease Co., Bonded Lease Broker, Dept. P, 7075 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28.

### MAGIC-SCREEN INCOME PLAN OFFERS BIG MONEY, AT HOME, SPARE OR FULL TIME

Reproduce any painting, design, trade-mark, picture, printables you to cash in on established business where Profits up to \$5.00 or more an hour are being made, right now! Examine complete Plan and equipment without risk!

Write today for free sample - Complete free details! Send NOW!

CALIF. ACADEMY OF SCREEN PROCESS DEPT. 18 5100 SO. VERMONT AVE., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.







SEND

# Money In Hamsters

The new wonder animals from Syria, Often cailed Toy Bears, Delightful pets, Everyone wants them, Laboratories use thousands, Clean, odoriess, Raise anywhere. NOW, spotted and golden breeds, We furnish breeders, equipment and manual of instructions, Write to-day for free illustrated literature.

GULF HAMSTERY 1540 BASIL ST.

# Build your own JET ENGINE!

Order these plans today

Urder These pitchs Today

J. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble
your own. Photo and instructions \$1.00.

Z. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET
ENGINES, Seven sheets drawings with in3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order \$3.75.

SENID NO MONEY. Order both at once
\$3.75 C.O.D. In USA plus c.o.d., postace.
Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio





No batteries or electricity needed, U. S. Signal Corps top secret. Sound of voice produces power. No parts to wear out. Works up to one mile. Postpaid \$2.95 per pair. Double wire for above, 2c per foot postpaid.

# Swiss PATTERN FILES

SET OF TWELVE—Swiss pattern files, Sheffield steel, for fine work, Regularly \$8.95, All different, Special...**\$2.95** per set postpaid.

Send check, cash or money order Money back guarantee.

AKRON Army & Navy Stores

4400 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif.

**NEW HOME INDUSTRY** 







Lat as show you have extremely easy and PROFITABLE At the state beautiful and useful inhine out of LIQUID FLASTIC, LIQUID MARRIEE, LIQUID WORV, LIQUID GLASS, CERAMINATE AND AND A STATE OF THE STATE OF

# BILLIONS









The country in preparing the greatest pence-time defensive in the country in preparing the greatest pence-time defensive in the country and the country of t

### DEGREE MONTHS

## Big Demand for Graduates

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHAN-ICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING (including Television). Hundreds of young men are earning engineering degrees in this recognized institution each year—continuous opera-tion. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern laboratory facilities including new physics lab. and modernized wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized

Approved for Veterans. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries, Enter September, December, March, June. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

-- SEND COUPON TODAY --

### INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE 681 E. Washington Boulevard

Fort Wayne 2, Indiana Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked. — Aeronautical, — Chemical, — Civil, — Electrical, — Mechanical, — Radie-Television.

۸	4	4-		



# GENERAL ENGINES CO.

DEPT. S-81 . 307 HUNTER ST. . EPT. 5-B1 • 3U rsuntain

white floor plans for 6 beautiful, easy to build
nacrate block burgedows. Shows ways to save
oney. How to lay blocks, toy our building lines,
its concrete, build steps, porches and concrete
ons. Mail coupon at once with \$1.

by Experts

BLOCK

HOME ily 'I Prepaid



# PAINT STRIPING TOOL

Works Like a Fountain Pen Stripes with PAINT instead of INK

Normalized Pallet Instead of the Control of the Con

WENDELL MFG. CO. 4234 N. Lincoln Avenue Chicago 18, Illinois

nts Curved, Circular or Straight Lines

DEALERS Paint Striping Tool Packed in attrac-tive Display Car-tons of one dozen. Fast, profitable seller. Write for illustrated cir-cular, discounts. Thumb and Finger Rests. Easy to Guide Tool

A Visible Paint

**Guide Keeps Lines Straight** Knurled Wheel Distributes Paint

# NEW



New - NOW AVAIL-ABLE, 1600 Model photos size 4x5 showing popular

Models in Artistic 15c each Minimum order accepted is \$2.00

NUTRIX CO. . Dept. B-39 New York 3, N. Y.

Famous Shorthand Speedwriting system. No signs; no symbols: no machines, Uses ABC's. Easy to learn, write, transcribe. Low cost. 100.000 taught by mail. Also typing. 28th Easy to learn, write, transcri 100,000 taught by mail. Also year. Write for FREE booklet to

WEEKS AT HOME



# BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY

\$8.95 Approved and Recommended by Karl Koberle. (Foremost Ex-Army Instructor on Weight Training.) Write for free booklet and price

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 E. 23rd. Street, Dept. C, Los Angeles 58, Calif.

DRAINS Cellars, Laundry Tubs; CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens

Original "Type P" Pump has 2400 GPH capacity, 360 GPH 75' high, or 1500 GPH from 25' well. Use any ½ to ½ HP motor, DOES NOT CLOG. Only \$6.95 postpaid if eash with order. (West of Mississippi, add 50c.) \$6.95 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACKI

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 3, N. J.



# Hi-Standard . . complete tine of .22 cal. automatics Which do you prefer?

SPORT-KING.......for plinker-fisherman-camper FIELD-KING. low priced target madel SUPERMATIC \_\_\_\_finest target pistol made

....22 Shorts-for indoor-outdoor use FREE, illustrated folder describing all guns.

THE HIGH STANDARD MANUFACTURING CORP

1817 Dixwell Avenue, Hamden, Connecticut



SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits! Send name, address on penny postcard for free particulars and how to get yours for introducing, 7617 - 1771 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

### MASTER COURSE IN

SECRETS REVEALED! tuni methods, techniques ster hypnotists . . . how

master hypotolitis . , how to hypotolitis have an elected by the hypotolitis little engineer and hypotolitis little engineer and hypotolitis little engineer and hypotolitis produced by hypotolitis between the hypotolitis produced by hypotolitis between hypotolitis b

Largest Stock All Type Airplane Tires In World

### LOOK! NEW PLY TIRE, TUBE & WHEEL

Only \$8.95 Cash with order Frt, Collect 91/2 lbs. bearing, carrying capacity 500 lbs. 4 machined wheel, high speed TIMKEN ring. Ideal for handcarts, bogies or lers. Total Height 10½ in. AIRPLANE TIRE CO.



# **Happy Is The Day** When Backache **Goes Away**

Nagging backache, loss of pep and energy, headaches and dizziness may be due to slowdown of kidney function. Doctors say good kidney function is very important to good health. When some everyday condition, such as stress and strain, causes this important function to slow down, many folks suffer nagging backache—feel miserable. Minor bladder irritations due to cold or wrong diet may cause

bladder irritations due to cold or wrong user may cause getting up nights or frequent passages. getting up nights or frequent passages. The passage of the p



One thin dime brings you our A B C Manual and other valuable information an shock absorber installation and service...tells which shocks fit your car, takes you step by step over everything you need to know.

MONROE SHOCK ABSORBERS are Standard Equipment on more makes of new cars than any other brand. MONROE

MONROE AUTO EQUIPMENT COMPANY, MONROE, MICH.

particulars about

ВЕПТЕК REPARE FOR Z

want—and prepare for it is te. Or if you are already or quicker pan 50 years e to reach land mail c Today, choose the job you want—and prepa work you like beet, start training more than thou and increased pay. During more than can Scinon, has helped ambitious people of goals. Cherk subject that interests you a

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. GC-48 Brexel et \$8th, Chicage 37, III. Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full j subject checked

00000000

MAIL COUPON NOW



### Portable LIGHT PLANT ARC WELDER Use as portable or weider, 250 amps, Senior model. c for years of trou-free, continuous lice, Will handle t or heavy jobs. d up to 1/2" plate —2 cond., for buried service to bar door lights, etc. Absolutely imperviou and moisture. Wt. 25 lbs. per 100 ft. surplus price. 100 ft. coils, 19e per ft., 18e per ft.; 500 ft., 17c per ft. wo 10 ft. leads, welding holder, ground \$10.50 \$143.50 \$169.95 **DUAL TUBE** m 24, but larger herator & engine GIANT 2000-2500 WATT PLANT \$199.50 LIFE SAVERS (Item 54) NEW AP-PROVED TYPE made by Genl. Tire for Navy. Each has 2 rubber tubes for double protection. Easily inflated by mouth around waist as comfortwatt PLANT 10-120 V. 60 cyc., A.C. bsolutely the best ade because its ave windings develp up to 50/00 att overload br motor starttor, 110-120 V. A.C. Qt. per efficient fan move voiume of air (400 t.c.f.m.) 8" Fan, wt. 56.35; 9" Fan, wt. 6 ihs. 10" Fan, wt. 7 lb. 58.45 Fan, wt. 8 lbs. \$9.45. to 55 in. Wear one around waist as common to 55 in. Wear one around waist as common to 55 in. Wear one around waist as common to 55 in. Wear one around the control of the several together for raft or big luxurious mattress. Invaluable on the control of the cont G. M. HI-FLO PUMP HIGH PRESSURE HAND PUMP \* \$169.50 RADIO TRANSMITTER



Classified Ads only 80c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 wards. To be included in October issue, copy should be in our affice by August 24th.

Na cancellations accepted after August 15th.

# CLASSIFIED IPPORTIIN

### AUTOMOBILES &

FOR as little as \$8.00 you can put your ad here in the October issue. Oct in on the october issue of the october is the october in oc

tion. Neher Industries. La Verne 8. Callf.
SAVE—Headquarters for Callfornia Case
designers. Chrome dash panels, push button door-trunk convertions, dual mufflers. lowering kits speed equipment,
chrome motor accessories. Custom catalog,
de pages, hunder—55c. Eastern
Auto, 3319D South Grand, Los Angeles 7,
California.

SEND for free sample copy, Franson's Weekly Motor News, Eugene, Oregon. "INJECTION Systems", latest methods, \$2.00, Large Magnetic Dash Trays—\$1.00, Auto Products, Box 9407, Richmond 28, Va. LITERATURE offered on oid, new and foreign automobiles; shop manuals, engineering papers, data books, glossy photos, free motor magazines. Contact auto hobby-sits everywhere. Write today; get name on free mailing list. Auto Manlacs, Stockbridge, Michigan.

bridge. Michigan.

HiGGEST "Speet Equipment Catalog"
in world! Save. order direct—Hollywood
Mufflers 44,95. Duals 1818-95. Cut-Outs
58.95. Dual Intake Manifolds 512.95. Racing Cams 529.00. Speedo Heads 526.55.
81,98. Chrome Accessories at discounts!
Free "Hot Rod Handbook" included)—
26c. Aimquist Engineering, Milford 312,
Penna. (Dealers Wirle).

22c. Almquist Engineering, Millord 312, Penna, Chesiera Write).

Penna, Chesiera Write).

Manual for Car Owners. Exciting All-New "how-to-" Book shows you, the average car owner, how to save hundreds of dole. Bloom the state of the state o

### AUTO SUPPLIES &

NEW and used suranteed parts for citizen and Army cars and trucks. Larr-Auto Wrecking Company, '88 W, 13th Avenue, Dewer, Colorado. '78 W, 13th Avenue, Dewer, Colorado. '88 W, 13th Colorado. '88 W, 13th Avenue, Colorado. '88 W, 13th Avenue,

alog. Speedsport. 2215-7 Diversey. Chicago 39. 1965 EDITION. 1½ new, 1½ Different) Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. Over 50.000 Hems. Including Hollywood Accessories, and the same of the s

BRUSH Plating Outfits connect to a bat-tery. No tanks or shop required. Free par-ticulars. Gunmetal Co.. Avenue K. De-catur. Illinois.

FOR free descriptive literature on aico-hol-water injection for cars—trucks—trac-tors write Shade. Webster, New York. SEND for free Life Membership Card. "Water Burners" of America, La Verne,

CAR-Bed for all post war Studebakers except four doors. Save hundreds \$. Absolutely no rework or expense, Complete information \$4.00. Ensco. Pasadena 16. Calif. RUBBERIZED liquid coating prevents tarnish keeps chrome bumpers trim gleam-ing bright, 300% profit, Rubber Products Inc., New Haven, Conn.

NEW Haven, Conn.

NEWHOUSE presents amazing automotive information, all cars, see page 14.

KEY case and tire gauge combination—retails \$1.00. Discounts to salesmen—dealers send \$1.00 for sample. Box 2692, Lakewood 1, Oh

The state of the s

ice. Los Angeies 10.

AUTO parts new, used 1920 up. No catalog, Bill's Auto Farts, Vailey Falls, R. I. INOREASE! Gasoline miteage three to five miles galion. Improved vaporizer: increases power; easier starting \$3.50 each, Turb-O-Vane. Box 1167, Stockton. Calif. REMOVE knocks, raise oil pressure, hand operated crankshaft grinder \$3.75. Free Information L. D. McGee, 719 Cascade St., Wenatchee, Wash.
FREE "Soup Up Handbook" with Big Speed Equipment Catalog—25c postpaid, Aimquist Engineering, Milford 35Z, Penns.

MOTORIST save gasoline by Vacu-mat-ing overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For Free particulars write Vacumatic. Dept. 1770, Wauwatoss, Wisconsin.

1770, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin.
FOR as ittle as \$8.00 you can put your ad here in the October issue. Get in on the beginning of the Fall mail-order value to the beginning of the Fall mail-order value of the property of the pro

New York 10, New York.
"HOW to get 150 M.P.G." Authentic book, shows how passenger cars actually go over 160 miles per gallon on regular gasoline. Big Equipment Catalogue, piles and the second of th

### AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own trailer! Plans for all kinds, Illustrated catalog 10c, Jim Dandy, 125-S. Wausau. Wisconsin.

### MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

AND SUPPLIES

TWO passenger Motorette midget car

\$45; Bervieyele \$15, Doodlebug motorscooter \$5, Chimman \$15, Motorbike \$5,
less engines. Two cylinder, motorwheel
type tires \$1, Mailorder only, Send 25c for
new catalogue Number \$2, Just out listinternal the state of the state of the conternal transmissions, cituches, was surplus, etc.

Transmissions, cituches, was surplus, etc.

Directory, Athens, Ohlo, Midget Motors

REBUILT Gasoline Engines \$2,00 to

REBUILT Gasoline Engines \$2,00 to

Cloc by First Class Mail), Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio. REBUILT Gasoline Engines \$9.00 to \$30.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temper-ance, Michigan.

RECONDITIONED motorcycles and mo-tors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Past service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1. Mo.

Ransas City 1. Mo.
WHIZZER motorbike (all attachments)
\$25.00; others \$5.00 up; Cushman motorscooler \$30.00; Indian Motorcycle \$30.00;
class mail) for catalog #949 listing many
other amazing bargains in motors. Midget
cars, motorscoolers, motorbikes, etc. Associated, Box 1764-CS, Toideo, Ohio.

sociated, Box 1764-CS, Totedo, Ohlo.
WHIZZER in Schwinn bike \$20; good
motorscooter (twist grips) \$22.50; midget
ear \$15; Shaw bloycle motor \$15. Send
ear \$15; Shaw bloycle motor \$15. Send
jammed with other sensational bargains
in wheels, motors clutches, motorscooters,
midget cars, motorettes, motorslees,
etc. Gail, 528 Eric, Toledo, Ohlo.

### AVIATION

BULLET Raceplane, Homebuilt, Speedy Monoplane, Blueprints \$2.00, Corbcraft, 80-S Elmerston, Rochester 20, N. Y. JET Engine Plans \$1.00. Make your own. Any Size. Simple 2 hr. job. JWS, 500-P N. Tamarind, Fontana, Calif.

PROPELLERS, plans, supplies for snow sleighs, air boats, Catalog 20c, Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301. Ft. Worth, Texas.

# ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

LAMPS—Build own Originals. Parts Wholesale, any amounts. Catalogue 10c. Brown Lamp Co., No. 501 Weilston, St. Louis 12, Mo.

WELDING, SOLDERING ACETYLENE Welding Outlits new \$49.00; used \$29.00; Arcwelders \$46.50 up. Eagle Welding, Dept. 42. 5085 Broadway. Chicago 40. Ill.

### MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

INDEX Heads for the lathe, drill-press, milling machine, etc. Very reasonable. Write for free folder, Long's Index Heads, Box 537, Torrington, Wyo.

Box 537, Torrington, Wyo.

TIOER Tractor, America's Finest 6 HP
riding tractor, Pulls 4 tons, 10 inch plow
Tiger Tractor, 70 East St., Keyser, W. Va.
FREE Catalog, Full line hobby and light
Industrial power wood working toots.
Guaranteed, Dealers wanted, Backus Machine Co., O'hippewa Faits, Wisconsin. BIG Dollar Value—Six Assorted lifetime screwdrivers. Amber Handles, Shock proof, Factory surplus, Stocks limited, Worth triple, \$1.00 postpaid, Sax-On, Dept, N-3, 3840 Fullerton, Chicago 47,

BUILD Power machines with Kimo Plans, New York 19. Descriptives 25c (re-fundable).

### ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase, \$1.00, Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

HOTTEST surplus list in the country, Electronics, Hydraulics, Aircraft, Gadgets, Dick Rose, Everett, Washington,

POWER tools, equipment wholesale prices. Free Bulletin, Homecrafters Co-operative. Grand Rapids 6, Michigan, REBUILT Gasoline Engines \$9.00 to \$30.00 Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

### 11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

STEERING Wheels, windshield brack-ets, from \$6.95, Modern fittings "Water Skis," at lowest prices, Complete pre-cut plywood boats, Bargins galore, Folder 10c. Marine, Box 681, Mendota, Minnesota. FASTEST Boats in The World-Build Now. Complete plans available for sieck Three Point Racing Hydroplanes, Run-about and others. Send 25c now for new illustrated catalogue, Champion Boats. Box 9038. Dept. 23-H. Long Beach, Calif. NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors, Marine conversions, fittings, Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23. Coldwater, Mich.

FULL size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet, Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog 25c (coin), "How to Build Boats" book, \$1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Cleveland 13. Ohio. SAVE 2/3 cost. Assemble your own boat, We furnish parts. No experience necessary, Rowboats. Cruisers. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Midwest Boat Company, Menomonee Falls 1. Wisconsin.

OUTBOARD Motor Parts—New—Used for all makes. Send stamp for price quotation. Outboard Motor Mart, Inc., 309D Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

FORD and Jeep marine conversion cat-alogue 25c. Oscomotors, 3627F Lawrence, Phila, 40.

MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c, Lehman Manufac-turing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N. J. BOAT Trailer Winches Brass, 1636 Brae, Houston, Texas,

AUTO Conversions and Parts, Marine manifolds for all engines, Your transmission converted to marine gear, propellers, shafts, struts, couplings, etc. Everything you need lor your boat, Money Back Guarantee, Conversion Parts Company, 277 Adams Street, Boston 22, Mass,

# BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

DEADLY Judo—Fiercest fighting technique, Trick knockouts, (Over 200 illustrated pictures.) Expert instructions—Three volumes Complete \$2.25. Variety House, Box 46-A Wall Station, New York 5.

HANDBALANCING self-taught, Letelevision stunts, Write, Power, 923

BARBELLS, Dumbbells Exercise equip-ment, Courses, Free booklet, Good Bar-bell Co., Reading, Penna.

### FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

"FREE" Catalogue! Thousand war sur-plus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms. Tele-scopes. Bincoulars, etc. Send \$1,00 for Lens Lens Hobbyist Set and Project bookiet, G. Jaegers, 93-98-95th Avenue, Ozone Park 16, N. Y.

BIGGER and better telescope kits with metal parts direct from manufacturer. Free Bulletins. Esco Products. 911 Willow Avc., Hoboken, New Jersey.

SAVE 50% On New Binoculars! Free Catalog, Free book, "How to Select Bin-oculars." Write today! Bushnell's, 43-P28 Green, Pasadena 1, California.

GIANT. 100 power astronomical telescope with 8 ft. tripod (10.000 area magnification) Clear Vision full power guaranteed, \$15.00 F. O. B. factory Suffolk Science Services, Dept. TC, Riverhead, N. Y.

WAR Surplus Bargains, Binoculars, Telescopes, Sextants, Millions of Lenses, et al., and the sextants of Lenses, et al., and the sextants of Lenses, et al., and the sextants of Lenses, and Lenses

BINOCULARS, telescopes microscopes. Our 20th year of leadership in optical values. Barrain catalog free. Brownscope Co., 24 West 45th St., New York,

AMAZING prices, brand new precision binoculars, \$16.00 up. Free trial, Folder "Binocular Selecting," pricelist free, Pren-tiss importers, Mercury Bidg., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

REFLECTING Telescopes, completely assembled, 60X, \$25,00. Guaranteed Observatory clearness, Free information, Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

POWERFUL astronomical telescopes easily made, Perfect lenses and instruc-tions; 100x 33.00; 100x and 200x 44.00; 100x, 200x and 400x 86.00. Full power, clear vision guaranteed Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Riverhead, N. Y.

BINOCULARS completely repaired. Send glasses or write for estimate. Gould Lens Service. 26P Franklin Ave., Binghamton,

FREE 20-page Binocular Catalog, Over 60 different models, United, Dept. ARF-4516, 9043 S, Western, Chicago 20.

# SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

CAST Iron Molds—for making your own sinkers. Write for free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading. Pennsylvania

190 PROPUSELY illustrated pages antique and modern pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexlington Ave., New York 21.

ANTIQUE, Modern guns, bargain c. Martin Rywell, Harriman, Tenn.

AMMUNITION immediately available for Lugers, Mausers, Japanese, Italian guns, Send 10c; complete list; 100 kinds, Aiso 8 power Pocket Telescope, \$5.00; Cameras, Microscopes, Rifles, Grossbows, Knives, Ashton Co., 1511 North Gardner St., Hollywood 48, Calif.

nonlywood 48. Call.

5.000 BARCAINS. firearms, binoculars,
war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum,
Runnemede, N. J.

MOLDS "For fishermen, sinker, squids,
ligs, and lures" handled and hinged, quality fishing tackie, free catalogue, Sweets
Molds, Tonawanda, New York, Box 163. SEND 10c for lists either shotguns, rifles, handguns, ammunition or send 25c for all lists, Frayseth's, Willmar, Minnesota, OVER 500 guns, modern, obsolete, List 10c coin, Ed Howe, 26 Main, Coopers Mills, Malne,

## CAMPING EQUIPMENT

TENTS, camping equipment, tarpaulins, c. Also war surplus, Low prices, free cat-ogue, Morsan, 10-17D 50th Ave., L. I. C.

### 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS,

SEE Gulf Hamstery ad on Page 43. Shows picture of Hamster.

EARN Up To \$400 Monthly Raising An-gora or New Zealand Rabbits, Plenty mar-teta, Particuliars free, White's Rabbitry, Newar's 35, Ohio. MAKE Big Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits, Cash Markets Supplied, Write Todey, Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 16, Fa.

AKC Registered St. Bernard pupples. Excellent type and markings, Mrs. Dorothy Paling, R. 2. Ellda. Ohlo,

HIMS. R. 2. Elica, Ollo.

HAMSTERS moneymakers, Send \$5.00 or beautiful virgin pair cage, and illustrated instructions. Free prices. Dixie lamstery, 502-D Trinity Lane, Nashville

ALL about wrens and their "special" housing 10c (coin), Narloch, 18960 Lenore, Detroit 19. Mich. RAISE Guinea Pigs, Markets guaranteed Booklet free, Taylors, B426B, Hapeville, Ga

FROG RAISING

"RAISE FROGS!" New book tells how! Illustrated Literature Free, Mariboro-B. Box 7002. New Orleans 19. Louisiana.

### FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

GOOD Farms—Ranches, Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota, Dependable Crops, favorable climate. Write for literature, lists describing typical farm opportunities, Specify which state, J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul I, Minnesota.

STROUT'S Farm and Business Catalog —3084 Bargains—33 States Malled Free! Buy now and Save thru Strout Realty. 255-ZB 4th Ave. New York, N. Y.

OZARK Lands for all purposes. Actual river frontages. 5 acres \$90.00 and up-wards. Free list and literature. Hubbard, 424-H. Minnesota Ave., Kansas City I. Kan. NEW Summer Farm & Business Catalog ree! Just out! Maine to Florida, Bar-ains from \$1,000. . up! Wests, 5-G, Pitts-urgh 17. Pennsylvania.

west in the part of the part o

### POULTRY & SUPPLIES

BABY Chicks \$10.00 per 100 C.O.D. New Hampshires, Barred Rocks, White Rocks and Heavy Assorted, Prices at Hatchery, A. F. Hockman, R. 5, Bellefonte, Pa.

RAISE pheasants on the \$100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you in-dependent. Free details. Great Central Jame Management System, Columbus 6.

### 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

WANT a Diesel Joo? Our approved, up-to-the-minute Diesel Training Program can help you qualify for steady big pay jobs or specialized military training. Cov-let and the program of the program of the Easy to master. No loss of present income, Job Placement Advisory Service Investi-gate! Write for information today. Inter-state Training Service, Dept. 2H. Port-land 13. Oregon.

land I3. Oregon.

BE independent, be secure, have your own profitable business—earn \$20,00 and more a day making besultin; fast-selling more and the selling the selling that th

LIFETIME income as Notary Public, Ap-pointment assistance, Stationers, Helotes Texas

50. Texas.

FREE book "How to Make Money With
Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell
workshop output spare time. Write at once
for details. Remember it's free! Craftsman. 115-B8 Worth St. New York City. DETECTIVES Earn Big Money, Excel-int opportunity, Detective Particulars ee. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th. lent opportu free. Write, New York 24.

New York 24.

\$5000 FROM half acre growing Ginseng,
crop bought, Particulars 10c. Associated
Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

Growers, Spering, Manitona.

\$40.00 WEEKLY Made growing mushrooms, Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent
331.583, free spawn, North American, 169Y
Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

\$35 WEEKLY! Home! Two hours daily! nuusual ways. Walsh, 894 Main St.,

\$35 WEEKLY! HOME!
27 URUSUAI ways. Walsh, 894 Main St.,
Buffalo 2, New York.
LEARN Watch-Clock Repairing at home.
While learning we fix all watches for you.
Inquire Modern Technical Supply Co. 55PS West 42 Street, New York 18. N. Y. WANT Money? Enjoyable pastime, Hob-by, Free information, Thiese Hobbies, 932OR San Juan Avenue, South Gate, Calif. MAKE costume jewelry at home in spare

MAKE costume jeweiry at nome in spare time, 300% profit, 6 pleec try-out kits \$1.50 each, Catalog 10c, Hobbycraft Sup-ply, 208-FS N, Weils, Chicago. FREE Book "372 Unusual Worldwide businesses." Work Home (U.S.A.)! Pub-

inhere-16. Carvana count.

INTERESTED in Mai Order? I can start you on your own! Send \$1.00 for sample, plan, shown to office Supply, Philaman, Shown to the Supply, Philaman of the Fall mail-order rush and here in the October Issue. Get in on the beginning of the Fall mail-order rush 3.092,000 readers of Popular Selence. Same low rate you've always paid—180; a word, with the order of Popular Selence for order blank and free bookers. The order blank as Money Chu, Chiasale Advertising Manager, Popular Selence Monthly, Dept. A.3. 33. Fourth Avenue.

### BOOKS & MAGAZINES

MAGAZINES (back dated)—foreign, domestic, arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc. Catalog 10c, (refunded), Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N, Y.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-K East 178 Street, New York 57.

ANY U. S. or Foreign magazine or newspaper, business, professional, fiction, etc. any subject, supplied by us. Lowest rates. Catalog listing hundreds loc Na-tional Representative, 8928 Portland, De-troit 17,

HARD-To-Find Books supplied. Send ants, Pierce's, Winthrop, Iowa. WE serve libraries and dealers. Why not you? The Magazine Barn, Dept. I. Box 193, Seattle, Wash.

BACK-date Magazines. Specific issues; years. Arkell's, Tarzana 2. Calif.

NOW it can be told! Brand-new Popular Science Pictorial "Todays" weapons Of Warfare" offers You—Civilian, veteran, de-warfare offers You—Civilian, veteran, de-complete authoritative non-technical facts on modern warfare! Its more than the property of the

### 24 GAMES & ENTERTAINMENT

QUIZ-Bingo Globe-Rummy, Triple-Deal, Madame-X. Four complete games with playing cards, \$1.00 Postpaid, P.O. Box \$42, Denver 1. Colorado.
PUNCHBOARDS, Tavern Games, Catalog, Web Amusemis, 4866 West Chicago Arc., Chicago 51, Ellinois.

# MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

MAGICIANS' Gamblers' secrets exposed, Cards, Dice, Punchboards, Slot Machine, Catalog 10c, Book Co., Box 671. St. Louis 1, Mo

WE supply every noted magician, Large professional catalog 50c, Holden's, P220 West 42nd Street, New York. "VENTRILLO." Professional Voice

"VENTRILLO," Professional Voice Thrower and Catalog 25c! Box 971-PS Philadelphia. hiladelphia.

FREE card trick and catalog 25c. Furr.
ox 1882-H. Norfolk, Va.

BOX 1882-H, NOTIOIS, Va.

LATEST Magic for pocket, parior, stage,
Catalogue 500 Tricks, only 10c, Unequalied
magic service for 30 years, Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2. Dallas, Texas.

VENTRILOQUISM Taught 3c stamp brings particulars, Smith, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Illinois.

BE a Memory Whiz—at parties, on stage, TV. Earn big money. My system makes it easy. Particulars free, S. Burkhart, 2041 East 64th St., Brocklyn 34, N. Y.

easy Farticulars free S. Surrhart. 2041
EAST 64th St. Brocktyn 34. N. Y.
PROFESSOR Owens' card mixteles Six
PROFESSOR Owens' card mixteles Six
PROFESSOR Owens' card mixteles Six
Party. Send one dollar, no stamps—Prolessor Owens. Post Office Box 333. Long
Beach. California.

MAGIC package "Eztodo" unique tricks
Oc. Catalog free. Magiden. 716 Pine. St.

50c. ( Louis

50c. Catalog free. Magiden. 716 Pine. St. Louis, Missoul; AmaziNG! Baiance "horseshoe" on toothpick! Instructions, photo 25c (coin). Narloch. 18960 Lenore. Detroit 19. Mich. 512-PAGE catalogue of 2500 tricks. pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Send 31:00 for catalogue fer funded first 8:6.00 order). Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

FREE trick and large illustrated catalog

35c, Lerro's Magic, 509 80th Street,
Brooklyn 9, N Y.

PLASTIC Ventriloquist dummy with
moving eyes and lips, instructions included 25c, Roalex, 32 West 39th Street.

BE a Magician, Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 35c, Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago.

### COIN COLLECTING

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins, Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now B. Max Mehi, 374 Mehi Building, Fort Worth, Texas, Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 51 years

51 years.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval ham Coin Co., Springfield-1956, Mass.

OLD Money Wanted Do you know that Coin Coilectors any up to 3100,00 for certain U. S. Centay And high premiums for for Large Coin Folder May mean much profit to you, Numismatic Co., Dept. 30. Fort Worth. Texas.

PRICES paid by dealers for coins, Get this book today \$1.00, Hill Co., Box 4956, Phila, 19, Penna.

COMMEMORATIVE \$12 — Columbus. Washington. Cleveland. Stone Mountain, \$1.50 ea. Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Norman Schuitz, Sait Lake 9. Utah.

AN Old Coin, foreign currency, two wooden nickels, and "Coin Collector's" new magazine.—10c, Roy Lawrence, Ana-mosa, Iowa.

### STAMP COLLECTING

UNITED States stamps nearly 100 years old, Rooseveit set, others, 460 value—only 6c to applicants United States approvals. Wakonds, Box 272-H. Jackson Heights, N. Y. AMAZING Offer! 500 United States AMAZING Offer! 500 United States of the s

Camden. New York.

200 DIFFERENT. including Roosevelt triangle. 5c to approval applicants. S. AvaComparison of the Comparison of the Com

WORLD'S Largest Stamp (7½ x 14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50. Mass.

"HOW To Recognize Rare Stamps." Free Book Illustrated! Kenmore, Richford H-58, Vermont,

1-38. vermont.

WOW! 203 Ali Different Germany 10c!
eppelins. Semipostals. Airmails. High
alues. etc. to new customers. Jamestown
tamp. Jamestown 509. New York.

500 EXOTIC Japan Stamps—10c! Ken10ce. Richford J-58. Vermont. Stamp

more, Richford J-58, Vermont,
FREE—Complete set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials to apstamps plus full particulars, Triboro
Stamp company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept.
208, New York 38, N.Y.
FREE—Illustrated Catalog! Kenmore,
Richford C-58, Vermont.

750 FRANCE and colonies stamps 10c. Littleton Stamp Co. Littleton 28. N. H. U. S. COLLECTORS—write today for free material. Eagle Stamp Co. 2221-B Romline. Pittsburgh 26. Pa. 500 STAMPS For Only 10c: This mam-

500 STAMPS For Only 100: This mam-moth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloguing up to 25c each!; Also approvals, Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55. New York. FREE! Powerful Magnifying Glass Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 207, N. Y POUND stamps containing thousands .00. Longacre Shop 100c West 42nd. \$1.00. Longacre Sh New York City 18.

EXCHANGE Stamps Universe, Particu-rs free, "Exchangers", Bry 118, Seine, iars free. France

France.

FREE "Stamp Finder." Tells instantly country to which any stamp belongs, 32 pages profusely illustrated. Garcelon, Calais 18, Maine.

FREE Big United States Catalog Invaluable guide and check list, Hundreds of illustrations, Harrisco, Boston 204, Mass. UNITED States stamps! Cheap! Cat-alogs, Suitivan, 115-D Endicott, St. Paul 1. Minn,

ARE You Satisfied? If not, write us to-day. Ask for ic and 2c foreign approvals. U.S. bargain prices. References appreci-ated. Roseland Stamp Co.. Dept. 9-B. Spring Lake. Mich.

21.000 DIFFERENT 2c each. Approvals. Raymax, 123-XX William St., New York City 38.

City 38.

NEED Higher Wages? Not when buying our stamps. Try our books of 1.000 at 1c and 2c each. or economy U.S. approvals. Clark. Box 544US. Muskegon, Mich.

FREE! Big Iliustrated Catalog listing everything for the Stamp Collector, Harris-co, 400 Transit Bidg., Boston 17, Mass. 77 DIFFERENT United States—25c, Approvals Utechts, 1143-A North Kelier.

ROOSEVELT Triangle, 53 others, approvals, 5c, Marylandco, Arlington, Baltimore, Maryland.

DEALERS Wholesale catalog Postage 3c. Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore, Md ROOSEVELT set plus 25 different stamps—10c with U. S. approvals. Locust Stamp Co., Box 305. Harmon-on-Hudson. FREE-World's only Giant "Cardboard" Triangle, Approvais, Beaman, Leeds 10. Ala. 3 GOLD-Silver Giant Triangles—3c. Approvals, Iroquois. Baltimore 5. Md.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approvai. Slightly defective, bargain prices, Hearn-feid, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J. 10.000 DIFFERENT 1c each! Gordon Davison, Box 1019, Manchester, N. H. PENNY Approval Bargains!—Write Dept, PSM, 1267 Tutwiier, Memphis 7, Tenn.

50 DIFFERENT U. S. 10c. No Approvais. Seidenberg, 944, Appleton, Wis. FIRST U. S. (1847) Government Re-issues 5c. 10c, plus Glant Bargain U. S. Collection—only 5c to applicants U. S. ap-provals, Metropolitan, Box 312K, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

NO rarities, no junk, just good soild ap-provais for solid collectors. Dominion Stamp Company, Arlington, Va.

SURPRISE Premium Free with Approvals, Shonback, P. O. Box 989, San Francisco 1, Calit.

1.000 MIXED U.S. and foreign 25c, Monjar, Fairmount, Cincinnati 14, Ohio. PENNY Approvals by country, M. H. Hoerning, 102. Farmington, Ark. 50.000 STAMP Grabags 25c each, Anderson, 630a Bingaman, Reading, Pa.

son, 630a Bingaman, Reading, Pa.

WE Give Away—Your Choice Latest
Scotts Albums: Catalogue and available
pilitaticia coccessories. Realize—You Get
pilitaticia coccessories. Realize—You Get
Buy From Our Better Foreign Androvals.
Write Today For Full Particulars Sent
With Trial Approval Selection, Americas'
Stamp Service. Riverside. Calif.

MAGNIFICENT! Nineteenth Century U. S. Pius Civil And Spanish War Revenues 20 Different, 10c To Approval Applicants, AAA Stamp Company, Arcade Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

Building St. Louis 1. Missours.

BOHEMIA Moravia Collection free—25 different, high values, Hitler Heads, Pictorials—absolutely free with approvals, Viking Stamp Co., 130-PP Clinton St., Brookiyn 2. New York.

BIG U.S. illustrated catalogue free, tone, 45 Bromfield, Boston S. Mass. KOREA, Fiji, U.P.U., Persia; free with pprovals, Assured Stampco, Box 431,

approvais, Assure Miami 3, Fiorida,

Miami 3, Fiorida.

100 DIFFERENT. With approvais. Jacolusen, 59 Nagie Ave., New York 34, N.Y.,
100 DIFFERENT U. S. 25c. Buckeye,
Box 53, Mansfield, Ohio.

SOUVENIR Sheet Free if you request
approvals. Knight, Box 3710. Portiand 88.

COMPLETE Clearance, Sensational bargain lists free, Beacon Sales, Maynard 3, Mass.

13c-1c APPROVALS! Bargains galore!
Cole, 43-g Rinewalt, Buffaio 21, N.-Y.
307 ALL Different-Only 15c! Beautifui
collection: Commemoratives, Triangles,
High Values, Bicolored Stamps, etc. Garceion, Caials 418, Maine.
NUDES Set; colorfui approvals—10c!

ceion. Caiais 418. Maine.

NUDES Set; colorful approvais—10ci
Atias. 2830p Eisenhower. Racine. Wis.

FLAG Stamp—Free with hygrade U. S.
approvais. Weniggman's. 1933 Patterson. approvais. Chicago 13.

BEGINNERS' Collection of 500 Different Worldwide Stamps—just 25c!! "Beginners' Delight" approvals included Niagara Stamp Company, 24 Queensway, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Canada.

on-the-Lake. Canada.

U. S. Commemoratives—all different. 50

—30c. 73-50c. 100—75c:1. Oricke. 511

Pitth. Niagars Pails, New York 230c. Box. bundreds all different free gift, sets, blocks commemoratives 31.0c. Scholimeyer. Box 48. Brooklyn 25. New York.

POLAR Bear Triangier, Guard George Works of the Control of the Co

Little Rock 10, Ark.
FREEI "Carlival". Packet of midget, siant, and other "freak" stamps—yours provals. Nikagra Stamp Company 22 Queensway, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Canada. "GOYA Nude" set (Catalogs 55c) Low with approvals, Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Penna.

U.S. 797 SPA Sheet only 5c to applicants for U.S. approvals M. Haycock, 235 86th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR as little as \$8,00 you can put your ad here in the October issue. Get in on the beginning of the Fall mail-order rush the beginning of the Fall mail-order rush 3,092,000 readers of Popular Science. Same low rate you've always paid-80c a word. The October issue closes on August 23rd!! set, "flow in Make Money but of Classified Advertising Manager. Popular Science set, "Bow York 10, New Yor

FREE Airmail Set, Approvals, Gold Star Company, 5864 Hollywood Bivd., Holly-wood 28, Calif.

ROOSEPELT scarce error 10c with approvals. Sorensen. Box 121. Ingleside, Ill FREE Collection—over 100 different stamps of world—commemoratives, ani-mals, natives, ships, famous men, others all to approval buyers; also Scott Albums. Catalogs. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. W-3. Bell. California.

### ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

4 PERFECT ancient Indian Arrowheads \$1.00. Fine tomahawks \$2.00, \$3.00. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas,

### MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

GEMS. Precious and semi-precious, all genuine, from world wide sources, Deal direct, no overhead, save money, Catalog 10c. Hill Co., Route 7-K. Salem, Oregon.

no. Hill Co. Route T.K. mounty. with 106 GDMS/TONES Mineral persons for yartey, Lowest prices, Postcard brings free booklet, Plummer's. 2183D Bason. San Diego 7, Calif. San Diego 7, Cali

GEMCUTTING, Silvereraft authority, Il-lustrated magazine tells how, Cut rocks, make jewelry, 150 ads illustrating equip-ment, offering gems for collectors, cutters. Postal brings literature, Lapidary Journal, Drawer D. Palm Desert, Calif.

# HOBBIES. COLLECTIONS INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors. Dept., 30-E, 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6, D.C.

WANTED Cigarette, tobacco, cards, Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

Charies Bray, East Bangor, Fenna,
PLASTIC Cuts—Large Assortment, used
profitably, workable, colors, \$2.00. Sample
assortment send \$1.00, Pearl, \$2-15 Britton
Ave., Elmhurst, L. I., New York,
EXCHANGE stamps, colns, views-etc,
with members throughout world, Details
Free, Box 474, Saint John, N.B., Canada. UNUSED matchbook covers—100 different \$1.00—36 page Catalog 25c—Charles Edelman 1311P East 84, Cleveland 3. Ohio.

### PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

UNBEATABLE For Quality and Price. You will be surprised and pleased with the beautiful results from our elebrated Jumbo Oversize finishing. Low Prices assume as 55c, 12-exp. 50c, 16-exp. 50c, 18-exp. 50c, 18-exp. 50c, 18-exp. 10c, 18-exp. 18-exp.

YOUR eight exposure roll developed with three prints each good negative 50c; two each 40c; one each 30c. Reprints 3c. A few cents postage appreciated. L. A. Eastman, Bode. lowa.

FILMS, highest quality, rapid service, eight super size prints, 50c, "Camera." Box #280, West Chester, Penna.

24 GLOSSY photos \$1.00. (6 sets 144 photos \$5.00). Beautiful models. all different glamorous poses, the kind you will like. Catalog 50c. none free Nutrix Co. Dept. D-51.212 East14th 5t. New York 3. N. Y. 8 CONTACTS 30c. jumbos—40c. 12—45c. Jumbos—55c. reprints—4c. jumbos—5c. Free mailers. Western Photo PS81. Box 298. San Francisco 1. Calif.

298. San Francisco 1. Calif.
FREE reload with each order of 35mm developed and printed \$1.50. Any 8 exp. roll 40c. 12 exp. roll 60c. 16 exp. roll 75c. Bonded prints are custom Hollywood professional quality. Why gamble? Free mailers. Bonded Photo. 1021 W. Santa Barbara, Los Angeles 37. Calif.

FAST Pilm Service—You get dealers' prices and save up to 5c Dep photo—de-bum included. Ill prints enlarged to jum-bo size—satisfaction or money back, Write for Free mailing bag and compilet price list, Rochester Laboratory, Inc., Dept. S. Rochester I., New York.

list. Rochester I. New York.

PHOTOCOPY Anything—Papers, books,
No darkroom, 8½°x11' complete \$6.95. Fotofick, 8555 Plainfield Lane. Cincinnati 36. O. tofick. 8555 Plainfield Lane. Cincinnati 36. O.
READY at last! World's most complete.
up-to-date. authoritative one-volume guide
to photography. Camera and film experts of
real world of the control of ask for on picture-taking, developing, building your own equipment, dark room building your own equipment, dark room techniques, enlarging, home movies, color-work, trick shots, and valuable facts on up-to-the-minute advances in every phase of this glamorous hobby and profession. Easy-to-follow text, hundreds of "how-to" Easy-to-follow fext, hundreds of "how-to" photos will save you time and big money as you get more fun, more profit, better results with your camera than ever before. Thousands already claiming their valuable copies. Act now before limite edition is exhausted, Only \$2.48. Money back if not better the company of the control of the contr

10. New York.

GREAT News! Our famous Century
Jumbo Oversize finishing at contact prices
couloment, exclusive with Century, produces sensationally magnificent quality
work. Any 8-exposure roll finished deluxe
work. Any 8-exposure roll finished deluxe
finished couloments. Sense of the control of the control
finished couloments. Sense of the control
finished coulo

### 33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES SOUND EQUIPMENT

LATEST Beauty Glamour Films, Sample, 8mm 50 ft. only \$3.75, 25c brings exclusive catalog of movie titles, Empire. Dept. PS-8, Box 23. White Plains, N. Y. GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll. magazine; 16mm roli, magazine movie film. Color, b&w. Free catalog ESO, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2. Missouri,

MOVIE Camera Film: 8mm roll \$1.50, 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films. 742 New Lots. Brooklyn, N. Y.

8-16MM. Silent-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue. (sample film 10c). Garden Film. 317 West 50th. New York 19.

ADD "Spice" to home projection shows with colorful old-time Nickelodeon slides. 2x2 Write for Free list, Nickelodeon Co., New Fleidner Bldg., Portland 5. Oregon. 2x2 Write for Prec list. Mickelodeon Co.

New York of the War of t

"PASSION Play" 16mm sound 3225,00, List free, Minot Films, Millbridge, Maine, UNUSUAL 3-15MM, Movies, Full-color projection length sample, \$1.00, Color Tru-Art Sildes, three samples \$1.00, Big catalog, 25c (refundable), National Film Supply, Toteled 3-E, Ohio.

ART Film. Slides. Free list, Samples \$1.00, Price Brothers, 64-C West Randolph. Chlcago.

THE World's Greatest Story, "Entire Life of Christ" 8mm. 16mm, Sound & Si-lent, Rent or Purchase Hemenway Film, 33-W Melrose Street, Boston 16, Mass. 5.000 NEW-Used 8-16mm Silent-Sound Films, International 2120 Strauss, Brook-lyn 12, N.Y.

FOR as little as \$8.00 you can put your ad here in the October issue. Get in on the beginning of the Fall mail-order rush the beginning of the Fall mail-order rush and deliver your sales talk direct to the 3992,000 readers of Popular Science. Same The Cotober Issue closes on August 2704! Write today for order blank and free booklet, "Bow To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising". O. K. Kelly. Classified Advertising Manager. Popular Science Monthly, Dept. A-5. 333 Fourth Avenue. New York 10, New York.

### 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances. too. on your equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Company. Dept. 2-M. 230 S. Wabash Ave.. Chicago 4 (Photographic Headquarters Since 1909). Chicago 4 Since 1899).

Since 1899).

BASS Says: Trading cameras a national habit since 1910. Write to Bass the old "Rose Trader." A postcard will do. Simulation of the property of t

TELEPHOTO Cameras. 50X area magnification, Objects miles away photograph close up and needle sharp. Handsomely and ruggedly constructed. Use cut film. Picture sizes 24x314—452.00. 31x444 — \$25.00; 4x5—\$27.00. Guaranteed. Carl Jamer. Manorville. N. Y.

# MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS & SONG WRITERS

SONGWRITERS! This is the Thing!! Free information Trans-World Music Co., 6356 Hollywood Boulevard, Suite 230-4, Hollywood 28, Calif.

POEMS Wanted to be set to music, Free examination. Send poems. McNeil. Master of Music, 510-PS, S. Alexandria. Los Angeles. California.

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service. Clifton, N. J. POEMS Wanted Broadcast considera-tion, Sooner Song Co., 22 Northwest 8th, Oklahoma City 2.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bidg.,

ELECTRIC guitars, amplifiers, whole-sale, Free catalog, Carvin, PS, Baldwin Park, Calif.

BE Safe! Copyright your music now For information—Law Copyright, 512 Buckeye St. N.W., Warren, Ohio,

MUSIC composed to sacred words, manuscripts printed, Dorby Publishers, P. O. 738. Morristown, New Jersey. SWISS musical nursing bottle. Musical movements \$1.00. Catalog 10c. Bell Music, Box 49. Planetarium Station, N.Y. 24. N.Y.

### RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

GET Ready Now For A Good Army Jobl New Code-Youce Record Method teaches you for new Novice Class Annateur Radio Operator's license. Scott signaling tests, You get four idées of code on two Jo-inch You get four idées of code on two Jo-inch Plantage de la code de la code de la code partier de la code de la code de la code partier de la code de la code

MAKE simple, tubeless, batteryless, dis-tance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen. 427-S. Clinton. Mo.

427-S. Clinton. Mo.

BEST reception obtainable with proper antenna for your location. Find out what to build or buy. Installation hints included. 50c. Give stations desired with distance from each. Design Forum. Box 236. ed. 50c. Give station tance from each. Des Charlestown, Indiana.

AMATEUR Radio license preparation. Correspondence course, Low cost, Personal coaching, Federal Electronic Institute, 34 E. Putnam, Dept. A. Greenwich, Conn. MAKE Distance-Getting crystal radio that works. Fully illustrated bookiet fifteen cents. Money back guarantee, Francis, Box 5963, Cleveland, Ohio. ENGINEERING-Service-Radio and Elec-trical—Henry Twillmann, R.R. #1. Ches-terfield, Missouri,

BUILDER'S "Pictorial Construction Plans." Free list, Arthur Alena, Box 24. Astoria 6, New York.

ANTENNAS Television—14.50. Twenty elements stackedarray Catalog. A-C Electric. 39 Sherman, Stamford. Conn. 16 TESTED, easy to make one tube cir-cuits 25c, including "Radiomaker." cata-log. Berk Labs. Dept. PSM2. Alum Bank, Pa.

cults 28c, including "Maddomake", catanow you can build the Radio-Phonics
Fraph or TV Set of your dreams—and it's
so easy! Slep-by-step, easy-to-follow picturized instructions show you everything
—"How To Build 78 Radio And TV Sets."
Over 100,000 Radio and TV annateur enpacked copies. Big book is Jammed with
over 230 pages of simple, non-technical
instructions and six-color flustrations
and six-color flustrations
and Sadoubly Kit, a 10-Meler
Band Radio, a 1-Tube Short-Wave ConFlaver from an Assembly Kit, a 10-Meler
Band Radio, a 1-Tube Short-Wave ConTube Headphone Set, Wireless Record
Flaver to Broadcast through your Radio,
have grand fun modernizing, repairing
and adding luxury features to your sett
sale book. Popular Science Monthly Dent,
Si1-C, 333—4th Ave. New York 10, N, Y

T BUSINESS OPPORTIVITIES

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES TO \$35.00 Weekly Spare Time Home Operated Mail Order Business, Successful small "beginner's" plan, Everything Sup-plied, Lynn, 5710-C Bankfield, Culver plied.

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mir-rors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bleycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods, No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished, Free Booklet, Gunmetal Co., Ave. E. De-Illinois.

ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably, Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city, Glenway System, 5713-X Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

BE Appointed State Notary Public nowletalls. Stationers, Helotes 50, Texas. OPERATE profitable mail order business. /rite Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Write Walter Serv. Cieveland 5. Ohio.

MAKE money addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid. Cleveland 3. Ohio.

5713 Euclid. Cleveland 3. Onio.
BIG money! Spare or full time in your home, No Selling! Sparay New Miracle Pinishes, Pilajs and Suede, on signs, radios, since a signs, radios, and since a signs, radios, and since a signs, radios, and signs, radios, and signs, radios, and signs, radios, radios,

FABULOUS Earnings—Fascinating pas-time, Growing Genuine, living miniature (Ming) Trees, New sensational Business time. Growing Genuine living miniature (Ming) Trees. New sensational Business or Hobby. Astounding information Free. Dwarf Gardens, Box 355H. Briggs Station, Los Angeles 48. Calif.

RECAST old batteries into new. Latest

ements, Battery Laboratories, Min-

neapoils.

MAKE Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions No experience, no capital needed, Supplies furnished Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510B. Mount Morris. Ill. INCOME from local information. No iling Write—Neherco, La Verne 6. Calif.

START Mallorder Bookshop Everything furnished 23c brings booklet, samples, ex-sining 1, New York.

START a Venetian Blind Laundry, Profit opportunity for lifetime business, New machine method, Free booklet on re-quest, F.D. Co. 442 N. Seneca St., Wich-quest, F.D. Co. 442 N. Seneca St., Wich-

Kansas.

duest, K. Ju. Co. 42 N. Seneca St., Wich-MAKE Money spare or full lime casting Matal Toys and Novellies. Big wholesale and chain store demand for Autos. Sol-facturers busy. Production moulds fur-nished for up to 100 and more castings per nished for up to 100 and more castings per sary. "Cash-in" on holiday orders now being placed. Write for information and flustrations of patterns needed Metal Road. New York 60. N. V. 1696 Boston MAKE Perfumes. Write "Carey Labora-tories." 1914 Chouteur F-Sa St. Louis 3, Mo.

EARN Money At Home With Your Type-writer! Spare time! Details free. Edwards. Publisher. 3915-PS. 12th. Des Moines 13, Ia.

SEWING Machine Spare and Full Time Repairmen Wanted. We train you Income unlimited. Motors new machines. supplies furnished. Write. Taylor Service Co., Ham-ilton. PS-8. Ohio.

SELL by Mail. free details, instructive bookiet 25c. Manhattan House. Box 51-L. St. Albans 12, New York.

NEED extra money? We offer 137 successful plans to start a home business in spare time. Small capital. no experience required. Stanko. 6215 Woodhaven. Reso Park. N.Y.

"YOUR Phone Is Your Fortune". Send for free descriptive circular. Richard Sales. Box 675. Richmond. Va.

HAVE a new whirlwind mailorder proposition. exceptional profits Baucom's. 1411 So. First, San Jose. Calif.

WANTED: Home Producers by manufac-turers in our Clearing House Service, Be-products for these companies. Thousands of easy to make items required, Casil in at home without previous experience For details write Plastic Service Guild. Dent. P.S., 231 Condor St. East Boston 28. Mass. INCREDIBLE profits of War Surplus can INCREDIBLE Profits of War Surplus can be yours. Read the new 1951 copyrighted War Surplus Report. Tells how to buy di-rect from Government. Covers every faze of Surplus dealings. Only \$2.00. S. & S. Publications. Box 1218-D. Goldthwaite.

HOW and where to obtain Capital? Free etails, Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio, LIQUID Rubber, make flexible molds, Free Sample, Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

Jacksonville 6. Fila.

TRADE Magazines help you to success.
Get latest copies through our easy-to-getprofessional, agricultural automotive, educational, sport, hobby, music, writer, telvision, etc. List Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 348 North Ritter,
Indianapolis 19. Indiana.

\$10 HOUR! Invisible Reweaving Course, Including steel tool, 17 pictorial samples, material for life, \$3 Complete Details free, Walsh, 894 Main, Buffalo 2, N. Y. MAIL Order Business from your home. Free information, Sprusil, Box 34S, Corona, New York. Free Information. Sprusil. Box 348. Coromic New You.
Ne

YOUR own profitable home business, Preserve live flowers to last forever. Spare or full time. New discovery-simple-fas-cinating. No experience necessary. Send or full time.

cinating, No experience necessary, Sense 52.00 for working equipment, instructions and valuable sales plans, Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Hermansen. 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102, New York 10. N. Y

York 10. N. Y MAKE Rubber Stamps, repair dolls, learn invisible reweaving, repair sewing machines. Catalogue of "40 cleas." Uni-versal, Box 1076-B. Peoria, III.

MAKE paint rollers for painting 7" tubes metal ends per hundred. \$8.00, Sample postpaid 25c, X-L-O Products, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin.

MAKE flexible molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio. rose 76.

FREE mail selling book "\$100 Day Profit." 35th year Carl A. Torrey, Mel-rose 76, Mass.

NATURAL Molding Latex, Extra thick, Free sample, W. Wooley, 115B Donald, Peorla, Illinois.

DOLLARS for dealers names, details— Dime (refundable), Home Store, 3116 Sem-inary, Chicago.

inary, Chicago.

QUICK Sign Painting, Use Letter Pat-terns, Avoid sloppy work, wasted time.
Write for folder, John Rahn, B1330 Central
Ave., Chicago 51.

LEARN Invisible Reweaving! \$10.00. Frank Harris, P. O. Box 7112, New Orleans, Louisiana.

COULD you use \$50.00 per week? One-half days work. No seling, soliciting, Write:—Harry Walter, Mediapolis, Iowa.

\$250 WEEK reported. Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Expect "Odd"!! Pacific-8. Oceanside. Cal. FREE Illustrated course casting novel-ties Genuine latex for molds. Major Latex & Chemical Co., 25 Allerton St., Boston 19, Mass,

 Mass, TRAVEL Anywhere, Anytime, Earn \$50 p a week, Free details, Travel, La Grange up a week, Free details, Travel, La Grange 22. Indiana.

ORGANIZERS wanted for the national

debating club, Good pay; patriotic service, Thursday Evening Club, 324 Newbury Street, Boston, Mass. FIGURINES unpainted free illustrated ist. Haverty Products, 822-A 17th Street,

list. Haverty Products, 822-A 17th Street, Altoona, Penna.
DOLL Repair Book, \$1.25 prepaid, Grand Rapids Doll Hospital, 3324 Division. Grand Rapids 8. Mich.
CHINCHILLAS for sale Young pairs, breed pairs or proven breeders, Excellent breeding stock, Registered with N.C.B.A. cash or terms. With Chester, Conn.

HUNDREDS of unusual moneymaking plans 25c to \$10.00. All or spare time, Cat-alog 25c (refundable) Charles Company. 12-BPX, Norwood, Ohio.

EXTRA Dollars. Spinning angora wool for us. Angora House. PSM, Springfield, Ill. EASY Money, Spare time. Adena's Serv-e, 45 North First, San Jose, Calif.

FREE Book "372 Unusuai Worldwide businesses." Work home (U.S.A.)! Pub-lishers-14, Carlsbad, Calif.

MAKE \$10,000 yearly raising angora rab-bit wool for us. Particulars 25c. coin. American Angora Company. Malta 20, Mont. MAKE Perfume Catalogue Free, "In-ernational", 6347 Parnell-PS-8. Chicago 21 Illinois

FREE—gift—women who sew Hurry. legal, Box 183. New York 2.

Siegai, Box 183, New York 2.

INEXPENSIVE, profitable home process for electropiating metals, mirrors, non-metals, Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-AJ, Houston 19. Texas.

MAKE Money Addressing Envelopes! Write Malco Company, 215-PS Wilson Ave., Columbus 5, Ohlo.

\$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw ecessary Write: Woodart, Bridgewater.

necessary, Write: Woodart, Bridgewater, Massachusetts.
BUY it wholesale, Manufacturers, Dis-tributors, Over 850.000 items, Literature free, Olsen, 1231-B East Third St., Duluth 5, Minnesota.

5. Minnesota. HOW To Set Up and Run A Mirror Shop! Resilvering Mirrors. Making Chipped Glass Nameplates, Electroplating Salts and Rec-tifiers. John Sprinkle V90. Marion. Ind SPARE-Time office work in your own home for Men and Women. Free details. Business Publishing House. 127M Broad St., Boston 10. Mass.

BOOKKEEPERS earn \$100 weekly operating Simplified Bookkeeping-Tax Service. Details free, Universal, Box 664-P. Springfield, Missouri.

GOLORGIAZED Concrete Pottery made without molds. Patented method Cemetry products. novelties tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids. "Minnesota."

GROW Mushrooms, Cellar, shed, Spare, ill time, We pay \$3.00 pound, Free Book, ushrooms, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington

SECURITY, \$10,000.00 yearly possible. Investigate, Boyd, Fitzsimons Building. Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

Pittburgh 22. Penna.
FOR as Iltitle as \$8.00 you can put your ad here in the October issue. Get in on the beginning of the Fall mail-order rush of the penning of the penni

SELL & Install; Burners, Furnaces, Cooling coils, Blowers, Peerless, Lincoln 6. Nebraska.

FORTUNES made from Sandwiches. New system, Equipment furnished. Dickerson Manufacturing, Drawer 30-A, Springfield,

GOOD news. 10c wii bring Big Mail with many \$\$\$\$ getting plans, Garick, 197 East 15th Street, Pittsburg, Caiif.

PART time business, full time profit seiling the most profitable auto accessory tiem. 18 milion to be sold this year, Send \$2.00 for sample kit to be refunded on first order, Ailled Products Company, Dept. B.O., P. O. Box 1641, Columbus, Georgia. IMPORT—Export! Men—Women learn from established World Trader, Your own profitable world wide business by mail order from home without capital; or travel abroad, Experience unnecessary, Free de-tails. Meilinger, A-6 Los Angeles 24.

### MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

# QUICK profits taking magazine sub-scriptions, handling greeting cards. Cas-seli Publishers Service. Westfield. N. J.

RAISE your business value, standing, as State Notary Public, Information, Station-ers, Heiotes 50, Texas.

EARN Money Evenings, copying and du-plicating comic cartoons for advertisers Adservice. Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

LEARN Auctioneering at home working with successful auctioneer. Revolutionary method provides classroom training in spare time. \$100.00 daily often earned by trained auctioneers. Advance Auction School. 5944 North Newark. Dept. 104. Chicago 31.

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, N. Y. 24.

BIG opportunity mail containing many money-making offers only 10c, L. Rogers. 5322 Tremont, Dallas, Texas.

NEW Catalog and many Plans of money making ideas 25c, Swaty, Box 141-S, Kerr-ville, Texas.

MANUFACTURE Rhinestone and Pearl Jewelry at home, Latest creations, tre-mendous profits, no skiii needed, Postcard brings illustrated catalog of settle stones, etc. A. V. Cutt Co. Inc., 21 Fifth Ave., New York 10, New York. setting

NUMEROUS money-making offers free, Keena, 1312 Jefferson, Grand Rapids, Mich, WHERE to swap-buy-seii anything. Free formation. Toole, 5 Bernardin Apts., information, Toole, Evansville, Indiana.

\$250 WEEK reported; Home! Free book "505 Odd. Successfui Businesses." Expect 'Odd"!! Pacific-7, Oceanside, Caiif,

\$100—\$200 WEEKLY, No selling or manufacturing. Charge \$80 up. Each job takes 8 hours. Theodore Mahaffay, 3032 Weidon, Los Angeles 55.

START profitable home business now, Write, Vee's, Box 301-PS, Decatur, Ga. WE pay you highest rates for hand-dec-orating greeting cards. Work at home. Ex-perience unnecessary. Greetings, 120 Madi-

\$\$\$ IN Fersonaiized Baby Record Books. eii By Maii Use Same Literature We Do. o-Co-Ro. Oakiand 6-P. Caiii. No-Co-Ro.

FREE "Success Plan" (Worth \$2)! Your own Mailorder Business! \$10.800 profits! No risk! Treasury. 149 Storer, New Rochelie 49, New York.

100.000 MONEY-making ideas. World's greatest collection. Catalog 25c. Cum-mings. 1321 Arch St., Philadelphia 7P, Penna. The control of the co

### FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS, trade secrets, for nearly everything, Catalog free, Creative Publishers, Winnetka 7, Illinois.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemlco. Park Ridge 15. III MANUFACTURE Recial Cream, hand iotion Formula 25c, Oshkosh Homecrafters, Oshkosh, Wisc.

SAKE (saki), Exotic Oriental beverage, Authentic recipe, \$1.00, Muru, Box 116, Stoughton, Mass.

Stoughton, Mass.
LABORATORY tested formulas. Lists free, Pont. Box 635-PS. Terre Haute, Ind.
WINE made from any fruit, Booklet
complete, easy directions, \$1,00, \$1,20 COD.
Box 114. Long Island City 4, New York.

### PLASTICS

NEW figuid plastic Clear colors Cast without heat Embed flowers insects coins. Saw drill, carve. Free Folder, "Liquid Magic," shows fine things you can make and seil. Write today. Castolite. Dept. J-102. Woodstock, Illinois.

LUCITE, Plexigias. Any size sheets masked Square foot (12 x 12) cost 1/16\* \$1.20: \%. \$1.40: \\$7.16\* \$1.75: \%' \$2.08. Include 10\% postage Almac Plastics, 23 fifth Avenue. New York 1, New York. PLASTIC Sheets. Rods. Tubes. etc. Free st. Piastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Piastic Supply Co . St Louis 7. Mo.

LUCITE. Plexiglas acetate; casting, molding plastics, findings. Dye manufacturer. Quantity prices. Special bargain lots, Immediate shipment. Complete catalog 10c. 25c airmailed. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 684. North Hollywood. Calif.

DEUR. NOTH HOLLYWOOD, Calif.

PLEXIGLAS Sheets. 12x12" 1/16" \$1.05—
1/s" \$1.30—3/16" \$1.60—1/4" \$1.90. Clear—
Colored plus 10" postage. Everything in
Plastic's, Catalog 16c. P. O. Box 1812. Sait
Lake City 10. Utah.

### CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

NEW idea Chemical and Apparatus Out-fits for Home Experimenting, Photo-Scales, Microscopes, Chemicals, Biological and Laboratory Supplies in Smail Quantities, Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124-B West 23rd Street, New York 11. N. Y. LUMINOUS Paints will glow in di Six colors, Fairmount Chemical Co., Liberty St., New York City 6

"AMATEUR Chemist" chemicais at rea-ionable prices, Amateur Chemist Supply, 91-49 115th Ave., St., Albans 12. New York, Catalog 10c. 191-49 York

York. Catalog 10c.
CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories.
Catalog 15c. Dept. M-28. Biological Supply
Co., 1178 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y. ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology, 10c, Tracey Laborato-ries, Evanston, Hilinois.

### HELP WANTED

FOREIGN & Latin American Employment, 1951 "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Munte Pacts on Military & Children Constitution of Military & Children Constitution, Aviation, Transportation, Steamhlp Lines, Mining, Importers, Exporters, How-When-Where to apply, application forms, Hot List Firms Hiring, \$1 100 post-paid, Global Reports, P.O. Box 889-28, Edilywood & Children

3-100 prest-paid Global Reports, P.O. Box 881-07 Dulywood 28. Calif. Construction men building trades neighbor of the control of the control

Box 883.-10. Hollywood 28. Cam.
EARN money in any crowd. Cali names
of strangers, tell unspoken questions, Professional course mind reading, spirit writfessional course mind reading, spirit writfessional course mind reading, spirit writfessional course mind reading, spirit writefessional course mind the spirit with the spi

\$260 MONTH for beginners! Room, Board free. Travel. Adventure. Sailing Great Lakes. Complete Information \$1.00. Skipper. Box 92. Avon. Ohio.

Skipper. Box 92. Avon. Ohlo.

FOR as ittle as \$8,00 you can put your ad here in the October issue. Get in on the beginning of the Fall mail-order rush to the part of the part

### AGENTS WANTED

NEW Jobs open in seiling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide. listing hundreds of companies who'il pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed, Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson. Dept. 18. Chicaro 4 Illinois.

DRESSES 18c; Coats \$2.00; Biouses 35c; Free Catalogue; Crown, 164-PB, Monroe Street, New York 2.

COMMERCIAL Deep Frying Course, Mock Chicken Legs, Potatoes. New and proven methods, Learn about this money-making field. \$2.50. PP. Concession. Toiedo 13. Ohlo.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters: stores and offices. Free samples. Metaliic Letter Co., 437 N. Clark Chicago.

PHOTO-Salesmen-Agents, Sell beautiful hand colored plastic enlargements and sensational new photo compacts, rings. bracelets, lockets, etc. Collect deposit, we deliver. Profitable sideline. Send card. for Free sample kit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343-A North Ave. Chicago. III.

NEED Extra Cash? Take orders for personal initiated beits and buckies, cap badges, tie holders, etc. Choice of 3000 emblems, Free sales kit, Hook-Fast, Dept. 1425PS. Providence, R. I.

Jazzie Providence, R. I.

BE A Money Maker . Use your home as magazine headquarters, Liberal come as magazine headquarters, Liberal come as magazine headquarters, Liberal come as the composition of the c Wattoo Brown, Dept. B-4, N. Y. 10, N ANYONE can seil Hover Dupont Nyion
Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses,
doctors, nurses, others, in white and colors, Exclusive styles. Top quality, Low
priced Exceptional income, Real future,
Equipment free Write fully. Hoover, Dept.
P-101, New York 11, N.

YOUR Personal Lingerie free as bonus— extra cash besides—introducing sensational curve-Tailored idea to friends. Outfit Free. World's Star. Dept. D-43. Grand Rapids. Michigan

\$50.00 YOURS, seif only 100 boxes New Xmas Cards; other amazing offers, Free Samples imprinted cards, Feature box as-sortments on approval; over 100 profitable items, Work with a National Leader, Pen-'N-Brush, PS-8, 139 Duane St., N.Y.C. 13. GOLD lacquered Window Sign Letters. Large Sizes Penny Each, New foils, Absolutely Beautiful, Free Samples, Atlas. 544 W. 79th. Chicago 20; AT Last! Something new and sensational in Christmas cards, Make extra money fast! Show gorgeou sating, victours, metallies never before offered, dat. Free Samples 30 Christmas cards with name, 50 for \$1.25 up, 80 assortments, Personalized book matches and stationery, gifts. Several \$1.00 boxes on approval, Write Puro Co.. 2901 Locust, Dept. 141-E. St., Louis. Mo.

2001 Locust. Dept. 141-K. St. Louis. Mo.
EXTRA cash—unick, easy! Sell friends
newest greeting cards. Profits to due per
All-Occasion assortments (Giff Wans Ensembles, exclusive items. Experience unnecessary Special offers. Bonus. Prompt servessary Special offers. Bonus. Prompt served Christmas Cards. Stationery. Napkins.
Book Matches, Feature assortments on anproval. Tree catalog. Simira Greeting Card
Co., C-2210 Binira. New York.

IS \$210 a week worth a penny postcard to you? Then rush card with name and address for special Free Trial Plan that sells amazing new Automatic Refriserator Defroster "like hot cases" Write to Mr. Lewis. D-Frost-O-Matic Corp.. Device 1980-8, 6 N. Michigan, Chicago 2. Bil.

PBGC-8, 6 N. Michigan, Chicago 2, 111.

DO you need money 325,00 is your for selling on 750 boxes of one of the control of the

HUNDRED biades 50c. Thousand English needles \$1.40. Free cutrate wholesale cat-alogue Mills Sales Co.. 901 Broadway.

MAN to earn \$90 week up Long needed invention. Advertised Saturday Evening Post, Colliers, Prospects everywhere, Full or part time, Exclusive, No Investment, Free Samples Write Red Comet, Inc., Dept. 992. Littleton, Colorado.

Dept. www. Littleton. CHOICEAC.

MAKE extra money quickly! Take easy orders from friends for outstanding Christmas. All-Occasion greetine cards. Oil: Wrappings. Novetices. Progress of the control of th

GUARANTEED, Good, Housekeeping, Silverpiate, Flatwear, Moneymaker, Mur-phy's Yaie, Meriden, Conn.

PREE Samples, and amazing plan, giv-ing you gorgeous Dress without penny cost, Rush name today, with dress size Har-ford. Dept. E-235. Cincinnati 25. Ohio.

ABSOLUTELY Free! Big package actual sample fabrics and style presentation of dresses, lingerie, hoslery, etc. Take orders. Commissions big. Send no money. Melvilie Co., Dept. 6193. Clncinnati 25. Ohio.

BIG Daisy Profits—seiling embroidered wool and cotton uniforms, initiated buckles, beits, badges, choice 3,000 em-blems, Free sales kit, Hook-Fast, Box 480PS, Roanoke, Va.

ULTRA-Blue Stock Signs—6c. Seil 35c. 1.000 siogans. 7"x11". comedy. religious. general. 15 samples. \$1.00. Lowy. 812-SG Broadway. New York 3.

MAKE Wedding Profits, Seil Invitations, ankins, matches, Samples free, Dunbar's.

MAKE Wedding Fronts, sen invitations in apkins, materies, Samples free, Dunbar's. Middlebush 5, N. J.

NEW Bathroom Deodorizer, Hangs on wait. Banishes odors bathroom, kitchen, Lightning, seiler, Samples sent on triai. Kristee 131. Akron. Ohio.

ATISEE 131. AKTON. OB10.

CALENDARS, Advertising Noveitles.

Matches, Ali styles, including Religious.

Varnished, 12 Sheet, Girls, Hundreds of
Advertising Noveitles, Book Matches, etc.
Frentising Calendar Co., 6539 Cottage Grove.

Chicago 37. Illinois.

CASE 37. Illinois.

CASH in on spare time. Seil wonderful Regai Christmas cards exclusive with us. 25 seil for \$1.00. Also \$5 of \$1.25. Over proval. Regai Greetings. Dept. 93. Perndale. Michigan.

JEWELRY For Salesmen Distributors Direct Factory, Catalog Free, Pickcraft (c 19) Bank St., Attleboro, Mass. \$80 WEEKLY making four sales daily!
Seli cushioned non-cushioned shoes.
Work shoes guaranteed six months. Free
outfit. Concordian Shoes. 16-B West Con-

outfit, Concord, Mass.

LARGE Profits! Make Quality Perfumes Home! No Alcohoi! Rabiro, 246 5th ve., New York 1, N. Y. Ave.. FACTORY Ciearance—dealer's net cost. Power mowers—\$46.00 (delivered), Rota-cut-PS, Excelsior Springs, Mo, FREE sample nyion stocking of world's only nationally advertised hosiery line actually guaranteed against runs and anage or replaced free within guarantee period to three mouths! Complete line from sheerest in the control of the co

MEXICAN feather pictures Sell on sight; 200% profit! Free details; sample 10c stamps. Sylvia-SO, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

MAKE Money Easy, Seil Christmas Cards, 21 for \$1.00 and others, children's books, personalized cards and stationery note paper, wrappings and noveities, Send for samples, Howard P, Ellis, Dept, PS-8, Pitman, New Jersey.

\$3.00 AN hour seiling cushloned shoes direct, Advance commissions, Bonus, No investment, Experience unnecessary. Free outfit, Samples, Paragon Shoes, 738 Columbus, Boston, Mass.

CHRISTMAS Cards At Jobbers Prices! Large selection doilar assortments 35c each in hundred lots. Imprint Cards, Money Foiders, Gift Cards, Ornament Books, Pic-tures, etc. Make more profits seiling our line! Catalog free! Three sample boxs 1.00, Elfco, 438 North Wells, Chicago 10.

\$250 WEEK reported, Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses," Expect some-thing Odd! Pacific-6, Oceanside, Calif.

GO into Business For Yourself. Make GO into Business For Yourself. Make troubles, we'll put you into business furnish everything you need, train you carry stock for you, without your investing coses. We've done it for others, We'll do it for you if you are honest, ambitious and for you will you are honest, ambitious and from us at once with facts, Adress, Manager, P.O. Box 335-F18, Chippewa Falis, Wisconsin.

OWN A Big Moneymaking New and Used Clothing Business, Men's used suits \$2,00, pants 35c, topcoats \$1.25, Jackets 60c, shoes 20c, No experience necessary, Free wholesale catalog, Superior, 1250-B Jefferson, Chicago 7.

SELL Big Money-Maker to Men and Women, Easy handwork makes fast-sell-ing useful articles. Sample free, Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

FAST seilers. Big demand, Catalog. Parker Drug Co., Hoboken 6, New Jersey. BARGAINS!! Save up to 50%, Bailoons, ombs, noveities, notlons, Carleton House, combs, noveities, notions, Ca (PSM), Texas City, Texas,

SELL suits! \$25 bonus checks supplied with giant sales outfit. Beacon, 1713 North Ashiand. Chicago.

Ashland. Chicago.

FOR as ittle as \$8,00 you can put your ad here in the October issue. Oet in on the beginning of the Fall mail-order rush to the beginning of the Fall mail-order rush 3,992,000 readers of Popular Science. Same low rate you've always paid-80c a word. The October Issue closes on August 23rd! Jett. "Tow it on Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising". O. K. Kelly. Classified Advertising Manager. Popular Science Monthly Dept. A-9, 333 Fourth Avenue.

PART time business, full time profit selling the most profitable auto accessory item on the market. 18 million to be sold this year. Write for details, Allied Products Company, Dept, A.G., P. O. Box 1641. Columbus, Georgia.

BRAND New! Amazingly different and BRAND New! Amazingly different and every! Take easy orders fast, Pays up to 100% cash profit. Christmas cards with name 50 for \$1.25. up. Big line Personal assortments on approval. Imprints Free. Write today North Star 31 Glenwood. Deut. V-19 Minneapolis. Minn.

SHINE Shoes Without "Polish." New invention, Lightning seiler, Shoes gleam like mirror, Samples sent on trial, Kristee 130, Akron, Ohio.

HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

AD Matches! Sell Amazing Designs— 20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Big-gest spot cash commissions; every business gest spot cash commissions; every business Repeats, Start without experience; men, women; full, part time, Buy Nothing! Sales kit furnished, Match Corp., Dept. P8-20, Chicago 32, Illinos, 32, 110-100.

\$2500 NEXT 9 weks—season starting. Seil Calendars. Speciaties. Matches. Pros-pects everywhere. Advanced Commissions. Experience unnecessary. Samples Free. Continental Calendar. 542-B South Dearborn. Chicago.

BUR. Chicago.

BIG Money Taking Orders; shirts, ties, sox, pants, jackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment free, Experience unnecessary, Nimrod, 4922-AV Lincoln, Chicago.

coin. Chicago.

MAKE Money with famous. easy-selling Bostonian shirts—spare time. Inii time. Selling Bostonian shirts—spare time. Inii time. Sellickford heet. till. 1 per consolina sellickford heet. The sellickford heet. Sellick factories, filling stations, recommended in the state of the state of

ana. Missouri,

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in
on big demand—seli Union Labet matches
Cuts for ail businesses and political partites—Free powerhouse seiling kit—low
prices—protection guaranteed on repeat
orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match
Co., Dept. P-651, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

### EDUCATIONAL &

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guar-antee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought), Lee Mountain. Pisgah. Alabama.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earn-lngs! Operate your own simplified "Dol-lar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Serv-lee, Full or spare time, Details Free, No obligation, Eliis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, N. C. obligation. Eilis. Box 203. Cedar Grove, n. U. WELDING training pays at Hobart Welding School. Box P-812. Troy. Ohio. VA Coultract, Pest equipment Catalog Free. LEADERS persuade others. Learn Persuades control of the Country of the

SUCCESS in business and social life strengthen your voice! Free bookiet. Prefe Voice. Studio 2H-1, 210 South Clinto

Chicago 6.
START a Collection Agency business.
Very profitable. Quickly learned, Write
BECOME BECOME BOOK THE STATE AND ADDRESS OF THE STATE OF THE ALGEBRA, Trigonometry, Calculus, In-dividualized instruction. Free details. New Correspondence School. Box 27. St. Johns. Brooklyn 13. New York.

BEOOKIN 13. New York.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own pressed to the second of the sec

5th. Hazleton, Pa.

BARTENDING — Management—Home study or Resident Training, American Bartending School. 334 S. Wabash Ave.. Chicago 4. III.

MIDLAND Linotype School, Charles City, Iowa Civilian, Veteran courses, Free placement.

HIGH School—No Classes, Study at home, Spare time, Dipioma awarded, Write for Free catalog HBA-4. Wayne School, 2527 N. Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill. INCREDIBLE! Unprecedented! Look un-r "Personai!" Bijou, Box 1727-VE, Holly-

der "Personai!" I wood 28, Calif. USED Correspondence Courses and Educational Books Bought, Soid, Rented, Cataiog Free, Educational Exchange, Summerville, Georgia. Angeles

FORTUNES Won by contest fans! Here's How and Where! Enclose stamp for life-time opportunities, National Contest Bul-letin, Box 2685-S, Mami 16, Florida. TIE-Breakers exposed. Picture Puzzle contestants, now you can win big cash prizes. Your key to fortune, \$1.00. Winograd, Box 1495. Philadelphia, Penna.

### DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel, Experience unnecessary, Detective Particulars free. Write. Wagoner. P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

SECRET Service, fingerprint training at home, in spare time, Write, Associated Special Investigators, Box 44, Saint John, N.B., Canada. Canada.

### LANGUAGE OUTFITS

ANGUAGE ULTERAS
TT'S Fun Learning A Language by Linguaphone, At home, quickly, easily, correctly
master Spanish, French, German, Russian,
Oriental—any of 29 languages through
Linguaphone Conversational Method Add
Linguaphone I ravie opportunities, aptocorrection of the Conversational Method Add
proceedings of the Conversation of the Conversation
of the Conversation of the Conve 10 PLAYS, STORIES, ETC.

# WE edit, copyright, publish books. V

### BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

MAILING Lists. All kinds 1000 \$5.00. Dixie Service, King. N. Carolina. MILLIONS of names send for free guide, Wagner, 1837 Mohawk, Chicago 14, Ili.

### 51 SPECIAL SERVICES

LETTERS remailed Vancouver postmark 25c. Morelock, 205 East 16th, Vancouver, Washington

LETTERS remailed 10c. London, Mont-eal 30c. Interesting foider free. Persil, 36 N. Y. Ave.. Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

### AUTHORS SERVICE

AUTHAND SEARCH STATE AND A SEARCH STATE AND A SEARCH STATE AND A SEARCH necessary. Free Detai Cummings, 468-15 Inc Colorado Springs, Colo.

Colorado Springs. Colo.

BEGINNING Writers: Let us show you
How to get \$1.00 to \$20.00 checks daily. Experience unnecessary. Details Free. Herwell Company. 7016-N Euclid. Cieveland well Co 3. Ohio.

### ADVERTISING

53 ADVERTISE: 24 words 40 Newspapera, \$2,50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 19511-P Springfield. Chicago 43. 24 WORDS in 50 Weeklies, \$4,96. R. J. Darnell, 730 Hays. Jackson. Tennessee. ADVERTISE: 40 Texas Weeklies, \$3,50. 42 Words), M. Pennebaker, Kerryille. Tex.

### CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation, Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 198-C. Pleasant Hill. Ohlo.

MICALITE sign letters reflect lightl Samples 50c, Harwel, Byrdstown, Tenn, CHALK Talks. Laugh Producing Program. \$1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Baida. Oshkosh. Wisconsin.

LEARN Sign painting, 152 Lesson Course, Results Guaranteed. Stewart Sign Co., Box 287M, Pasadena, California.

### TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

PRINTOMATIC selffeeding Post Card printing Duplicator \$15.75, Envelope Ad-dressing Machines \$24.50, Pittsburgh Type-writer Company, 336-G Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

TYPEWRITERS \$27.50. Duplicators \$12.50. Adders \$12.50. Typewriters, 118 Spruce, Wichita 7. Kansas.

TYPEWRITERS. Printing Devices. Office Machines supplies appliances. Dixie Graph. King. N. Carolina.

### RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

3 LINES 50c; Pads 35c; Signature \$2.35. Printright, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin.

THREE line rubber stamp, 50 cents: Stamp Pad metal case hinged iid, 50 cents, William Anderson, Box 855, Moun-tain Home, Tenn,

### PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

1000 BUSINESS Cards \$2.50 Prepaid samples Free, Reliable Print Shop. 905 East Jefferson, Louisville 8, Ky. ENVELOPES, Letterheads, Statements,

etc. Samples, prices. Mercury Press. Box 69. Marengo, Iowa.

69. Marengo, Iowa.

BUSINESS Stationery, Small lots, Samples free, Mero Products, 99 Morrison,
Punxsutawney, Penna. 100 LARGE Envelopes. 100 812x11 letter-heads \$2.25, Crown Print, Adelphi. Ohio.

## PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

MAKE Your Own printing cuts. Self-molding process, Plexirubber, Argyle 2. Wis. moiding process. Piexirubber. Argyle Z. Wis.
PRINT your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising. Save money. Simple
printing like engraving too. Have home
shop, Details free, Kelsey Presses, L-8,
Meriden. Connecticut.
PRINTING Presses Type Supplies. Lists
of Turnbaugh Service. Loysville. Penna.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write
for information explaining the steps you
should take to secure a Faetnt, John N,
Randobh, Registered Patent Attorney, 207

Company of the Patent Attorney, 207

INVENTORS: Write for free brochuse
"Bytidence of Invention." Labiner, World
Building, New York 7.

INVENTORS: Write or free brochuse
tion as to what steps you should take to
secure a Patent, Wille Patrick D, Reavers
escure a Patent, Wille Patrick D, Beavers
tered Patent Atty, 38 Columbian Bidg,
Washington I, D. C.

INVENTORS, For "Invention Record"
form, contact Carl Miller, Registered
New York Tourney, Woolworth Building,
New York Learn how protect pour
INVENTORS, Learn how to protect your

New York, Oscillation, Woolworth Building, New York, Oscillation of the Thermal Special bookiet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent, protection Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon required—without obligated to the property of the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent Jacobson, Replater Office and prepared to great the property of the proper

ington. D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free. Frank B.
Ledermann. Registered Patent Attorney,
154 Nassau Street. New York.
C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building. Washington i. D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

ent attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and savine you search on your invention and savine you for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention and "Invention" and "Invention and "Invention" and "Invention Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 14-7 Victor Building, Washington I. D. Created and "Invention or realization with early of the property of the protection of the property of the protection of the protecti

PATENTS—Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

### FOR INVENTORS

SEARCHES—Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Fatent Atworkship of the patent and the patent and the patent and the patent about the patent ab

INVENTORS: Without obligation write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John N. Randolph. Registered Patent Attorney. 206 Columbian Bldg.. Washington 1, D. C.

CASH For your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

INVENTORS, For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Wooiworth Building. New York.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A. 631-E St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

631-E St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.
INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your
invention, Special booklet. "Patent Guide
formation concerning patent protection
and procedure together with "Record of
Invention" form will be promptly foringation, We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared
to serve you in the handling of your pattype of the process of the process of the protype of the process of the process of the protype of the process of the process of the protype of the process of the process of the protype of the process of the process of the protype of the process of the process of the protype of the process of the process of the process of the protype of the process of

INFOND. D. C.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send Protect Your Invention and "Invention Record" form. No obligation, McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys. 143-X Victor Building, Washinston 1. D. C.

inston I. D. C.

INVENTORS—This firm is resistered to practice before the United States Patent Department of the Control of th

PATENT Searches \$5.00, 48-hour service. Patent Applications and drawings prepared. For Free Record of Invention forms write Miss Ann Hastings. Patent Searcher. P. O. Box 176, Washington 4. D. C.

ADAMEC—Bednar.—Invention Develop-ment, Engineering and developed drawing, Strictly confidential, Cost estimates with-out obligation, 55 West 42nd Street, Rm. 212-A, New York 18, N. Y.

### INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information. free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C. 631—E Street, N.W., Washington 4. D. C.

INVENTORS—What have you patent-ed patent pending available for manufac-turers? Booklet malled free Address; Market Contacting & Date Service. 11106-B2 Longwood, Chicago 43.

INVENTIONS Wanted by Manufacturers, Free Details, Inventors Exchange-D, Hart-ford 1, Conn.

INVENTIONS Wanted Patented or Un-patented, 20 years experience Promoting Inventions, National Service Bureau, 3132 Meramec, St. Louis 18. Missouri.

INVENTIONS Promoted Patented or Unpatented, Established 1911, Write Adam Fisher Company, 183 Enright, St. Louis, Missouri.

### 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and Yacht model fittings: blue-prints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 28—Listing hundreds of items. A. J. Pisher. 1002-2 Etowah, Royal Oak. Mich. BUILD Historic ship models, complete ts. 50c to \$9, Catalog 15c. Ideal Models, West 18th, New York 11, N. Y.

SHIP Models—most complete line in New England, Kits, parts, plans, books, tools, Englines, motors, New illustrated catalog, 25c, James Bilss & Co., Inc., 220 State St., Boston, Mass.

SHIP Model and yacht supplies, com-plete large 64 page catalogue, 30c, Wm, Wild. 510 E. 11th St., New York City.

STEAM engines, boilers, castings, Catalog 25c, Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, New Jersey. BRASS Gears and model supplies for the inventor, Send 10c for catalog, Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill, LEATHER, tools, lacing supplies. Free Catalog. National Handicraft. 199 William St., New York 7.

St. New York 7.

TURN your spare time into cash, Make quick-selling, highly profitable lampsper special tools required New 1985, 186-page lilustrated catalog shows shades, shade verters, boring some profits of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets, hundreds of other parts—everything you need, Special 8-page section shows to beautown of the profits of the pr

MAKE leather belts, billfolds, purses, Big catalog and genuine steerhide key-holder, 10c, Tandy Leather, Box 397D, Tulsa, Okla,

Tulsa. Okla.

OUR biggest Leather and Craft Catalox yet 1900's of Items. Send 25c trefunded with the Craft Catalox yet 1900's of Items. Send 25c trefunded with the Craft Catalox Paris Send 25c trefunded with the Craft Catalox Paris Send 1900's Practical Painting. Wood Finishing shows of Practical Painting. Wood Finishing shows of Items of Proceedings of Practical Painting. Wood Principles of Practical Painting and Principles of Practical Principles of Practi

ALLIGATOR, snakeskin leather goods, wholesale, Key case 75c, List, Walker, 2044, Hollywood, Florida.

90 All new, full size lawn ornament and lovelty patterns, up to 20" high, Only 1.00, Mastercraft 82S, 7041 Olcott, Chi-\$1.00, Mastercra cago 31, Illinois.

cago 31. Illinois.

LEATHERGRAFT. Copper tooling. Textile painting make spare time profitable time! Prec Illustrated catalog show every-Hollywood 6. California. 7377 Melroes.

PROFESSIONAL type furniture finishing and refinishing supplies. Beautiful new. complete. Illustrated catalog and complete simplified instruction manual Teaneek, N. J. Dept. 5, 315 Cedar Lanc. LEATHERGRAFT.

reaneck, N. J.

LEATHERCRAFT, Everything needed by beginners, advanced hobbylsts and professional leatherworkers, Largest stock sional leather workers, Largest stock in the control of th

89 FULL size Jig Saw patterns of beautiful sheives, ornaments, toys, novelites. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 848, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

Mastercraft 848, 7041 Oloott, Chicago 31.

IMMON TO LONG THE STATE OF THE STATE OF

Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

FOR as illtie as \$8,00 you can put your ad here in the October issue. Oet in on the beginning of the Fall mail-order rush the beginning of the Fall mail-order rush of the Fall mail-order rush of the Fall mail-order size of the Fall mail-order sin the Fall mail-order size of the Fall mail-order size of the Fal

NEW leathercraft catalogue Pleasure & Profit, new styles, Belts, Purses, Shoes, largest leathercraft school in U.S.A. G.I. approved, Send 10c for catalogue, Dept. PS-3, Apache Leather Co., 2804 E. Washington St. Phoenix, Arizona.

ington St. Phoenix, Arizona, Leather Em-LEATHERGEART Tools, Leather Em-LEATHERGEART Tools, Leather Em-changes 10e, Louis Jones Brajineering Company, 1613 Main, Fort Worth, Texas, SGUAREEKNOTTERS! Make belts, hand beas, etc. Guality cord camples with eata-man samples 10e, P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. Pd. 121 Sandes St. Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

### BUILD IT VOURSELE

BUILD Your Own "Tractor". Free information. Eltraco, D-5, Camptonville, Cal, "CONCRETE Block Homes." 32 Page booklet on how to build, \$1.00. Other Home Building booklets, \$1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer. Richboro. Penna.

1" DRILL Press Plans, \$2.00—Build your own machinery from salvage. Handbook, only 25c (refundable). Free detalls, Ken ett Reeves, Box 3357-PS, El Paso. Texas. FREEZER plans illustrated 50% Sav-ings "Tested for 5 years" Guaranteed. Profitable business. \$1.00. Rev. Robert Wengerd. Rt. 2. Massilion. Ohlo.

### OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

HIGHEST Casn Paid For old Broken
Jewelry, Gold Teeth. Watches. Silverware,
Dlamonds. Spectacles. Platinum, Free information, Satisfaction Guaranteed, Rose
Smelting Company, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago

GOLD Plated Jewelry supplies. Rhine-stones. Pearls. Illustrated catalog. only loc. Barry's, 47-M Branford Place, Newark 2. New Jersey.

2. New Sciecy.

CASH air-mailed for Old or Broken Jewelry. Gold Teeth. Watches. Silver. Platinum. Diamonds, Mail articles or write for Shipping Container. Satisfaction guaraneed. Chicago Jewelry Exchange. 6236PS South Mozart St., Chicago 29. III.

RHINESTONES, jewelry settings, cameos, sequins, beads, Catalog Free, J & M Noveitles, Dept. CJ-4, Griffith, Ind. ASSEMBLE rhinestone jewelry, Intro-uctory assortment \$1.00—Montague, Box 46. Wilmington, Delaware.

746. Wilmington, Delaware.

10 HIGH Grade Ladies and Gents Swiss
Wristwatches needing minor repairs \$18.00.
Write for our price list. B. Lowe. Holland
Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

### FOR THE HOME

WATER Softeners. Buy direct from fac-tory, save money. Write for price list, Shursoft Water Softener Co., 4242 W. Lis-bon Ave., Milwaukee 8, Wisc.

MODERN Sliding Giass Walls. Save to \$200, working drawings \$1.00. Hughes, 2614 Zeeland, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

### OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

MAKE money addressing post cards at home Splendid proposition, full details, sample card loc, None free, Self addressed envelope appreciated, W. E. Martin, Lawson Street, Martinsville, Virginia,

### 71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

DRESSES 18c; Coats \$2.00; Blouses 35c, ree Catalogue Crown, 164-PS Monroe treet, New York 2.

COMPLETE Stocks Foam Rubber. All types, sizes and thicknesses! Hurry, write for price list, AMC Supply, P.O. Box 1446. Fort Worth, Texas.

YOUR name-address on brass plate. Only 25c. DuRaney, Johnstown, Penna. TYPEWRITERS \$27.50. Duplicators \$12.50. Typewriters, 118 Spruce, Wichita, Kansas.

ELECTRIC Fans, all types, Chrome cabinet hardware, Write, Box 89, Troy, O. OIL Painting canvas of yourself or loved one from photograph or snapshot, Ideal gift, Details upon request, I. Pesca-tori, Box 1049, Church St, Station, New

### 72 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

SCRAP Mercury Quicksilver) Tanta-lum—Bismuth—Tungaten, Medialuriclas Moore Sts., Philadelphia 45, Pa. SCRAP Platinum—any shape or form, Will pay, at present, 475, 00 per toy, oc. a furgical Products Company, 284, 1909, 35th & Moore Sts., Philadelphia 45, Pa.

Me... tainers, w... Mass. MERCURY-Highest prices, Free Con-ainers, Write Mercury Terminal, Nor-

wood. Mass.

WANTED—All Types of Novelties and
Gadgets sultable for Mail Order. Especially
those of interest to men, Write full particulars and send samples, Standout Products, 141 No. LaBrea Avenue, Los Angeles ucts, 141 No. L 36. California,

### TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING Outfits, Supplies, Illus-trated List Free, Zeiss, 728 Lesley, Rock-ford, Illinois,

### DRAWING, SUPPLIES &

DRAFTING and artists' materials cata-log—thousands of items—25c (deductible first \$2 order). Gordon's. 219 Madison.

FREE Art Test, Give Age Commercial, Box 8066, Dallas 5, Texas.

DRAW Beautiful human figures. 20 les-

sons, 147 pictures, \$1.00 complete, Ald-croftt Studios, 1206 Maple, Los Angeles 15.

### TREASURE FINDERS

TREASURE Hunters: New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for goldstiver and minerals, Money-back guarantee best available. Also Geiger Counters or urantum prospectors, Compete information free, The Goldak Company, 1540 W. Olenoaks Blvd., Giendale I., 2al-1540

GOLD, Silver, Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium, Mineralights, Sen-sational new fully guaranteed models, None Finer, Information Free, Detectron Co., 531, Cahuenga Blvd., North Hollywood.

Finer Information Free Detectron Co. Soll Cabinera Bird. North Hollwood Soll Cabinera Bird. North Hollwood TREASURE—M. Scope Celeer Counters—Mineral Locators, Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experimentals, metals, gold, silver, coins. Payment plan available, Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated booklet, Fisher Research Lab, Inc. Fish Calic, Calif.

### WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH KEFARMA
WATCHES Completely Repaired: \$3.50,
Guaranteed: Berkowitz, 1285 Olimstead
Ave, Brons & I, N. Y,
WATCHMAKERS', Jewelers', Hobbyists',
tools-supplies, Cataloguei Bengal Company, Gulver City, California,
WATCHMAKERS Tools, Materials, Supplies, Repairs Catalog, Gales, Box 1000,
Chicago 80, II.

WATCHMAKERS! Beginners! Watches: Movements: Descriptive List: Box 150, Chicago 90. Illinois.

### MISCELLANEOUS

79 MISCELLANEOUS
DRESSES IEC: Coata 82.00; Blouses
36. Free Catalogue, Crown, 164-PC Monroe Street, N. W. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept.
7, Presport, N. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept.
7, Dept. Dept. Pres

PLACER Gold: 75 places 25 counties Calif, \$1.00 to Los Angeles 42, Box 37.

Calif. \$1.00 to Los Angeles 42. Box 37.
IF you are nervous. write The Herbmaster. Forestville 8. Virginia.
Lander Forestville 8. Doctor State Stat

MINERAL—Treasure Locators—Geiger Counters. Superior performance, lowest prices, Payment plan available, Free liter-ature. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, California.

CONES from world's largest trees, Sequois gigantica. Two for 25c, California Sierra Co., 6386 Cassino, Fresno, Calif.

SEEK Gold, Uranium, Buried Treasure. Latest low cost super-sensitive equipment, Free literature. Glen Scientific, Box 151-D. Glen Ellyn, Illinois.

BIG Mails Three Month. 25c year Name Listed Directory \$1.00, Harvey Teeple, De-catur, Indiana.

FOR as little as \$8.00 you can put your ad here in the October issue. Get in on the beginning of the Fall mail-order runal to the beginning of the Fall mail-order runal specific properties. Some low rate you've laways paid-80c a word. The October issue closes on August 327d1! between the control of the co

TREMENDOUS Bargain—3 piece pen set (ball pen. mechanical pencil, pen) gift boxed, ridiculously low price only 70c complete. Guaranteed, Don't miss. Send today, R. D. Enterprises, Box 253, Portland, M.

### PERSONAL

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere Worldwide Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922 Reasonable. Confidential, William Herman, 170 Broadway, N. Y. DETECTIVE'S Opportunities, Particu-ars free, Write, Wagoner, P-125 West lars free. Write.

BORROW by mail. Loans \$50 to \$300 to employed men and women. Easy quick. Completely confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Give occupation. State Finance Co. 210 State Finance Bids.. Dept. B-14. Des Moines 8. Iowa. NEW Orleans, letters remailed 25c each. Four French Quarter postcards, one dollar, Richco. 1050 South Rampart, New Orleans,

FOOL your friends, make them believe free property of the prop

"INTERESTING Malls"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Desk-D/61. Chatawa, Mississippi.

LETTERS remailed 25c each, Coin Mail received and forwarded Rates, McLaugh-lin. 369 Welch. Columbus 7, Ohio. INFORMATION for single people Human Relations Consultant Dr. Long. Box 375, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

FRIENDLY personal counseling; in the privacy of your home or by correspondence. August Cesare. Box 755. Youngstown. Ohio. SUCCESS Simplified Become a financial SUCCESS Simplified Become a financial perman; a romantic magnet; an expert in any field Free literature, Success Society of 1252 Toronto 1252. Civerand 1, into 1252 Toronto 1252 Civerand 1, into 1252 Civer INCREDIBLE! Unprecedented! Become a mental superman overnight! Floor every-body! No studying! 'Memoprop' does all your thinking! It's uncanny! Revolution-ary! Write: Bijou. Box 1727-VE, Hollyod 28. California.

HAIRCUT as you like it. Booklet tells how. 25c. Mastrolia, 5½-AM Jane, New York City 14.

NEW York letters remailed 25c each. Bernard Romano, 412-C East 116th, New York City 29.

FRANCE, Germany, Switzerland Remail, 3 letters \$1.00. Stamps free, Calvin Paige, Hauptpostlag, Basel 1, Switzerland.

MYSTIFY Friends! Your letter remailed from New York City 25c. Picture post-cards, 3—25c coin. Cullen Brown, Box 893, Jersey City 6, New Jersey.

ARIZONA remail. Letters remailed with Beautiful western stickers—25c each, \$1.00 brings 6 colorful Arizona scenics. Re-turn for remail (no further charge). L. Epperson, 1009-1 S. 8th Ave., Phoenix, Ariz.

Epperson. 1009-1 S. 8th Ave., Phoenix, Ariz.
FOR as illtile as \$8.00 you can put your
ad here in the October issue. Oet in on
the beginning of the Fall mail-order rush
and the beginning of the Fall mail-order rush
3.092.000 readers of Popular Science. Same
1000 rate you've always paid-800 a word.
The October issue closes on August 23rdi!
1001 rush of the Same of the Same of the Same
1001 rush of the Same of the Same
1001 rush of the Sam



FISH SWIM THROUGH MAGIC LOOP

DECORATES END TABLES, BOOK-CASES, ETC.

What keeps the water in the loop? Amoze and mystify your friends with this sensational new "mystery" fish-bowl molded from clear durable plastic with a scientific tube loop. Fill it with approximately 1/2 gollon of water as per our secret instructions, then insert two or three of your pet goldfish. You'll wotch them for hours and hours os they frisk and frolic through the loop. The perfect compliment to any room. Decorates end-tobles, bookcoses, etc. Makes a wonderful gift. SEND NO MONEY. (C.O.D. you pay postage. Remit with order, we pay postage.)

NOVELT 59 East 8th Street; Dept. PS-8 New York







The selling sensation of the year! Satin-like, its iridescent sheen delights the eye. Beautiful "Leopard" cloth trim assures the ultimate in

sheer luxury.

The "Streamliner"



# RUSH NAME FOR FREE SAMPLE Give Make, Year and Model of Your Car

Give Make, Year and model of Your Gar Aryone working full or paper time can realize Every cer owner is one. Make year around STEADY PROTES. Get free selling kit of once. STEADY PROTES. Get free selling kit of once. DUCERS FOR OWN USE! Write for full details— or mail coupon below—TODAY! KEY PRODUCTS CORP. 800 No. Clark St., Dept. 6-0, Chicago 10, III.

You've heard of the tremendous demand for Leopard auto seat covers that built up overnight from one end of the country to the other. Car owners are parjug \$50.00, \$60.00 and \$70.00 and more for car seat covers with Leopard design. Now you can serre that eager demand at a fraction of the cest your customers would exof the cost your customers would ex-pect to pay! No wonder salesmen are making money hand over fist with this

making money hand over list with this sensational new Kery Seat Cover line!

Make big money daily, Take orders from car owners eterywhere. Permanent year around income. Meet and beat all competition with covers cut to accurate patterns like the finest suit of clothes. Slick, wrinkle-free fit adds an accent of elegance to any car . . . just like an original upholstery job!
CASH IN ADVANCE DAILY. Directfrom-factory low price. Customers expect to pay twice as much as the low price you quote for these genuine, expertly tailored Auto Seat Covers. Your customers instantly recognize the real bargain you are offering! And you bargain you are offering! A make top profit on each sale! ings in advance every day!

# COMPLETE

kit including actual samples of material used \*trim, Leopard cloth, plastic, leath erette, etc. Beautiful illustrations. Bis supply of C.O.D. order taking forms ily of C.O.D. order taking forms, ything you need to start cashing in ediately. Get in on this lucrative ness. Write for selling kit, including is Offer of FREE Seat Covers for

JUST SEND COUPON

KEY PRODUCTS CORP., DEPT. 6-O 800 N. CLARK STREET, CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS
Rush me Free Sample Outfit at once so that I can start making real money with Key Products. (If you own a car include the following information):
MAKE OF CARYEAR
MODEL 2-Door 4-Door
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

ALL MAKES AND

MODELS BIG SEASON NOW

# **WORK SHIRTS** 10-DAY

TRIAL Orders

Filled Promptly

### AMAZING VALUES!

What a Buy! These are surplus stock from a big supply firm. Sturdy, serviceable work shirts, though used, have been washed, sterilized and reconditioned. Every shirt of long-wearing wash materials. Blue, tan, white. Strongly sewn; reinforced stitching at points of strain. Money back guarantee!

WORK PANTS TO MATCH......99c Blue, Tan, White. Send waist measure and leg length.

COVERALLS ..... 1.95

Blue, tan, white, Send chest measure,

### SEND NO MONEY!

Give name, address, city or town, size and color choice, (also state 2nd color choice). Pay postman, plus postage. Or send cash and we ship prepaid. Keep 10 days. If not satisfied, return for refund! Order Now!

YOUNG PRODUCTS Dept. 6-E, 2605 Elmhurst

Detroit 6, Mich.

### TRAVEL LIGHT (hearted) with a HULL AUTOMOBILE COMPASS

THIS HANDSOME, accurate instrument—mounted on divider strip or top moulding of one-piece windshields—gives you the happy assurance that you're still beaded right alter every turn on strange roads or city streets. , Write for local decler's "SCHDE DIDECTIONS" "SURE DIRECTIONS WITHOUT STOPPING"

HULL MFG. CO. Beaconlist 695
P. O. Box 248-E8 Warren, Ohio STATE ANTEINE 495

\$4.95

Post Paid (when paid in advance)



### GIANT BALLOONS

Neoprene, Genuine Govt, surplus weather & target bailoons. Inflates with vacuum cleaner. Great fun for yards, picnics, fairs, shows, Wonderful for advertising — attracts immediate attention

3 Ft. Dia...39c 6 Ft. Dia...79c

13 Ft. Dia...\$1.39 AOUA

### GOGGLES

Large glass lens. Exclusive inner vacuum lip molds to fit face. Comfortable, Permits continued use. Adjust. head strap. Natursi rubber, sea green, For pool. ocean, lake or \$1.25 ....\$1.25



JR. GOGGLES, plastic lens......79c

### AIR PISTOL

Straight-shooting, bard-hitting target plate the woods or rumpus room. Makes any barement or and pelesting the woods or rumpus room. Makes any barement or and pelestin Muzzie loads, cocks like real weapon. Complete with assortment of amunition. Guaranteed. Complete with assortment of amunition. Guaranteed. Company pileto orders. Each content. Tot. in 1815.95

EXTRA AMMO AVAILABLE: Darts, Doz. 50c; BB's, 150 15c; Peliets, 500 \$1.50 We Pay postage on prepaid orders. Calif. Res. add sales tax.

# WAR ASSETS DIV.

VOLUME SALES CO.

Dept. S-851, 3930 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Calif.

# YACKAGED BOAT

### LARGEST CATALOG EVER OFFERED!

16 pages—80 construction and action photos PLUS specifications and perform-



\$38.95 UP

COMPLETE LINE - SKIFFS, OUT-BOARDS, RACERS, CRUISERS. 23 Models! Kits, Semi-finished and Custom-finished boats, hard-

SEND 35c FOR BOAT CATALOG BOAT CATALOG PLUS booklet on boat building, \$1.00

## **BOAT PATTERNS-BLUE PRINTS**

Over 70 modern plans and full size patterns, Riclasses, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sall boats famous designers, 6' to 30', DESIGN CATALOG DESIGN CATALOG and boat building handbook, \$1

# MARINE MART-DEPT. 51-BUFFALO 7, N.Y.

# %00

New Invention! . Sells Like Wild

Replaces messy pastes, liquids. Simply glide over shoes—and PRESTO!

Note: You have a bustrous, you have a bustrous, which was a bustrous and the short of the sh

SAMPLES FOR TESTING Sample offer sent immediately to all who
send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY
fust your name. KRISTEE CO., Dept. 707, AKRON 8, OMIO

### BULL DOG HITCHES Heavy Drop Forge Steel Construc-

tion. Strong - Safety-Engineered Reliable NOW ONLY

Made for trailers with up to 2,500 pounds capacity. 13%" dia. shank Fits 11/4" pipe tongue

HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY

Wausau 14H, Wisconsin

LAWN ORNAMENT-NOVELTY PATTERNS 28 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25c. Other patterns 15-20° high; Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Buil Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 10c each, 25 Novetty Patterns, 30c. All 62 Full Size Patterns, 51.00 Pettbels.

• FLYING DUCK Sange .

Wind revolves wings. Realistic appearance. Pattern. Instructions and wing Pinion Kit; brass bearing, seel shaft, wing lugs, bolts, nuts and washers, 50c. Pattern and Instructions without kit. 25c. Postpaid.

STROTHER PATTERN SERVICE Box 126 Belington, W. Va. Dent 7.CD

### with Your Own **OUTDOOR FIREPLACE**

It's easy to build yourself! Just add masonry-to your choice of design around one of these all-metal units and you have an outdoor fireplace that works right. Costs less! A true recreation spot-for family or guests-right in your own yard. Everyone loves to cook and eat outdoors! Choice of sizes and accessorics available. See your dealer, or send check or money order

Model OF-28 Only \$2095



OF

IDEAS

WRITE FOR COPY TODAY

THE MAJESTIC COMPANY 372 Erle Street, Huntington, India

# WHAT LASTS FOREVER?



THIS <u>DEAD</u> BLADE still looks new but it blurs rain, smears muck, streaks glass, DEAD blades make dead drivers!

WHAT LASTS FOREVER? Nothing does. This is especially true with Windshield Wiper Blades—even though made of finest natural rubber. Corrosive windshield film, wind burn and hot sun BARE the life out of wiper blades, often in six months or less. DEAD blades cause dangerous windshield smear. DEAD blades make dead drivers. Make sure your car has live, new windshield wipers.

Change Your Wiper Blades

Next time you buy gas, change to LIVE,



THIS LIVE ANCO BLADE wipes clean, clears rain, clears road muck . . . lets you SEE. Protects your loved ones.

NEW ANCO BLADES . . . RAIN-MASTER for Flat windshields . . . CLEAR-FLEX for Flat or Curved windshields. They fit all cars—wipe quicker and cleaner than any other blades.

THE ANDERSON COMPANY
GARY, INDIANA







BRAND NEW, Quality Achromatic glasses iens! Have precision ground optics, light-weight metal bodies. Moisture-Dust proofed.

### COATED! FEATHERWEIGHT

The ultimate in a fine binocular. Tremendous power, Featherweight (weighs only 31 oz!) Precision made in every detail: COATED, providing sharper, brighter images. Individual focus. Objective lens is 50mm (2 in access) cus. Objective lens is 50mm (2 in.) across

Coated Coated Coated Coated Coated Coated 49.50 52.50 39.50 32.50 54.50 39.50 62.00 65.00



10x30 10x50 12x50

5 to 40 POWER

7x50 8x30 8x40

COATED

all Y FLESCOPES IN ONE! American-made Wollensak telescope. Instant focusing click—ned Weighs only 18 old Has rustproof chrome tubes, extended (Weighs only 18 old Has rustproof chrome tubes, 22 builet Noiev clearly at 300 rest, Use also for attronomi-oservation, \$29.30 price includes tax and fine leather case. observation, \$29.50 price includes tax and fine leather case.

CONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED. Try 70.20 days at our risk!

Lower of the control of

LIGHTWEIGHT \$362.20

9.5 hp. 4-cycle. 3-speed. Foot-shift. Over 70 miles per gal. Over 60 m.p.h. Write for free circular.

MUSTANG, Dept. PS 635 W. Colorado, Glendale 4, Calif.





### PORTABLE GARAGE **USE IT ANYWHERE!**

· Goes wherever your car goes .

Takes little room Keeps rain, snow, dust, salt air, sun or sleet away & protects your car's finish

(Extra Heavy Gauge) Durably constructed of clear transparent—heavy gauge vinyl plastic that is long wearing and tough . Spring-tite elacticized bottom, holds securely in all kinds of weather . Fits all makes and models . Direct from manufacturer \$10.95 . Enclose check or money order, or sent C.O.D.

DOMAR SALES CO., 480 LEXINGTON AVE., DEPT, GF-6-NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

# Turkenticast

Tto 108 Send for Complete New Catalogue 25¢

### TANK MODELS

These are the same official scale models used in recognition and pre-combat training by our government.

COMET METAL PROD. CO., INC. Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.

### BUILD YOUR OWN

One-piece cast propellers for and ventilating d Unpolished 

KLOPPENBORG ALUMINUM FDY. Dept. PS-851, Davenport, lowe

### ELECTRIC MOTOR BARGAINS! 1 HP 3450 RPM \$39.00



HP 1750 RPM \$ 1975 4 HP 1750 RPM \$ 3250 HP 3450 RPM Every Motor Fully Guaranteed

Heavy Duty, Repulsion Induction and Capaci tor Types, 110-220 Volts, 60-cycle. Single phase, Standard Makes (G. E., Wagner, Le. etc.), Rush your order TODAY—large stock lase, 32-v. direct current bargains, Prices fo.b. ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., 849 W. Grand, Dept. 8, Chicago

WARN MFG. CO., - Dept. S, 1625 3rd Ave., Seattle 1, Wash.

### WARN HUB CAP MAKES JEEPS OUT OF

Ends front wheel drag on 4-wheel drive Enus tront wheet urag on \*-measures with station Wagons, Pick-ups and Jeeps sakes, increases speed and power. Stops shimmy—from wheels coats out of gear! 4-wheel drive handler, per-wheels coats out of gear! 4-wheel drive handler, per-meted. Rush check, M.O., or Co.D. by Write for circular, anteed, Rush check, M.O., or Co.D. by Write for circular.

> "It Measures As It Rolls" ROLLER RULE HANDY MECHANICAL PENCIL

Measures Curves and Straight Lines. Any Shape. Any Distance, Any

Roll head over surface.
Inches and fractions record
accurately on "Inch-O-Meter".
Excellent pencil tool Order Now!
10 Day Money Back Guarantee!
C.O.D. (postage extra). In Calir. add
3% Sales Tax.

PENCIL SALES CO., Dept. PS-8
Room 6, 1213 E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach, California

# There's One for you!

On the firing line and in the field, the deepdown satisfaction of dependable accuracy and all-around performance makes you mighty glad that your revolver is an H&R.

# THREE OUTSTANDING REVOLVERS

including the NEW 922 "BANTAMWEIGHT"



Top breaking — double action — 9-shot — 22 cal. Automotic ejection. Adjustable Partridge sights. Weight, 30 oz. 6" barrel. Hand checkered walnut grip. NEW H-R MODEL 922

## "BANTAMWEIGHT" 22 Cal.

Perfect pal to travel light for fun afield. Solid frame — 9-shot —  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " over-all —  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " barrel — 20 oz. — small, checkered Tenite grip. Crown Justre blue

finish. Model 923 — Same except with chrome finish.

New push-pin extractor clears cylinder in one quick thrust. In both "922" and "922 Bantamweight".



H-R "922" REGULAR =

World-wide favorite — new design features add to your shooting pleasure. Choice of  $\delta''$  or 4'' barrels. Checkered Tenite grip. Single or double action. Model 923 — chrome finish.

FREE CATALOG on all H&R revolvers, rifles and shotguns. Write today.



QUALITY ARMS
FAMOUS THE WORLD OVER

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO. 81 Park Avenue, Worcester 2, Mass.

Executive Sales Offices: Investment Building, Washington, D.C.

CANADIAN SUBSIDIARY: H&R Arms Co., Ltd., Drummondville, Quebec



PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

"Better Painting" "Refinishing Antiques" "A Superb Furniture Polish"

"Protecting Tools"

LINSEEDOIL

"Waterproofing" "Finishing Gun Stocks"

Street at at Ob attime of the Guaranteed by

Good Housekeeping

Here are 101 useful ways to use America's finest 100 % pure linseed oil. Perfect for painting and the handiest item for every housewife, homeowner and farmer. Available at all stores.

EARN \$2.00 EASY We will pay \$2,00 for each new practical idea for using Pol-mer-ik Linseed Oil, which is acceptable to our research laboratory. Write Archer Daniels Midland, 604 Roanoke Bldg., Min-

neapolis, Minnesota. ARCHER

**PURE LINSEED** 



Why take chances? . . . insure sofe driving at all times with this amazing new auxiliary attachment to your windshield wiper that really cleans your windshield immediately and thoroughly . . . does away with streaks and smears. RO-TA-TOR fits between windshield motor post and wiper arm (no holes to drill) and can be put on easily in one minute. Made to endure a lifetime of service, fits all standard windshield wipers. Only \$1.25 each postpaid, send check or money order and Specify make and year of car. No COD's. MONEY BACK GUARANTEED IF NOT SATISFIED.

### CHICAGO AUTO GRILLE CO.

2114 SOUTH STATE ST. . CHICAGO 16, ILL

# 3-WAY Adjustable SUN VISOR



Only completely adjustable Visor giving FULL EYE PROTECTION against sun, road glare, oncoming headlights

Adjusts for drivers of any height—rolls up ond down; forward ond bock; side to side Genuine Plexiglos cuts 88% of sun's infro-red roys

Allows full vision

Patented 3-way movement allows full adjustment to any driver's eye level Chrome and stainless steel fittings
No tools needed—2 minutes to install

R. M. DECKER CO., Inc. 919 N. Michigon Ave., Chicogo 11, III.

SAVE STO Res. \$76% pair

Specify YEAR, MAKE and CAR MODEL

# ECTRICITY Amunchere

ONAN Electric Plants gener 110-valt, 60-cycle current for homes, forms, cabins and re-sorts beyond the highline. Lightsorts beyond the highline. Light-weight, partoble plants cut costs, speed work far cantrac-ters. Standby plants protect hospitals, homes, civil defense units against pawer failure. 400 to 55,000 watts. Gasaline or Diesel-powered, Priced from \$219.00.





### WRITE FOR CATALOG

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.

6730 ROYALSTON AVE. . MINNEAPOLIS 5. MINN.

### **ELECTRIC SHAVER OWNERS!**

Get Smoother.....SLICKER SHAVES or . . . Converts ordinary AC house curre adds power and smoothness . . . Prevents "motor-boating". Makes shaving a pleasure. SHAVER-AID is quaranteed to give the smoothest, slickest shave in guerrenteed to give me insectreit, siterars shave

195 you have ever had in half lot time or your
money back. Complete ... not a kit. ORDER

POSTTAIN DIRECT. Check, M.O. or Cash.

SHAVER-AID P.O. Box 881, Sta. A. Grand Rapids 4, Michigan





### Thompson BOATS

with Full Length Spray Rails Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" boats. Two big factories save you freight.

CATALOG FREE Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (166)
B Ann St.
ITIGO, WIS. (either place) CORTLAND, N. Y.

# They "test-fly" rockets for pennies —to save the taxpayer Millions

One way to make America stronger is to give our Armed Forces more and better weapons—built without wasting defense dollars. An example is seen in our vital guided missiles program.

Using an electronic calculator—an analogue computer developed by RCA Laboratories for the U. S. Navy—the designs of guided missiles can now be tested in the drawing board stage. Information representing the rocket's design is fed into RCA's calculator. Other information represents flight conditions, and the two are then combined to show how the rocket performs . . . at any split second.

Millions of defense dollars—thousands of hours—are saved by these mathematical "testflights." And RCA's calculator will test any man-made device that flies or swims... planes, ships, shells, rockets, submarines.

See the latest in radio, television, and electronics at RCA Exhibition Hall, 36 W. 49th St., N. Y. Admission is free. Radio Corporation of America, RCA Building, Radio City, N. Y. 20. New electronic computer at RCA Laboratories "test-flies" rockets before they are built.



# THE TECHNICAL STORY BEHIND THE AUTHORIZ

RECONDITIONED FORD ENGINE

3

Why it delivers new-engine power and economy for about half the cost of a new engine

New engine power and economy because: Every AUTHORIZED Reconditioned Ford Engine is completely rebuilt. Over 150 brand new or thoroughly reconditioned Genuine Ford Parts. Cylinders re-bored and honed to rigid factory specifications. Checked with the same rigorous tests as a new engine. And it's warranted the same as a new engine!

So see your Ford dealer about this low-cost way to get the new engine power hundreds of thousands of other Ford owners enjoy. (Of all car manufacturers, Ford alone authorizes reconditioners to offer authorized reconditioned engines). Your Ford dealer can arrange for one day installation and easy terms. See him today.





Modern multi-reboring machine Insures ac- Crankshaft bearing surfaces precision-ground, curate alignment of cylinder bores!



of rings for new-engine performance!



polished; new Ford main bearing liners fitted.



Honing of cylinder bores assures proper seating Each engine is checked under its own power peak performance, just like a new engine!

### Save money too, with these AUTHORIZED Reconditioned Ford Units!

ors • Fuel Pumps • Clutch discs and pressure pigtes • Distributors Voltage Regulators • Generators • Starting Mators • Brake Shoes



piston and the laminated timing gear shown above, keep your Ford oil Fordi







### Look for this emblem

.. on the engine and parts you buy. It's backed by the conditioner's Warranty. Any defect in material or workmanship appearing in 90 days or 4000 miles . . . whichever occurs first . . . will be remedied at no extra charge.



Wilbur Shaw tells the tricks of the trade that win auto races for AAA National Champ Henry Banks (above) and other ace drivers. Page 66



New shadowed concrete blocks give a clapboard effect to this roomy garage and workshop. These directions tell you how to build it. Page 145

# Fighlights This Month



Boy-wonder Frank Piasecki's rise has been aimost as vertical as that of his revolutionary helicopter —"The Flying Banana." Page 129



Devon Francis climbs into cab of world's fastest train—the Twin Cities Zephyr—to report a "head-end" ride on a rocket on rails. Page 79



Pulling firepower out of thin air for the infantry is the job of the Forward Air Controller, a pilot who doesn't get off the ground. Page 92



The "fastest" car doesn't always win. It's skill, stamina-and a bit of luckthat really pay off in racing.

### **By Wilbur Shaw**

WRECKED a racing car a few years ago for what-to an average motorist- would be a downright silly reason.

I was driving too slow.

That automobile was my pride. I'd built it. My wife, Boots, and I referred to it as the "Pay Car" and the "Family Jewels." Every cent we owned was in it. And what did I do? I rammed it into the wall at the Roosevelt raceway on Long Island.

I had just come from the 500-mile Memorial Day race at Indianapolis. There, I had had to make a 17-minute pit stop that lost the race. An oversight by the body builder, who had left out three cents' worth of rivets. cost me \$30,000.

Now, on the Long Island track, I was determined to make up for my failure at Indianapolis to win some money with my spanking-new, streamlined car.

### I "Lost It" on the Turn

Everything was going fine. I eased into a turn. Suddenly I "lost it." The car went straight toward the wall. It hit. It crumpled. When the dust settled, I was sitting there hanging to a steel steering wheel bent double.

 My speed had been too low, considering the condition of the track and the radius of the turn, for me to retain control of my car with my throttle. My rear wheels took charge instead of the front. And when that happens, brother, you've had it!

Almost all the art of racing on tracks and it's really more of an art than a technique—is wrapped up in making a turn. Any man with good eyesight and normal reaction time can drive a racing car down a straightaway.

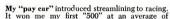
It's the turns that separate the men from the boys.

### Skilled Drivers Shun Brakes

Here's why: A driver uses his brakes very little. Your control is mostly in your steering wheel and throttle. You pitch your car into a turn, easing off on the throttle as you leave the straightaway, and then you skid around the turn with the throttle. You steer with your throttle. Drivers now use their brakes more than they used to, because they are driving deeper into the turns with full throttle. But brakes are not necessary if you use good judgment and ease off in time.

As you may know, racing cars have no differentials. If it weren't for a differential, you couldn't drive your family sedan in anything but a straight line without wearing the rear tires out. But in a racing car it's different.

Fit a racer with a differential, and you could wreck it—but fast. If one of your rear wheels left the ground at 150 miles an hour, it would spin—and the other wheel





Fatalities are surprisingly few, but now and then they happen. Rex Mays, thrown from car, was killed in this crash at Del Mar, Calif.

would be left without any power whatsoever.

So, in effect, the driving axles of racing cars are as solid as those of a railroad coach.

In making a fast left turn, the left wheel of the driving axle usually is off the ground or nearly so. But the driver still has power on that right wheel for traction and control. (All races are run counterclockwise on the track in this country.)

When you close your throttle just before a turn, your rear wheels—if you're driving a rear-drive job—want to skid. And you want them to skid—it's the only way you can make the turn fast. The skidding results

113.58 m.p.h. in 1937. In those days we had riding mechanics. Mine was Jigger Johnson.





Suspension on Wynn's Friction Proofing Special. This view shows upper and lower spindle control arms, steering arm, spindle support, spindle drag link, and shock absorber.



Racers don't have starters and have to be cranked. Here a Novi is turned over by a compressed-air motor. This supercharged job is a "side-winder"—crank is on the side.

from the tremendous compression-braking of your high-compression engine. Your rear wheels drag their feet.

At this moment you indicate to your front wheels that you want to turn left. You don't turn your front wheels. You just nudge them. Your rear wheels, aching to slide to the right, take the hint. Then you're in your turn. To keep your car from spinning or going broadside, you bring your front wheels to the right-just a whisker. That compensates for the skid of the rear wheels and keeps the car going left just the right amount. Then the throttle comes into the act. Ease up on your throttle, and you soften the skid. Press on it, and you increase your skid or left turn. The trick is to keep your car headed around the turn just the right amount. If you don't you lose speed. Lose enough speed, and you lose the race.

### The Throttle Does It

It's your throttle that brings you out of a turn into the straightaway clean and true and as fast as the track surface and the radius of the turn will allow.

In my first race, at Lafayette, Ind., I drove a car that had been qualified by another driver.

"How fast will this car take the turns without rolling over?" I asked him.

"She'll slide off the track," he replied, "before she'll turn over."

So, on the first lap, I drove her right through the fence, on two wheels.

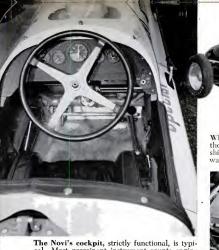
### Driver Can Make \$100,000 a Season

You can start an argument anywhere about how to win a race. That, in fact, is what makes racing the big-money sport it is today. For being right, a crack driver can collect \$100,000 in a single season, if he owns his own car.

The car counts. The art of driving counts. The breaks of the game count. A good driver in a good car will always beat a mediocre driver in a good car or a good driver in a mediocre car—given the breaks.

If a man's good, and can qualify, he kicks off the season with a car tuned to a razor edge of performance by competing in the Indianapolis "500." From there on, he makes the circuit of the championship dirt tracks,

This year in June and July, he competed at Milwaukee and Darlington, S. C. This month he will race at Springfield, Ill. By November, he will have driven at Du Quoin, Ill., Syracuse, N. Y., Detroit, Sacramento, and Phoenix.



The Novi's cockpit, strictly functional, is typical. Most prominent instrument counts engine r.p.m.'s. Others show oil temperature and pressure, engine heat, and fuel level.

The automobile-racing championship is determined by the point system. For every win, a man gets two points per mile. For lower positions at the finish line, the points are graduated downward.

Championship racing is the only kind in which a man has a chance to win real money.

Many a good driver has started as an "outlaw" on the half-mile "horse tracks" and "bull rings" in events not sanctioned by the American Automobile Association. I've been an outlaw myself. But for the championship, a man must race in events where certain rules of safety and sportsmanship are enforced by the AAA.

For the championship races on the mile tracks—events of 100 to 200 miles duration—you have a car with a compression ratio as high as 15 to 1. The engine has cost, say, \$6,000 to \$7,500, and the entire vehicle from \$10,000 to \$100,000.

If your engine has four cylinders, it probably will produce 300-odd horsepower at 5,500 revolutions a minute. It has twin carburetors and two inlet and two exhaust valves for each cylinder so it will "breathe" easily at high speed. It has domed combustion chambers, like the new Chrysler. It can be "blown" or "unblown"—with or without a supercharger. And it must be a

Wheels are either wire or magnesium disks like these on driver Sam Hanks' racer. In championship racing, cars are required to have three forward speeds, reverse, and four-wheel brakes.



Engine in the Wynn racer is a Meyer & Drake, built in Los Angeles. With four unsupercharged cylinders, it has a bore of 4 5/16 in., a stroke of 4% and delivers about 330 hp.

rear drive to perform well on a dirt track.

Your racer's pistons will be so loose that they slap the sides of the cylinders when they're cold. The pistons are solid-walled for strength, and they expand a lot under heat. Thus they must have extra clearance. That big clearance, and the heat, require a heavy lubricating oil, about S.A.E. No. 50.

a heavy lubricating oil, about S.A.E. No. 50.

The plugs will be of the "cold" type to accommodate the heat of high compression.

### Alcohol and Gasoline Do Mix Here

Your fuel may be your own secret mixture. There's a lot of hocus-pocus in the pits over fuel. But most of it is pure methyl alcohol or an alcohol-gasoline mixture. The great advantage of alcohol is that it burns without pinging. Its disadvantage is that you get only about three miles to the gallon out of it.

Your car frame will be a rectangle, of tubular steel, or of box-section steel U-chan-



Tires have little tread compared with a passenger-car tire, shown at left in this sectional view. Pencil shows the lip molded on the side that takes the scrubbing in turns,

neled from flat stock and boxed by welding a plate on the open side. There will be four, five, or six strengthening cross-members. An X-type frame, commonly used on passenger cars, would consume space needed to undersling the transmission and engine.

To save weight, the wheels will be wirespoke or magnesium disks with wide rims. The tires will have a special tread for dirt tracks. Firestone makes all of today's racing tires with the exception of midget sizes.

Your car will do 150 to 160 miles an hour on the 3,300-foot "chutes"—the straightaways—of the 2½-mile Indianapolis Speedway and average better than 120 for 500 miles. On the shorter dirt tracks, you'll get to 125 and average 90 to 100.

### Car Is Changed to Race on Dirt

For dirt-track racing, your car undergoes a lot of changes not required by conditions on a hard track. You want your right front and rear tires to dig in and limit your skid. So you raise your center of gravity by twisting your torsion-bar suspension rods a notch or two, or, if the car has springs, by putting on springs with more arch in them.

Your steering ratio on pavement has been, say, 14 to 1. You need much faster steering on dirt, so you use a gearing of 6 to 1. You want your engine to "peak" by the time you're halfway down the stretch, so you change your axle gear ratio. On a hard track you've used perhaps 3.30 to 1 with 18-inch wheels. To get acceleration on dirt, you switch to 16-inch wheels and an axle of better than 4 to 1. You stiffen your shocks for better ride control because dirt tracks are rougher.

To win, even with the best car money can buy, you must know the fine points of racing. You must know, for example, how to keep your car from "diffting"—skidding excessively—on a turn. You must know the rules. You must know that if you "cut in" on a fellow driver, to the jeopardy of everyone in the race, you will be yanked off the track so fast it will make your head swim.

### Car and Driver Become One

You're human, keyed up and possibly irascible before the race starts. You have to grit your teeth to overcome your eagerness. Your car is as much a part of you as your arms and legs. It's alive. You know how it's going to act under any given track condition. You can anticipate its behavior from one split-second to the next. You almost will it around the track.

One of the greatest all-around drivers I've ever seen on dirt tracks or on the Speedway is Lee Wallard, winner of this year's "500." Lee is a true sportsman. Name me a race driver who isn't, and I'll name you one who never got anywhere in the game.

You try hard to win. But even so, sometimes you're more surprised than anyone else when you get the victor's checkered flag at the finish line.

### Hare-and-Tortoise Story Re-enacted

In one race when I thought I had a dirttrack event in the bag, I deliberately eased off on the throttle. I had had the white flag for the last lap, was in the stretch, and the field was clear. Suddenly I felt someone behind me.

You hear competition in racing, but you feel it, too, like a ghostly presence.

Another car was streaking down on me. I was going too slow to accelerate enough to keep my lead. My foolishness was just about to cost me the race.

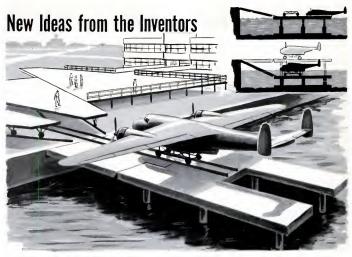
The man behind just couldn't do this to me. I squirmed around in my cockpit and bared my teeth and shook my head.

I'm still wondering why he closed the throttle and let me win.

### This Month's Shaw-ism

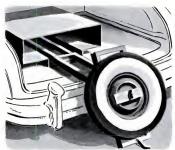
Drive with your head instead of your horn.

Kilm Shaw



1 Dock to Beach Seaplanes. When the water is too rough to allow a seaplane to be berthed and loaded at the wharf (top inset), this dock could be submerged, the seaplane floated into place over a dolly, and

the dock raised out of the water by hydraulic jacks. The plane then would be rolled ashore to fit between two adjustable loading platforms that are wheeled up snugly against the plane's fuselage.



2 Spare-Wheel Rack to Pull Out. Removing the spare wheel from a car's luggage compartment would be no backbreaking chore with this pull-out rack. The wheel is held on a telescoping frame that slides out beyond the bumper. The section holding the wheel is pivoted so it can then swing down to bring the wheel upright.



**3** Pill to Fumigate Soil. Soil fumigants that are dangerous to breathe could be used without wearing a gas mask if they were encased in these capsules. Such fumigants are used to rid soil of insects and larvae. These capsules would dissolve and release the fumigant beneath the surface after you had buried them.



4 an invention intended to make life pleasanter for a gas-station operator on bad days. This canopy would not only protect him from the rain but also illuminate the area

around the pump-and there's an electric fan in it to keep gas fumes from collecting beneath it. Mounted in the center of the pump island, the canopy is pivoted so it could be swung to either side as needed.



**5** Handle Bars to Pump Bike. A cyclist could use his hands as well as his feet to gain speed on a bicycle fitted with this front-wheel drive. The pivoted handle bars are pumped up and down alternately to operate a ratchet-and-pawl mechanism that drives the chain. The handle bars can be locked when drive is not needed.



6 Brush to Double as Blower. If you couldn't brush it away, you could blow it away with this shop brush. It has a hollow-rubber bulb molded over the handle for removing chips and other dirt from hard-to-get-at places. Squeezing the long rubber bulb forces a blast of air out of a small nozzle in the tip of the handle.

Potents on these inventions hove been gronted to: 1. W. Turnbull, Towson, Md.; 2. C. Lundgren, Bonoporte, Iowo; 3. W. Koy, Gross Polnte Pork, Mich.; 4. J. Wellen, Pittsburgh; 5. T. Sazer, Rorschoch, Switzerlond; 6. V. Polholm, Hartford, Conn.



For record flight, Skyrocket takes off from belly of B-29 mother plane flying at 35,000 ft.

# Flying "Out of This World"

WHEN test pilot William Bridgeman recently zoomed his Douglas Skyrocket up to an altitude of more than 12 miles and then pushed over for a level speed burst at more than 1,000 miles an hour — faster and higher than anyone had ever flown before—he was too busy with his instruments to look around and see what it was like up there. But he describes his sensation this way: "You feel like you're going right out of the world."

### **B-29 Launches Rocket Plane**

For his record-breaking flight, the Navy D-558-2 Skyrocket was powered by pure rocket thrust. Originally the experimental plane had both jet and rocket power (PS, Jan. '48, p. 135). The present three-ton load of rocket fuel is spent at a rate of a ton a minute, so the craft cannot waste it taking off or landing under its own power. That is why Bridgeman took off from the belly of a B-99 bomber at 35,000 feet, turned on his four flame-spewing rocket engines, climbed to altitude, and made his supersonic speed run. Then, when his fuel was exhausted, he had to glide his 15,000-pound craft down for a landing at Muroc Dry Lake, Calif.

The previous speed record was claimed

by the Air Force when the experimental Bell X-1 exceeded the speed of sound by "hundreds of miles an hour." (Speed of sound at sea level is 760 m.p.h., but at the high altitudes these craft fly it is about 660 m.p.h.)

At the altitude Bridgeman pierced, air pressure is so low that without adequate protective covering his blood would have boiled and his body exploded. So, although his cabin was pressurized, he also wore a pressure suit, the details of which are secret, that resembles a deep-sea diver's outfit. The plastic facepiece of his helmet had a tiny windshield wiper to clear condensed breath. Exp

Skyrocket, shown in jet-assisted flight below, now is powered by four rocket engines alone.



AUGUST 1951 73

# What Were the





# **Eyewitnesses Believe They**

"Flying saucer" below is clearest photo yet published. Oregon farmer Paul Trent says he snapped it near McMannville. Photos above illustrate four saucer theories. Shown are (1. to r.): huge balloon for high-altitude research; Navy's experimental "flying flapjack"; scene from movie "The Day the Earth Stood Still"; shooting star photographed at Yerkes Observatory.



Polled in a PS survey, the people who actually saw the "saucers" declare overwhelmingly for man-made aircraft.

THE experts can say what they like, but a lot of people who saw "flying saucers" have made up their minds for themselves. And they don't think they saw balloons. Most believe they got a quick look at some secret, radically different airplane.

The eyewitnesses were asked this summer in an unofficial survey conducted by POPULAR SCIENCE editors to choose which of the four explanations illustrated above seemed most plausible to them.

52% believe they saw "man-made aircraft."

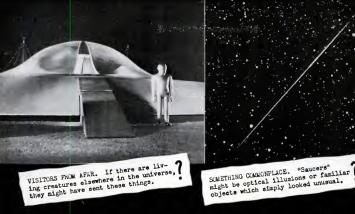
16% believe they saw "something commonplace."

4% believe they saw a "visitor from afar."

28% are still uncertain, but more than half of them think they saw either manmade aircraft or visitors from afar.

74 POPULAR SCIENCE

# Flying Saucers?



# **Saw Secret Aircraft**

None thought that he'd seen a balloonnot even as a second choice.

The four theories were described in the questionnaire as shown under the photographs above. The choices were made broad enough to cover the theories put forward by all the experts who have explained the saucers to their own satisfaction. To find out whether these explanations were accepted by the only people who have actually seen so-called saucers, the editors wrote to all the eye-witnesses whose addresses could be obtained. About 25 percent responded.

Among them were airline pilots, professional men, scientists, businessmen and members of the armed forces. No one reading their replies could fail to be impressed by their sincerity.

Typical of the arguments put forward against the balloon theory was the letter of Coastguardsman Frank L. Ryman, Jr., now stationed in Saint Louis. After explaining how he fixed the altitude of the "saucer" by

obtaining, from a nearby Naval air station, the height of two layers of clouds between which it passed, Ryman went on:

"The winds at this altitude were very moderate and from the northwest, directly across the course of the object, precluding any possibility of its being a balloon."

#### Do Birds Have Optical Illusions?

Policeman Kenneth A. McDowell, of Portland, Ore., declared that the things he saw "were not round, they traveled at too great a speed, and were more maneuverable than a balloon could be."

As for optical illusion, McDowell pointed out that his attention was first drawn to the objects by pigeons in a park, who stopped eating and looked up. "Would birds be subject to optical illusions?" he asked.

On the other hand, a Canadian reported his opinion that it was "an ordinary aeroplane at a distance flying toward a setting sun in our case."

[Continued on page 228]
AUGUST 1951 75



# Iron Ore Flies from Ships to Trains at This New Pier

This new \$5,000,000 pier at Baltimore, Md., unloads the largest ore-carrying ships in less than 24 hours. It was designed to

Radar Clocks Rocket's Speed

THE twin saucers below keep such close tabs on the model rocket plane at right that researchers won't even care when the model speeds out to sea and is lost. They'll have a permanent record of its flight. The

handle iron, chromium, and manganese, imported from Venezuela, Liberia, and other faraway lands to supplement dwindling domestic supplies.

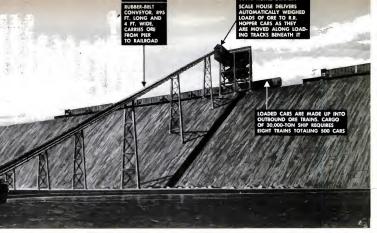
Giant machines whisk the ore from holds of ocean vessels into strings of waiting rail-

saucers are radar transmitting and receiving antennas that clock the model as it shoots out at 900 to 2,400 m.p.h. In use at Wallops Island, Va., the apparatus measures speed by the change in frequency of the return wave—the Doppler effect.





76 POPULAR SCIENCE



road hopper cars at the rate of 2,000 tons an hour.

Operated by the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, the 650-foot ore-handling pier is the first of its kind in the East. Two unloading buckets on traveling towers, and a rubberbelt conveyor, unload ships as big as 40,000 tons. The pier's design will permit extending it another 600 feet and erecting two more unloading towers on it, to accommodate two ships at a time, if the demand for imported ores increases in the future.



### Hoist Extends Pruners' Reach

A HYDRAULIC hoist from a filling-station grease rack has gone to work pruning apple trees in a Kinderhook, N.Y., orchard. Mounted on a harvesting trailer, the hoist has a platform on top with "diving-board" extensions to let workers reach way out. Hydraulic power from a tractor raises the platform to a height of 13% feet.



Atom Plant Grows "Hot" Fish

COULD you get sick by eating fish from radioactive waters? To find out, the Hanford plutonium plant raises salmon in tanks of water more radioactive than the atomic-pile cooling water discharged into the Columbia River. Tests show you'd have to eat, at one sitting, 100 pounds of the "hot" fish to take in appreciable radioactivity.



# Ruining Uniforms Is Their Job

Cnossing the Army's roughest obstacle courses is the everyday job of these GIs—not for training, but to test new uniforms. In the photo above they are giving experimental black-and-white fatigues a drastic abrasion

trial by crawling over sharp stones. Five courses, including two designed specifically to try out shoes and gloves, are used. The soldiers may clamber through cement pipes, barbed wire, and gullies before the Quartermaster Board okays an item of apparel.

# Flasher Checks Spark Plugs

TESTING a spark plug with an old screwdriver may be fast, but it isn't always accurate—and it can lead to some nasty shocks. This tester at left avoids those troubles. It flashes each time the plug fires—brightly if everything's okay, weakly if the plug is fouled, unevenly if something is wrong with coil, breaker points, or cable connections. It's made by the Champion Spark Plug Co., Toledo.

# New Skyscraper May Top Empire State

THE famous Empire State Building, for 20 years the world's tallest, may be outstretched 108 feet by a new structure piercing the clouds 1,580 feet above New York's streets. The new building planned by Webb and Knapp, Inc., is to have 44 stories of office space—the rest would be a 1,000-foot open-steelwork observation tower and TV mast.

# Plastic Playhouse Hangs from Line

Big enough for a whole troop of kids, this Vinylite plastic playhouse is set up by simply hanging it from a stretched clothesline. The house is 8 ft. long, 5½ ft. high and 4 ft. wide. Wooden slats inside keep the roof spread, while loose sides allow plenty of air for ventilation. Doughboy Industries, Inc., New Richmond, Wis., makes it.







Speediest scheduled run hits over 86 m.p.h. on one stretch, averages 70 between Chicago and the Twin Cities.

# By Devon Francis

WEWERE exactly one hour and 15 minutes out of Chicago, doing 90 miles an hour, when the shower of feathers whipped up past the double windshields of the locomotive of the Twin Cities Zephyr.

It was startling. I ducked. Bob Glaser, road foreman of engines, who was standing beside me on the swaying floor, grinned.

"Hit a pigeon," he explained, raising his voice to carry above the low thunder of the Diesel engines. "Hit 'em often. Turtle doves are the slowest getting out of the way. We hit pheasants too, but hardly ever a crow. Crows are smart."

I had come along to ride the Zephyr's

"head end" for 299 of its 427 miles to St. Paul. I was on the world's fastest train. Of the 686 fast trains in the United States, only 32 of them maintain a speed of 75 miles an hour or more between any two cities on their routes. Only three do better than 80-the Burlington railroad's northbound Zephyrs, departing morning and afternoon, and the Illinois Central's City of New Orleans.

# 4,000 Horses in a Hurry

The Zephyrs cover the 55 miles between East Dubuque, Ill., and Prairie du Chien, Wis., at a speed of about 85 miles an hour. They average almost 70 miles an hour, including stops, on their two round trips a day between Chicago and St. Paul. No trains in Canada or Europe can compare with their speed.

It had been 8:06 by my watch when I

AUGUST 1951 79

walked through the gate of Chicago's Union Station and into the perpetual dusk of the train shed. The Zephyr had seven cars. Their ribbed, stainless-steel sides were silver in the twilight.

# Cab is Clean and Spacious

The cab of the Diesel-electric locomotive was meticulously clean. It was almost 10 feet wide and perhaps six feet deep at its narrowest point. An upholstered chair was on either side, the left one for the fireman, the right for the engineer.

The locomotive actually consisted of two locomotives linked together. Each unit contained two 1,000-horsepower Diesels driving generators to supply DC power to traction motors that propelled the train.

The engineer was W. J. Reinhard, the fireman P. E. Johnson. Road-foreman Glaser occupied the back of the cab with me.

The engineer hung his watch on his instrument panel. I leaned over and reset mine.

"Pretty close," said Engineer Reinhard of his watch, "10 seconds fast, is all."

Behind us the engines muttered. It was 8:15. An air whistle in the cab

It was 8:15. An air whistle in the cab beeped twice—the proceed signal.

"Straight up," called the fireman.
"Straight up," repeated the engineer.

## The Zephyr Takes Off

Ahead on the ground beside the track, vertical white lights gave us clearance to move. The fireman's call and the response were regulation, so that each member of the crew will know that the other has observed the signals correctly.

Zephyrs feature Vista Domes atop cars for sightseeing. General Motors 12-cylinder Die"Clear," called the fireman.

"Clear."

Engineer Reinhard brought his throttle back. The engines whined. The noise was guttural, low-pitched. It filled the cab. Almost 900 tons of train began inching forward.

Slowly we gained speed.

The speedometers read 25 miles an hour, then 35. The cab swayed as the trucks took the crossovers in the complex of tracks in the yard. In another minute we were doing 55.

rd. In another minute we were doing "High green!" sang Fireman Johnson.

"High green!"

A signal bridge ahead carried a green light above a red one for our track, indicating track clear ahead.

# 75 Seemed Like 40

At Cicero, seven miles out, the engineer waved at a man in an interlocking plant tower beside the track. We were doing 75 now. It seemed like 40. Sitting high in the cab above the track did that to your judgment of speed.

At 8:36 we whipped by Donners Grove, 21 miles out. We had averaged 60 miles an hour.

"Yellow!"

"Yellow!"

This was a caution light. We were to be governed by the next signal ahead.

"Yellow crossover!"

"Yellow crossover!"

The engineer closed his throttle. The tower at Aurora gave us a flag stop. We coasted in. In less than a minute we were on our way again. The air hissed and sighed

sels have 8½-in. bore, 10-in. stroke, and are capable of driving train 117 m.p.h.





Engineer W. J. Reinhard demonstrates armchair ease of piloting Zephyr. His left hand is on throttle. Engines carry 1,200 gallons of fuel, 330 gallons of oil and 400 gallons of water,

as the brakes were released. The engineer pulled on his throttle.

Now we were on the Aurora-Savanna subdivision, single-tracked, and under Centralized Traffic Control. The dispatcher in Aurora could shunt us off on to any siding under his jurisdiction with remote, poweroperated switches.

At 8:58 the speedometer needle stood at 85. Then it touched 90 and clung there. The locomotive wrenched at the track. Reinhard tugged at his horn cord for a grade crossing-two longs, a short and a long.

A zone-speed board with a 4 and a 5 painted below the Z told us to reduce speed to 45 miles an hour. The engineer pulled a lever that set a warning bell ringing. Then we were out of the zone and at 90 again.

Presently a C sign with 60 below it told us to slow to 60 for a curve.

The engineer pulled his cord for one long blast. That was the station signal.

At 9:371/2 we braked to a stop at Oregon, Ill. In a half-minute the engines were whining again. I timed the acceleration. It took us nine minutes to reach 90. We were scheduled into Savanna, where we changed crews, at 10:20. We rolled in at 10:19. We had averaged better than 70 miles an hour from Chicago for the 145 miles.

# New Crew Takes Over

A big, ruddy-faced man with a booming voice, Jack Kerrigan, settled himself in the cab's righthand seat. The new fireman was

[Continued on page 230]

AUGUST 1951 RI





# WHEELS: Man's Oldest Machine Learns New Tricks

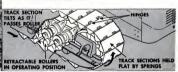
# Handtruck Crawls Up Steps

You can whisk a refrigerator upstairs on this handtruck without resorting to jujitsu. Miniature crawler treads of rubber belting on roller bearings (below) take steps in their stride-supplementing standard wheels for flat surfaces. The Fairbanks Co., Rome, Ga., makes the truck.



# Navy Tractor Claws Through Mud

RETRACTABLE "toes" help the tractor at left get a grip on slippery mud. The Navy's all-purpose tread has hinged sections that dig into the earth when rollers tilt them intermittently (diagram). On highways the rollers are retracted and rubber springs hold the track sections flat.



# Ambulance Bus Rides Rails

ARMY ambulance busses like the one at left can ride railway tracks instead of roads. carrying wounded soldiers faster and more comfortably from front lines to hospitals. Auxiliary flanged wheels for rail travel (left) are retracted with a hand crank (below) when bus takes to highway.





COMBINE two Swedish aeronautical engineers and a British J.A.P. motorcycle engine and the result is a midget road recording

gine and the result is a midget road racer that could shoot away from stop lights—it accelerates to 100 m.p.h. in 15 seconds. The Hakansson brothers designed the EFFYH, which has a top speed of 125 m.p.h. The

Ship Steered by Remote Control



A PLUG-IN device that can steer a ship from almost any place aboard her is being tested for emergency use by the Navy. Should enemy fire knock out the regular wheelhouse, this electric helmsman (left) is simply plugged into one of many scattered outlets that connect to the main power steering unit controlling the rudder. Turning the knob at the top of the device does the actual steering. It was developed by General Electric.



rear-mounted engine has a 14-to-1 compression ratio and a displacement of 500 c.c. (30.5 cubic inches). It delivers 43 brake horsepower at 6,000 r.p.m. Grand Prix Motors, Lynbrook, N. Y., distributes it.



Rust and dirt don't last long inside a length of pipe when it's blasted with triple jets of sand from the compressed-air nozzle

shown in the inset. The nozzle rides through the pipe on a three-pronged carriage developed by the Navy.

# Junior Jet Built by Students

THE jet power plant at left started as a surplus supercharger from a wartime P-38 fighter. Rebuilt as a classroom project at Northrop Aeronautical Institute, Hawthorne, Calif., it develops 320 pounds of thrust, enough to fly a four-place lightplane.

# Dart-Shaped Plane Sweeps Its Wings Back in Flight

AN AIRPLANE builder finally has succeeded in designing a type of wing that fliers have wanted for 10 years—one that can be swept back in actual flight.

The wings make roughly a right angle with the fuselage when the plane is taking off, climbing or landing. In flight, the wings swing back—the tips much farther than the roots—until it resembles a dart.

There's a good reason: in the forward position, the wings have more lift. The plane can fly more slowly. Moved backward, the wings don't have as much lift, but they can fly much faster. That's because a "swept" wing can go much faster than a straight wing before it develops a retarding "shock wave."

# Gas Turbine Supplies the Power

The airplane with the movable wing is the X-5, an experimental plane purchased by the Air Force for research work by the government's National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. It was designed and manufactured by the Bell Aircraft Corp., of Niagara Falls, the same company that made the X-1, the first U. S. supersonic plane.

Lines under cockpit are slots that guide wing as it is moved forward and backward. Plane is 33 ft. 4 in. long, has a maximum span of 32 ft. 9 in., weighs about 5 tons. Obviously designed for high speeds, the X-5 has a gas-turbine engine instead of the rocket engine that powered the X-1. And, unlike the X-1, it doesn't have to be launched by a mother plane. It can take off from the ground under its own power.

The heart of the X-5 is an electric mechanism, highly secret, that moves the wings forward and backward. Bell had to solve a problem there—as the wings were moved, the plane's center of gravity shifted, and that had to be compensated for.

# One More Wing Style Wanted

Preliminary flight tests of the new plane are being conducted at Edwards Air Force Base in California by Jean L. "Skip" Ziegler, Bell's chief of flight research.

With the creation of the movable-sweep wing, two-thirds of aviation's ambitions in movable-wing design have been realized. In the XB-51, the Glenn L. Martin Co. produced the first variable-incidence wing. Its "angle of attack" can be changed in flight. Now airmen would like to have a wing that could be lengthened and shortened in flight.

Back of wing root folds into fuselage. Allison engine is under pilot instead of behind him as in most single-jet planes. Fuselage doors accommodate retractable main landing gear.







Swept back, X-5's wings are positioned for high-speed flight. Dive brakes slow its speed.

Moved forward, wings let plane fly slower, climb faster. Needle nose measures the air speed.



AUGUST 1951 85

# Armored Carrier Gives GIs Lift

INFANTRYMEN get an armor-protected ride smack up to enemy nests in the Army's new personnel carrier. It takes the footsloggers right along with the tanks, protecting them from shrapnel and small-arms fire until they dismount for action.

The squad-size (eight-man) T18E2 is handled by a driver who also serves as gunner. Its .50-caliber machine-gun armament is for antiaircraft use. Fully tracked, it can go anywhere tanks can go and does better than 35 m.p.h. on good roads. Armor extends all around and also overhead, important for protection from the deadly proximity-fused shells that burst a few feet above the ground.

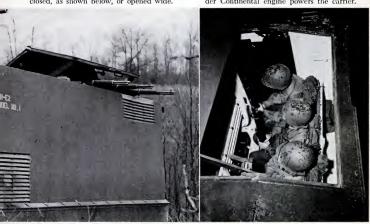




Troops dismount from carrier's double rear doors, above, to go into action as on opposite page.

Riflemen within armored vehicle find points of vantage at side ports, which may be fixed partly closed, as shown below, or opened wide.

Seating arrangement is shown below in photo made through wide-open rifle port. Six-cylinder Continental engine powers the carrier.





## Refrigerator Serves as Dining Table

PREPARING a quickie breakfast is no problem on this dining table that includes its own built-in refrigerator. Made in Australia, it has an electric fan to circulate chilled air through the food storage compartments, plenty of space for freezing trays, and a power outlet in one corner for a toaster or table-top grill.



### Giant Oven Bakes B-47 Gas Tanks

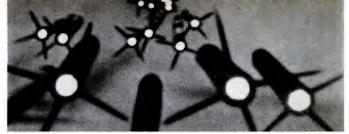
INTO the cavernous opening above goes the fuel tank of a B-47 Stratojet to be vulcanized. Recently installed by U.S. Rubber to handle the self-sealing fuel cells of hig Air Force bombers, the vulcanizer is 48 feet long, 15 feet high, and weighs 156,000 pounds. The circular door alone, seen in raised position, weighs 14 tons.



## Power Conveyor Unloads Plane Fast

It offen takes longer to unload cargo from a plane by hand than it took to carry it to its destination in the first place. The powered conveyor above, at Kelly Air Force Base, Texas, licks this problem. It can un-

load 2½ tons in eight minutes. Rollers, powered by a 3 h.p. motor, carry crates at a 25-feet-per-minute clip directly to the terminal. When not in use the conveyor telescopes into its rear section inside the terminal building.



# Fighter Fires Rocket Missiles Like Machine-Gun Bullets

TAILS affame, 16 "Mighty Mouse" rockets speed through the air in the spectacular photo above. This is how they'll look to the pilot of an F-86D interceptor when he looses a salvo against an enemy bomber. A movie camera, carried in a special wingtip pod, made the picture to record the rockets' dispersion pattern.

A "rocket gun" on the F-86D, reportedly ready to be tried out in combat, hurls these 2.75-inch missiles almost like machine-gun bullets. Instead of being conventionally mounted beneath the wings, two dozen rockets are carried internally, eliminating air drag. The plane's gunlike rocket launcher spits out all 24 of them, or as many as the pilot chooses, in rapid-fire succession.

A "Mighty Mouse" rocket can score a kill without making a direct hit, for a proximity fuse explodes its high-explosive warhead when it merely passes near a target. Thus an F-86D, staying beyond reach of a bomber's guns and flying at nearly the speed of sound, can strike at a foe with a weapon more lethal than machine guns or aircraft cannon.

# Plastic Tank Shows Model Plane's Fuel Supply

THE tiny transparent-plastic tank at right lets you see how much fuel your model airplane has left. Since it is flexible, the tank resists damage in a crash. Unused fuel can be easily removed by squeezing the tank and forcing it out. It's made by Sullivan Products, Philadelphia.



# Atom Pile's a Cutie

CLEMENTINE, only atomic pile of her kind in operation, is the belle of the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory in New Mexico. She's a "fast reac-tor," a type in which the fission of plutonium vields fast neutrons to sustain the chain reaction. Liquid mercury serves as her coolant, a departure from water or air cooling in conventional piles. Steps lead to control mechanism. which has been modified since this portrait of Clementine was made.



Can't pronounce it? It's short for the five cars that make up this super job.

WHEN the Leroy J. Viersens—father and son—started out to build a convertible that would look like none other, they didn't expect to rebuild the car half a dozen times before they were finished. But they did just that—to be rewarded when Hollywood columnists selected the car as the "convertible of the year."

A doorless red sportster, it combines the styling features of several standard U.S. cars of yesteryear. Home-tooled paneling knits together '48 Buick front fenders, '48 Lincoln Continental rear fenders, a '49 Cadillac grille, and a '50 Cadillac curved windshield. The body is seamless.

From the ground to the top of the windshield, the car stands only 50 inches high. Its wheelbase is 100 inches, and the overall length is 180 inches.

Viersen and his son, of Sun Valley, Calif., labored for 30 months before they were satisfied with the results.



Hood contours, bare of customary emblem, carry slight suggestion of first postwar Kaiser. Car has dual intake manifolds, special ignition, a Zephyr flywheel and clutch.



Small, louvered engine hatch is hinged at rear of hood. Built on a 1932 Ford frame, car is powered by a 1948 Mercury engine with special heads to provide a 9-to-1 compression ratio.



Leroy, Jr., occupies one of two foam-rubber, leather-covered seats. Instrument-board center panel is from '33 Auburn, rebuilt for '41 Buick instruments. Cockpit coaming is crash-padded.



Zippered hatch in turtleback opens to sparetire compartment. A small door in front of hatch covers cache for jack, lug wrench, other tools. Car has 15-inch Lincoln wheels.



# Farm Silo Becomes Modern Home

IN CASE of a housing shortage, try a silo. That's just what Mr. and Mrs. Lee Andre did on the Radio Club Farm near Palatine, Ill. The silo at one time was used to store cattle fodder on the 85-acre farm. Then Jack Deynzer converted it into a modern three-level home. It contains 740 square feet of living space. Rental: \$135 a month.



Ocean Liner Has 5-Story Stacks

This isn't a building about to fall on the cars parked around it. It's one of two giant stacks on the new ocean liner *United States*. The stack is more than 60 feet long and 55 feet high. The 990-foot superliner is the largest ever turned out in this country.



Forward Air Controller (FAC) in Korea calls down an air strike on an enemy-held ridge in front of his position. He's a Marine pilot as-

1 Infantrymen wait, below, as flame bursts from napalm bomb (right) dropped by Corsair now zooming up (white circle) through smoke from target hit by plane ahead of it. signed to infantry. Corporal at right cranks radio generator. Pfc, in center is team's mortarman. FAC is key man in air-ground cooperation.

2 Seconds later smoke and fire boil skyward as flaming gasoline spreads over target. Planes that made raid were directed by Forward Air Controller with men in the foreground.





# He Runs an Air Force for Gravel Crunchers

The FAC is an ace-in-the-hole airman who produces planes when and where the ground forces need 'em most.

# By Michael Amrine

I T WAS the sort of situation the Marines call "hairy." Sixteen thousand United Nations' troops—U. S. Army, Marines and British—were completely surrounded by Chinese Communists. Their only hope was to fight their way back through the Korean hills to other UN elements 10 miles south.

The weather was 10° to 15° below zero. Supplies were running out. The Chinese had attacked for several nights running. A fresh

3 Moving forward, Marine ground force closes in on Communists burned out of hiding. These three photos show actual Korean attack described in article that begins above.



snowfall made every moving man as visible as an ink blot on a white shirt.

The 7th Marine Regiment decided to attack at dawn in an attempt to break through.

But four M-26 tanks and two assault platoons had barely started to move when the enemy opened up with automatic rifles and mortars from carefully prepared positions that the Marine artillery, blocked behind a ridge, couldn't reach.

In that "hairy" hot spot, the ground commanders did what many a Marine has done before and will do again—they called on a man known as a Forward Air Controller, whose job is, literally, to pull firepower out of thin air. The pictures across the bottom of these pages show what happened in the next few minutes.

# FAC Is Seasoned Combat Flier

The Forward Air Controller carrying the point of this spearhead was scrappy young First Lieutenant Johnny Theros—a full-fledged combat pilot, although his wings got a little muddy during his service with "my friends, the gravel crunchers."

It's standard policy with the Marines, and now adopted by the Air Force, that Forward Air Controllers—who march, sleep, live and die with the ground troops—must be pilots. Then they know what planes can do with napalm—jellied gasoline—rockets, machinegun fire, or bombs. The only thing Johnny Theros had piloted within the past few weeks was a jeep. He didn't know ground troops' troubles and tactics by hearsay or from a training manual—he had gotten it direct, and had it in his bones.

#### It's His Air Force

The planes that he called on for close support already had been assigned to a strike to coincide with the attack. When the 'Fireguard' flight of 18 Corsairs from an airfield 60 miles away showed up (eight Skyraiders from the carrier Leyte arrived soon after), Johnny took over their command. For the time the planes are in the air over him, the FAC has a private air force.

"Hello, Fireguard Playboy," said Johnny

AUGUST 1951 93

Theros into his two-way, VHF line-of-sight radio. "Playboy" was the code name for the flight leader, and Johnny gave his own code: "This is Dudley 14... What are you carrying?... Wag your wings as you come in...

I'd like you to make a dummy pass first, compass 270 degrees, 35-degree glide . . ."

In a war fought according to the book, the FAC would give grid coordinates for location, but in this nonstandard war the maps weren't always good enough. That morning, as in 90 percent of other Korean close-support operations, the pilots zeroed in on their targets strictly through the naked eye.

# Incendiary Chalks Off Target

The flight leader, Major John Skorich, wagged his wings to indicate agreement with Johnny Theros's orders and gave his planes' armament: "All GP loads." By "GP" he indicated they were "general purpose" loads consisting of 800 rounds of 20-mm. ammunition, eight high-velocity aerial rockets, and one or two 250-lb. napalm tanks each.

Skorich made one dummy pass, while Theros radioed, "Let go just above the rockledge . . . Watch for our troop line perpendicular to road . . . On first pass fire ma-

chine guns for marking."

Every third round of the 20-mm is an incendiary, which helps both the FAC and the planes following the leader to know when the target is being hit on the button.

"Pull your nose up five degrees . . . that's

it . . . good boy."

"Roger," said Skorich, and he fired, pulled up hard through Chinese automatic-weapons fire, and circled to come around again.

"This time give them napalm, and we'll

come in with mortars and rifles."

Napalm bombs aren't barreled in from a fast dive-bombing run—they're just plopped down from a plane flying about as low and as slowly as possible. The forward motion from the plane runs the containers of "hot jelly" up to the target.

# Chinese Come Out of Hiding

Napalm may be ignited from a self-contained fuse, or in some cases by small arms or other fire from the ground. When it splatters a tank, the slightest spark from the treads or its own guns will touch off certain, broiling death for the crew.

Three napalm bombs from Skorich's planes hit the button, and from all over the ridge Chinese took off. Marine ground troops and planes raked them mercilessly.



If planes are over front, awaiting orders, infantry asks Forward Air Controller for quick help. He radios request (1) to Battalion Command Post, which orders planes (2) to report to FAC. FAC tells them (3) where to strike.

Later, when Johnny-on-the-ground met Johnny-in-the-air by sheer coincidence, they naturally became buddies. But that morning, Skorich says, the flyboys were more afraid of Marine mortars than of the Chinese. "I told the mortarmen to aim at the tail of each plane as it zoomed away to make sure they didn't hit the next one diving in," Theros assured Skorich . . "but maybe some of our men were too fast for you characters."

# FAC Serves as Pilot's "Eyes"

The Marine Corps believes close-support planes are hand-to-hand weapons, the plane giving a hand to the man on the ground and the FAC being the pilot's "eyes." But as one veteran Marine pilot told me, "Personally, I like to see our own men and the enemy at the time I let go." And that was the case in the combat incident just described—when the hedgehopping Corsairs raked the Chinese positions.

And that's how close the close air support was as the Marines broke out of the pocket and joined up with other UN outfits to regroup for a counterattack.

Because the strategic bombers could not



If planes aren't immediately available, FAC's request (1) goes through Battalion (2) and Regiment (3) to Division, where Joint Command Center allocates air strength. These points may veto request: all planes may be busy, or

brass may decide job is one for artillery. If request is okayed, JCC assigns planes already in air or orders a new flight (4) to take off. Even then, planes may be over target in 10 minutes. There, again, FAC takes over (5).

operate to great effect at this stage of the campaign, and because our side had complete air superiority, close support became the No. 1 job of air power in the Korean war. In the first six months alone, the Air Force flew 27,000 close-support sorties and the Marines 12,000. The Navy also flew thousands.

With all the services, close support is built

around precision timing made possible through a new communications system—much of which is still secret. But what makes the equipment work is the closest possible teamwork between FACs, whose life expectancy is about as good as the traditional artillery observer's, and their flying brothers whose iron nerves guide their planes to drop bombs in the enemy's lap. END



Air Force jets fly close support for an Army tank-infantry team in maneuvers. System for di-

recting planes is similar to Marines' but geared to handle larger units over bigger combat area.



# Rambler Adds Hardtop Convertible

LATEST addition to the Nash Rambler line is this Country Club make-believe convertible. Omission of the door centerposts, the one-piece curved windshield, and the thresection rear window make for good visibility.

The all-steel hardtop model has an 82-hp., six-cylinder engine with a 7.25-to-1 compression ratio. The luggage compartment has 14½ cubic feet of space. Other Ramblers are a conventional convertible, station wagon, and suburban model.



#### Navy Blimp Refuels from Carrier

THE Navy blimp above is taking on a supply of fuel without actually landing on the aircraft-carrier deck. Flying low and maintaining the same speed and course as the carrier, the blimp first picks up the fuel line and raises it into position by winch and cable. Gas is then forced up through the hose by electric pumps.



#### Mirror Unscrambles Reverse TV

You'd expect the words on the TV screen seen in the mirror above to be in reverse. But a simple change in the horizontal sweep circuit results in a reverse image on the picture tube. This is then reversed again by the mirror, allowing Bob McKenna, a Navy vet confined to an iron lung, to enjoy his TV shows without becoming confused.



# **Engine Carried Like Bomb**

To try out the Air Force's most powerful turbojet engine, it's being carried like a bomb by the specially rigged B-50 Superfortress above. The big plane serves as a flying test bed, taking off with the turbojet nestled inside the bomb bay, then lowering it into the open air for trials in flight. Under development by Pratt & Whitney, the J-57 Turbo-Wasp will power important new planes still secret. Its thrust far exceeds the 6,250-pound J-48, present titleholder.

# Swimmers Get a "Snorkel"

Breathe through the mouthpiece of a midget "snorkel" like a submarine's, and you can stay under water by the hour. For locating fish, or just for fun, it's sold at \$7.50 by Abercrombie and Fitch, New York. At right, a well equipped swimmer uses snorkel, underwater-vision mask and foot fins.





# Cave Yields U. S. Mummies

What prehistoric Indians of New Mexico looked like may be revealed by study of two 1,400-year-old mummies discovered in a dry cave high on a mountainside by Chicago Natural History Museum scientists. Not only have their bones been preserved, but also

hair, skin, nails and teeth. In an ancient burial rite, one of the desiccated bodies had been left wrapped in a fur robe and lying on a rush mat with a deer hide as a headrest. A cave explorer, masked for protection against surrounding dust of ages, is shown above examining his find.



# **Natural View Decorates Glass Church**

THE giant "showcase" above is actually a church built of glass. Overlooking the Pacific Ocean from a knoll in the Palos Verdes hills of southern California, the Wayfarers' Chapel offers worshippers a natural panorama of mountains, sea and sky in place of the man-made ornamentation of conventional church design.

Its architect, Lloyd Wright, has made the necessary structural parts simple and unothrusive. Rising from foundations of native stone, treelike columns of laminated redwood support the plate-glass walls and roof. These are washed at the turn of a wheel by rotary sprinklers that have been installed along the crest of the roof.

# Sliding Partitions Keep Freight Cargo from Jouncing

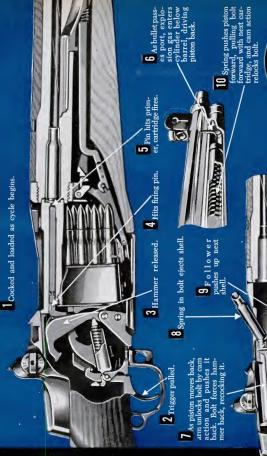


Loads won't get jolted around and damaged in a freight car divided into sections with the steel gates shown at left. The gates slide along a trolley and lock against cargo that fills only part of a car—much as the adjustable "follower" in a filing-cabinet drawer holds loose cards or papers in place. Thieves will find their way barred, too.

For loading and unloading, the gates fold back against the car's sides. The Compartmentizer, made by Pullman-Standard, Chicago, can be used on any boxcar or reefer.

# How the Garand Rifle Works

When the American doughfoot slugs it out with the enemy, his basic weapon is his MI rifle, sometimes called the Garand after its inventor, John C. Garand, of the Springfield Armory. It fires .30-caliber slugs as fast as the trigger is pulled. The clip holds eight rounds, Howit works is shown



II Lags hold hammer until trigger is squeezed again.

Your

Know

Weapons

AUGUST 1951 **99** 

Dan Tings

# They Make Dream Cars Come True

The Derhams will restyle your stock car, turn a Model T into a limousine, or build a custom job to your design.

# By David A. Katcher

STRANGE as it seems, mass production of automobiles is making a market for custom-built cars. When six custom specials were recently displayed in a New York showroom, five were sold in the first hour and a half.

The reason? The more cars look alike, the more some people want theirs to look different so they'll stand out from the crowd.

The depression and war put most custombody builders out of business. But one oldtime firm that has survived to become a leader in today's fast-booming market is the Derham Custom Body Co., of Rosemont, Pa. Run by brothers James and Enos Derham, the shop gives beauty treatments to autos for folks who can afford to be different.

The Derhams have had to speed up production to make room on their factory floors for two dozen conversions already on order. But there's no danger that they'll try to compete with Detroit even if there are 40 people on their payroll. They do car-body jobs the car manufacturers cannot do as economically or as easily.

Each year about a dozen top men in auto concerns send their own cars to the Derhams for glamorizing. The big firms also send down to Rosemont to have sample cars made.

## Gars for Celebrities

This famous little firm began catering to the carriage trade on Philadelphia's Main Line in 1887. It has been custom-building autos since the days when the boys in the shop argued about where the whip holder should be put on the new gas buggies.

Lily Pons, who had the firm build a panel brougham on a Packard chassis, once ordered a pair of carriage lanterns mounted on the side posts—and it was done.





"Customized" stock model, from Monarch Buick, N.Y.C., sports cloth top, cane panels—\$800.

people dream up because it does not have to retool between jobs. A Derham car may cost \$40,000, as did an experimental model on a Mercury chassis for the American Sportscar Corporation. Or \$20,000 for a complete custom-built body to owner specifications. Or a fraction of that for putting on a cloth top, or installing a chauffeur partition, or formalizing a limousine.

## Hearse Becomes Land Yacht

Spectacular cars, for people all over the world, have come from the shop. His Highness, the Sheik of Kuwait, Sir Ahmad Ibn Jabir, couldn't live like a 20th Century sheik without a desert land yacht. What's more, he wanted one longer than any other in the Middle East. So the Derhams mounted a complete handmade, luxurious, peach-colored car body on a standard 163-inch Cadillac hearse chassis. They "desertized" the car and built in two radios and a siren. The

Bending drip mold into place. U-shaped channel screwed to metal top secures cloth. Upper side of U, folded down, covers screwheads and forms drip mold to carry off rain.



AUGUST 1951 [0]



One of longest cars ever made, this convertible for the Sheik of Kuwait was built on 163-inch

Sheik really needed a desert in which to maneuver the result.

And there was a president of a big railroad who wanted his daughter driven to her debut in the style to which she was accustomed. Her mother, for sentimental reasons, wanted the driver to be the same old family retainer who had driven her to hers. But the old fellow could only drive a Model T. The Derhams fitted a \$5,000 Rolls-Royce body to a Model T chassis that cost less than \$400, and everybody was happy.



This disemboweled car is being armored with laminated Fiberglas. Note strips welded to door frames to thicken them. The doors are

sliced top to bottom like so much cheese, then thickened to take heavier regulator mechanisms and thick bulletproof glass.



Cadillac hearse chassis. When car is closed, tight-fitting top and windows seal out desert sand.

But the bizarre and unusual are only part of the story. The Derhams build the luxurious, the just plain different, and special models for handicapped people or for experimental purposes. Cadillacs, Chryslers, Packards, Lincolns, Buicks and Dodges have been among the chassis that they have often converted.

## From Hopalong to Uncle Joe

Customized or modified cars by Derham have gone to join the presidential fleet at the White House, to the Pope, to an Indian Maharani, to Hopalong Cassidy, to the Duke and Duchess of Windsor, to kings and queens, presidents of Finland, Lebanon, Haiti, the Philippines, Brazil and Venezuela, and to artists, movie stars, government officials, millionaires, and all manner of potentates including one named Joseph Stalin. The late Amtorg Trading Corp. had a seven-passenger limousine converted to an open touring car for him before the war.

In 1929, between 30 and 40 Duesenberg chassis were topped with custom-built bodies for the elite the world over. In 1931 only one was built. The depression canceled the customers. It took some ingenuity to keep it from canceling the firm.

### Birth of a Big Idea

Enos, who is the designer member of the team, was sketching idly one day on an illustation of a stock car—like drawing mustaches on a billboard picture. He smoothed a line here, added one there. James, president of the firm and customer contact man, looked at the sketch. Then he and his brother looked at each other, and out popped an idea. If people didn't have the

money to have car bodies made to order, maybe they'd pay for dressing up existing models. James lit out of the office to look for customers.

Today the bulk of the Derham business is modifying stock production cars. The three types of standard conversion ordered most often are: to cover hardtops with cloth that gives a car a neat, tweedy look; to make an ordinary limousine or sedan into a formal limousine; and to install glass partitions to seal off the front seat.

In covering an auto top with cloth, the Derhams most often apply Haartz cloth. the material used on convertibles. The cloth top is fitted over a flannel pad cemented to the metal and secured around the edge with an aluminum U-shaped channel, screwed down all around. The top side of the U is tapped down flat, which covers the screw heads and leaves a slightly curved L that serves as a drip mold. Then it's painted. The result? Something that looks different and classy.

## Why Limousines Are Costly

Converting a seven-passenger limousine to a formal limousine—neans ripping out the whole back interior of the car—seats, upholstery, windows and window frames. Metal panels are fitted and brazed in place where the side windows were. The big rear window is blocked down to a neat oval with a wooden form. The joints are ground smooth and soft solder wiped on to fill the cracks. Leather, with hand-stitched seams, is laid on the top over a felt pad.

The drip mold is bolted on, and chromium fittings, if any, are put in place. The upholstery is refinished to cover the newly blinded



Raymond Loewy, industrial designer, had two of these built to his specifications by Derham.

portions in the rear, and the insides are put back in. The car has the Derham look and the Derham name plate on its hood. Milady can now sink back in her seat and be hidden from view even if the car is parked.

# When 'James' Is Home

Seven-passenger limousines carry glass partitions to separate front and rear seats as standard equipment. But some people want a limousine inside and a sedan outside. Then the car can be driven by the chauffeur formally, or when the chauffeur is helping the gardener trim the begonias it can be driven informally by the owner.

People like these partitions because they give the passengers in the rear seat some privacy. The Derhams report that chauffeurs like them, too. They can keep their side windows open without sending drafts into the back, and they can smoke while waiting for passengers to return from shopping or the theater without smelling up the place.

The bargain-basement job is to install sliding glass panels, but most calls are for more elaborate rigs in which the glass disappears into the back of the front seat. The Derhams install a wooden frame, a regulator mechanism to move the glass up and down, and channels to hold the glass snugly.

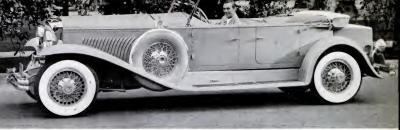
# Bullet-Proofing Concealed

While standard conversions may be the bread-and-butter work of the firm, the tougher special jobs are also compounded of tasteful design and craftsmanship—like ar-



Not all custom jobs are for looks. Modifications to aid the physically handicapped also are a large part of the Derhams' work. Here they

built a hinged trap door into the roof of this big Chrysler to let an arthritis victim get in and out without having to stoop.



Custom-built body on a Duesenberg chassis was built for Gary Cooper by Derhams in 1931.

mor plating. Several Latin American officials are driving around in cars made "bulletresistant" in Rosemont, Pa.

The Derhams use laminated Fiberglas, which is light and strong and won't call for extraordinary strengthening of springs, brakes, and even engine. But the material will no longer "resist" bullets if it is bent, so it is patched into place like mosaic. Heavy wire mesh protects the radiator and the engine. The most difficult part of the job is to make room for the 1%-inch-thick bulletproof glass. Doors, door frames and all window frames must be thickened to take the wider channels for the thicker glass. When finished, the car looks no different inside or out.

For people who miss the running boards on new cars, the Derhams build a retractable step that works hydraulically at the touch of a button. A spring-operated safety check rises when the step is out so the door can't be closed until the step is tucked back in.

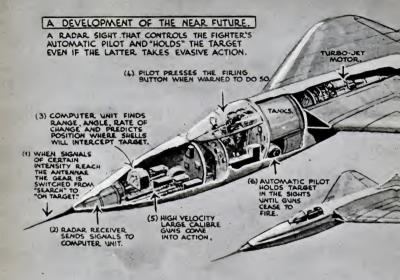
# Money No Obstacle

Each car turned out by the Derhams is distinct from the run of the mill. What is ordered has never surprised the Derhams. but they can't help being a little surprised now and then at the easy manner in which many orders are given. They tell of the president of a distillery who wanted a Chrysler chassis fitted with a body that had Lincoln Continental lines. He was considering grav or maroon as a body color when he was told the car would cost \$19,000. "Oh," he said, "I'll take one of each color."



In this special conversion for a wheel-chair invalid, the centerpost was removed and front seats hinged to allow room for maneuvering.

The de luxe wheel chair rolls up on a collapsible ramp, shown at left above. Chair is then locked in place to form part of rear seat.



# British Dream Fighter Flies and Fires by Radar

AT 500 m.p.h., a fighter pilot has only seconds to sight his guns, fire—and fly the plane at the same time. In this British interceptor of the future, radar would do it all for him—even fly the plane—he'd only have to press the trigger.

Radar would direct the plane to the target, as it already does in present fighters, but then it would go farther. It would automatically sight the guns, hold the plane on the target by interlocking with the automatic pilot, and then warn the pilot when

# Ocean Tides Put the Bite on Pile-Eating Borers



Tipes do the work in the pile-creosoting device at left. The floating collar is filled with the protective liquid and coats the pile as the collar falls and rises with the tide. A film of creosote is wiped on and kills the pest where it does its damage between high and low water marks. It takes five minutes to put the collar on, and one 24-hour treatment lasts a year. It saves thousands of dollars a year in Sydney, Australia, where it was invented.

ING POPULAR SCIENCE





## **Tiny Detector Spots Hot Atoms**

THE Navy's newest detector for atomic rays is the tiny two-pound Radiac, which measures the amount of radioactivity and buzzes an alarm. Teams going into contaminated areas sling it around their necks.



## **Chemical Copies Colored Pictures**

WIPE Copy-It on a colored or black-andwhite illustration in a pulp magazine or newspaper. Press an ash tray, greeting card, towel, or paper against the moist surface. The picture transfers in a few minutes. Kit Kraft, Los Angeles, sells it.

# to fire. It would keep the plane on the target as long as the guns kept firing, then cut out and let the pilot take over. At 40,000 feet, where the skies above are dark even by day and planes are hard to see, these added radar eyes and hands would turn nearmisses into sure hits.

## New Survival Gun Combines Rifle, Shotgun



## Can You Name Fishing Boats?

HOW well do you know fishing boats?

An expert can tell, practically at a glance, where a vessel hails from and just what it's fishing for. Some of the boats operate in shallow sheltered waters, some on the rough open seas. Some go out for half a day, some for weeks at a time. And each boat is built accordingly.

The best known fishing grounds are the Grand Banks off Newfoundland, but the 10 commercial boats on these pages include types that operate in many other coastal and inland waters. You'll find guessing their names no easy job. Try it before you read the captions.



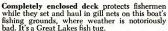
Two-masted sailing vessel, cut-down version of famous Grand Banks schooners, still serves as dory fisher in Nova Scotia.



Commonest type has broad open space between foremast and deckhouse for dumping catch before storing it in hold. It's a trawler and can be spotted anywhere along our coastline.



Low freeboard indicates this vessel operates in quiet, sheltered waters. Heaped in the center are oysters scooped from Peconic Bay by a typical Long Island oyster dredge.



This giant of the fishing industry is only likely to be seen far out at sea. It's a 2,600-ton French trawler that makes two trips a year to Grand Banks to catch, clean and salt cod.







Streamlining, radar and the triple-level deck of this handsome vessel help identify it as one of modern Pacific Coast tuna clippers. The boats

make 3,000-mile trips to eatch tuna. Three men man a huge triple rod and reel. Less often, a purse seine is used.



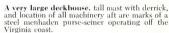
Seat for a spotter high up on mast, harpooner's pulpit on the end of the bowsprit, and outriggers are easy clues to this one. It's a swordfisherman



eateh giant bluefish tuna.



Raised net and forward deckhouse tag this one as a typical Gulf shrimper. The powerful winch mounted on the afterdeck is used for hauling up the heavily loaded nets.





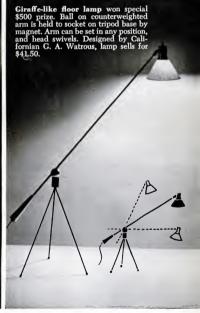
AUGUST 1951 109

## Prize Lamps Crouch, Crane and Straddle

Neither flying saucers nor wire sculpture, these are the latest thing in lamps. Winners in a contest run by New York's Museum of Modern Art for lamps to match modern interiors, they are now being made commercially by the Heifetz Co. Here Hubert Luckett has photographed each with its light pattern. Small drawings show how they work.



No visitor from Mars, this table lamp stands on cork feet of three steel rods. Reflector hans on rod tips. Pulling a rod through body, which holds bulb, tilts lamp. J. H. Crate, young GM designer, won \$250 third prize with lamp. Price: \$31.50.







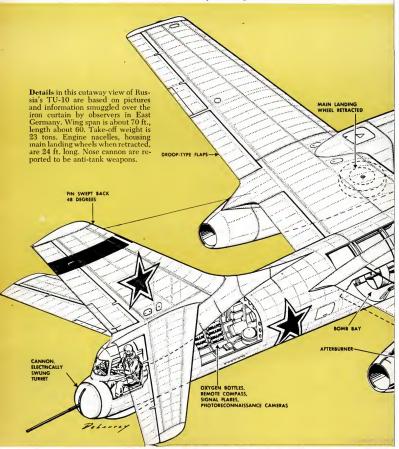
# Russia's New 2-Jet Bomber

By Chalmers ("Slick") Goodlin
Noted Test Pilot

RUSSIANS in Eastern Europe are flying a fleet of brand-new, hot bombers. They were made for the express purpose of running interference for the Red infantry.

Powered by twin jet engines, the new plane is bigger, far faster and harder hitting than the propeller-driven Stormoviks with which the Red Air Force helped turn back Hitler's Panzer divisions. The Russians call it the TU-10.

Two items of the TU-10's equipment make it stand out. One is apparently the first Russian production version of a compact navigational-search radar installation.

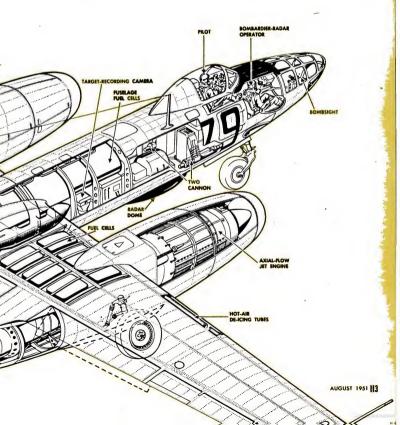


The other is a new jet engine, the M-018. It develops 7,700 pounds of thrust and has an afterburner for extra bursts of power. By way of comparison, the U.S. B-45 has jet engines of only 5,200 pounds of thrust but uses four compared with the Red Air Force bomber's two.

The TU-10 is manned by a crew of three —a pilot, a bombardier-radar operator and a crew chief who doubles as tail gunner. It compares closely in size and performance with the British-developed Canberra, which is being adopted by the U. S. Air Force but is not yet in production.



New Red attack plane hits 580 m.p.h.





# This Bus Rolls Through the Sky

Mount Hood in Oregon gets longest passenger-carrying aerial tramway.

## By Richard L. Neuberger

I T WAS a great day when the first bus arrived at Timberline Lodge, halfway up Mount Hood's icy slopes, in the autumn of 1937. This bus arrived as busses generally do—on the ground. It was an even greater day in the late spring of this year when a bus reached Timberline as busses only rarely do—through the air.

The vehicle was a twin-motor coach of 370 horsepower, like the ones that rumble over the asphalt of hundreds of American cities and towns. But this one had no con-

tact with asphalt or any other road surface. It came in at treetop level like a hedge-hopping airplane and deposited 36 enthusiastic passengers on a wooden platform far above the snow.

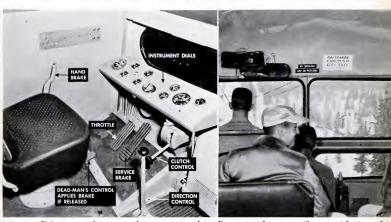
This most extraordinary of busses now leaves every hour on the hour for the partial ascent of the highest mountain in rugged Oregon. It climbs from the 3,800-foot notch on the south side of Mount Hood to the 6,000-foot elevation of famous Timberline Lodge. The terminal is 53 miles east of Portland, on State Highway No. 50.

Riding cables suspended from 40 deeply anchored steel towers, the cloud-scraping sky coach swings up the mountain for 3.1

14 POPULAR SCIENCE



Aerial bus, seen in mid-air on opposite page, starts ascent from roadside terminal above.



**Driver uses these controls** to maneuver the sky-riding bus. Part of driving that calls for most skill is getting car over cables' supporting "jacks" without excessive jolting.

Passengers have magnificent aerial view of scenery as 36-passenger bus rides up and down the slopes of Mt. Hood on cables stretched between A-shaped towers 50 to 600 feet apart.

miles. This makes it the longest passengercarrying aerial tramway ever built. The car gains more than 700 feet in altitude for each mile traveled. It takes 24 minutes to make the uphill journey with a full load. Running time on the descent is 16 minutes.

Unlike nearly all other aerial tramways, the one on Mount Hood has stationary cables. They never move. Nor is there any power equipment at the terminals. All the tractive effort is contained in the bus, which literally hoists itself along the heavy lines by means of traction cables below and parallel to the weight-supporting cables.

On each side of the bus, a traction cable passes in turn over an idler pulley; around the front "wheel," which is actually a power-driven pulley; around a similar rear "wheel"; and over another idler pulley, which unreels the traction cable at the rear as fast as it is reeled in at the front. When flat pancake-type motors at the bottom of the bus get busy, the car rumbles up the cables to Timberline.

Because these coaches are so much like the bus that hauls you through town and city streets, a ride on the Mount Hood tramway is all the more a novel experience.

Aerial bus swoops on fixed cables, supported at each of the steel towers by "jack" seen at You glance out the window expecting a bus rider's customary view of store fronts. Instead, you look at treetops or thin air. In many places the coach sways 70 feet above the ground. There are no truly dizzy gaps below, such as at Sugar Loaf Mountain in Rio de Janeiro. in Brazil, for the Mount Hood "cloud liner" parallels the general contour of the earth. But the panorama from its leather seats makes the pulse throb faster. And that is the main reason why \$750,000 has been invested in building the project. It is essentially a scenic venture.

#### Tourist Gets 150-Mile Aerial View

On the twisting gravel automobile road to Timberline, the majestic view was obscured by foliage and switchbacks. Now the tourist who has paid \$1.50 for his round trip on the tramway can gaze out across the picturesque face of Oregon for nearly 150 miles. Not a wisp of vegetation interferes with his vision.

Out of the green sea of fir and pine timber, the extinct volcanoes of the Cascade Range loom like white frigates. Mount Jeferson is a snowy mainsail that seems close enough to touch with an alpenstock. And

top of the picture below. In many places, vehicle soars 70 feet above the ground.



16 POPULAR SCIENCE



Upper terminal of 3.1-mile sky ride is at the 6,000-foot level of Timberline Lodge, halfway

up Mt. Hood, Oregon's highest peak. In making climb, the car gains 2,200 feet of altitude.

there, far off to the west, is the blue streak of the Columbia River. On the eastern horizon a desert of sagebrush chokes off the lush forests. This line of demarcation is as sharp as a moat. For camera fans, each passing foot of elevation on Mount Hood's steep ramparts unfolds a new vista.

## Winter Interrupted Work

It took almost two years to root the 40 towers to the windswept apron of the 11,245-foot mountain. Men could work only from May until October because ice and snow reign on Hood the rest of the year. No road or trail offered access along the 3.1-mile route of the tramway. A series of steep ruts for trucks and "cats" had to be bulldozed before sacks of cement and sand could be dragged up the mountainside for the massive foundations on which the A-shaped towers would rest.

Terrain decided both the height and number of towers. Some are 40 feet high, others 72 feet. A few towers are only 50 feet apart, but many are separated by 600 feet of swinging cable. The concrete abutments, in which the uprights have been rooted, are 16 feet deep. The towers stretch up the slope like a centipede of steel.

## Two Busses Needed in Busy Season

Two motor busses provide the mobile equipment. Usually the second coach is operated only on week ends or at the peak of the ski season. Both must head in the same direction, for there is only one sky "track." They can't pass each other. The two busses must be at least 10 towers apart to avoid undesirable tension on the cable.

Is the route dangerous? The maximum incline slants at 28 percent. A few passengers have uneasy moments when they look



Skiers alight after ascent. Bus climbs under own power by reeling in traction cables at front and unreeling them in rear. Idler pulley, top, guides cable to power pulley below.

down and wonder what would happen if the law of gravity suddenly went into unrestricted operation. But each bus is fitted with a complete set of air brakes. These clamp tightly on the wheels with brake bands almost an inch thick. If a leak or line break should cause the pressure in the

[Continued on page 212]

AUGUST 1951 17



Twenty-eight flagpoles – ordinary three-inch iron pipe—support this house at Glendale, Calif. The walls are 4- by 8-foot Cemesto-board panels clipped to light-steel Ls and Ts and sealed

in with wood strips and calking. Only other wood in house is in doors, shelves, cabinets. Roof decking in such houses can be either ribbed-steel panels or Cemesto board.

## Easy-to-Alter House Sits on Flagpoles

NO PIPE DREAM, the ultramodern house above is nevertheless hung on pipes—the ordinary three-inch black kind used for flagpoles. It's said to be strong enough to last 250 years and stand a 150-m.p.h. gale. And it can be easily expanded or altered, inside or out.

The pipes, fixed in the concrete foundation, are the columns that carry the whole weight of the house. The eight-foot-square opening between each pair is filled with two four-by-eight panels. These are clipped to stud bolts in a frame of steel Ls and Ts. Panels can be solid, or doors or windows. The roof frame is a welded grid of steel beams and bridging.

Neither walls nor partitions are load-bearing, so the room arrangement and the wall openings can be easily changed. The house can be expanded in eight-foot multiples by setting new posts and welding on another section of roof frame.

Eugene Memmler, Pasadena graphic-arts instructor, conceived the new building method. He and Frederick Barienbrock, West Coast architect, developed the house.



Pipe columns every eight feet support openweb steel joists of roof. Angle iron will be welded to sides of pipes and across top and bottom of openings to hold wall panels.



Model, shown with Eugene Memmler, who originated house, demonstrates how angle clips and stud bolts hold window and wall panels in place. Ratchet wrench is used to erect walls.



Glass-fiber ceiling panels, 2 feet by 4 feet, rest on flanges of I beams and Ts. They can be conveniently lifted out for painting or cleaning, or to reach pipes and wiring.



Electric outlets are wired through wall channels alongside pipe columns. Main wiring and water pipes run through open-web roof joists between the ceiling panels and the outer roof.



## 'Scope Camera Shoots Tiny Meteors

ASTRONOMERS can now photograph a meteor no bigger than a buckshot as it shoots across the night sky 50 times as fast as a rifle bullet. This new Super-Schmidt telescope-camera does the job. It is expected to catch 40 times as many meteors as present sky cameras, covering a tenth of the visible sky in one exposure. Acquired by Harvard, it uses two 18-inch lenses and a 23-inch concave mirror.



## Tiny Picture Tube Tests TV Coils

This one-inch TV picture tube-said to be the world's smallest-is used by a television manufacturer to test coils that control picture size, focus and brightness. Ordinarily put around the necks of regular tubes, they now can be tested quickly by slipping them over the face of the miniature tube, avoiding disturbance to connections at the base. Du Mont, the designer, does not sell the tiny tubes.



First color receiver, CBS-Columbia console, left, will also catch black-and-white telecasts.

# Here Is What You'll Find

# **Inside the New Color TV Sets**

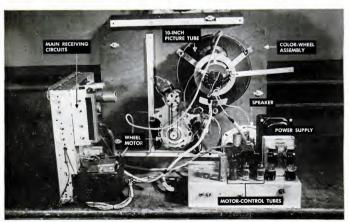
## By Robert Gorman

"COLOR receivers are simple and should be within the economic reach of the great mass of the purchasing public," declared the Federal Communications Commission when it okayed the Columbia Broadcasting System's proposals for color television.

One way to make a color receiver is to

build onto a present black-and-white set. CBS colorcasts can be received in black-and-white on any set if an adapter is added to it. Colors can be seen by adding a converter with color wheel to an adapted set. Or a slave unit consisting of a separate picture tube and color wheel can be connected up to an ordinary TV set to bring in color pictures.

But manufacturers are rushing now to



Pilot model of the works inside the console at top of page. Chassis is little different from present receivers, but has added circuit to keep color wheel synchronized with transmitter. produce combination sets that will receive either colorcasts or black-and-white on the same screen. One of the first of these to be disclosed is the CBS-Columbia console (in some places also trade-named "Air King"), shown on this and the facing page. It is made by a subsidiary of the color-championing Columbia Broadcasting System.

How it works. When a color picture is televised in the studio, filters at the camera separate the picture's red, blue and green components. These individual color "fields" are transmitted as a rapid succession of black-and-white images. They are sent out at a rate of 144 a second.

To put this picture together in the receiver, a spinning color wheel passes over these black-and-white pictures at exactly the same rate. In Air King receivers, the wheel is driven by a motor that's linked to the wheel shaft with a toothed belt.

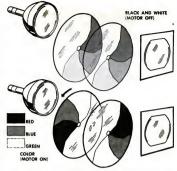
This specially designed induction motor can hold to a fairly constant speed. By itself, though, it probably wouldn't stav for long in exact step with the transmitter. To keep it locked in, the receiver uses an ingenious comparison circuit that gets its timing orders from the incoming pictures.

Wheel-speed control. A small segmented disk called an alternator is attached to the color-wheel shaft. As it turns, it cuts through the magnetic field of a tone generator. It interrupts the field at about 144 times a second.

This, together with the incoming picture pulses, gives two sets of 144-cycle tones. Both are fed to a control circuit and electronically compared. So long as they are the same, nothing happens. But any difference between them results in a voltage that is fed to a special transformer called a saturable reactor. The reactor immediately responds by modifying the power that drives the motor, speeding or slowing the wheel until it keeps exact pace with the incoming picture.

Wheel-phase control. Like a rookie who marches at the same pace as his squad but out of step, the color disk in a receiver can still be wrong. It can spot the green segment in front of the picture tube when the red one should be there. When you turn the set on, the wheel may join the parade at the right speed-but out of phase.

The answer to this is comparatively simple. When a green-haired singer shows up, you just touch the phasing switch on the control panel. This causes the color



Clear segments of wheels line up before panel window when motor is off (top above). When wheels spin for colorcasts, one lags half a turn behind other, giving full color wheel (bottom).



Twin wheels make it possible to see black-andwhite shows without moving them aside (above). The 10-in. screen magnified to 12%-in. is as big as can be used easily with disks.



Wheel motor, its speed precisely governed by transmitter pulses, turns color-wheel shaft by a toothed belt. This gives a positive, nonslip drive, like a car's timing chain.

drive to skip a beat, bringing the right color segment into place at the right moment. (Since there are three colors involved, the singer may look even queerer the first time you touch the switch. But just keep at it and she'll turn the right color).

Two wheels used. Having succeeded in coloring the picture, the designers of the combination receiver were faced with a poser: what do you do with the color wheel when you want to watch a regular black-and-white program? Pivoting mounts to swing the whole rig out of the way would be bulky and cumbersome.

They licked this problem by using two wheels. Half of each one is clear plastic. The other half is divided into color segments. Each wheel turns on the same shaft, secured to it by hubs that use a clever centrifugal locking device. When the wheels spin, they are locked 180 degrees apart so the colored part of one masks the clear part of the other. In this state they amount to a single, complete color wheel. But when they stop, the centrifugal hubs and a brake bring the wheels to rest with the clear sections lined up in front of the tube face for black-and-white viewing.

This combination receiver uses a 10inch tube, magnified by a built-in lens to 12½ inches. It'll retail for about \$500, with a companion model in a plainer cabinet going for around \$400.

## World's Fastest Jet Bomber Drinks Fuel in Mid-Air

THE 600-m.p.h., swept-wing B-47 Stratojet Air Force bomber now can refuel its six engines in flight, as shown in the demonstration below. The boom, seen sticking out from under the tail of the Boeing double-decked KC-97A tanker plane (top) makes contact with a coupling in the bomber's nose, and fuel is pumped in at high speed.





## Old-Parts Jalopy Does 110 M.P.H.

H USKY John Cunningham, California truck driver, spent \$2,000 and several hundred hours building a jalopy that looks vaguely like a '32 Ford V-8 with Model T fenders. And the effort paid off. It has been clocked at 110 m.p.h.

The car has a Mercury engine. Its Model T body rides on 1930 Chevrolet frame rails. It has a Chevrolet steering gear with the wheel set square in the center— Ford springs, '34 Ford brakes converted to hydraulics with Chevrolet wheel cylinders and rear shocks, and a Ford front axle, grille and radiator.

The car's 230-pound owner drives a 40ton oil tanker during his working hours. END



Big rear tires for speed give car appearance of running downhill. Engine has dual ignition.

## Merry-Go-Round Launches Planes

A PLIOT would never "run out of runway" with this "merry-go-round" take-off device. Tethered to the ground by a cable, he would simply fly in circles until he had gained sufficient altitude, then cast off and soar away. If his engine should fail during the critical take-off period, he could circle back down and land safely on the field—instead of in a tree or on somebody's house.

Intended to provide small fields with the equivalent of infinitely long runways, the idea dates back nearly half a century. It was first tried successfully by Jean A. Roché in an Aeronca plane at Wright Field, Ohio, in 1938. Now it has been put through tests at a Riverdale, Md., field by Sanders Aviation, Inc., using an Ercoupe. The scheme is also said to aid in test-flying new planes, keeping them within a few safe feet of the field.





## Veteran Racer Is Record Challenger

The streamlined M.G. Special above was shipped from England recently to try for new records at the Bonneville Salt Flats, in Utah, after a racing history dating back to 1938. Behind the wheel is its 60-year-old driver-owner, Lt. Col. Goldie Gardner, holder of 81 records, and the first man to exceed 200 m.p.h. in a light car. At present the car has a four-cylinder, 1,250-c.c. (76.5-cu. in) standard production engine fitted with a supercharger.

## Model Ship Teaches Loading

A 19-Foot, transparent-plastic scale model of a cargo ship (left) helps Army officers at Fort Eustis, Va., learn how to load a vessel efficiently. Removable decks let them arrange and rearrange models of tanks, trucks, self-propelled guns, and other cargo in the holds. And when they're finished experimenting, the instructor can just look through the clear-plastic hull to see how well they've done.

124 POPULAR SCIENCE





## Bike Hitch Tows Child's Wagon

THE kids can make like truckers now, with aluminum attachments that tow wagons behind their bicycles or tricycles. Trike-Hitch (right) clamps to the frame of a tricycle, while Bike-Hitch (inset), which includes a red safety reflector, bolts to the rear fender and axle of a two-wheeler. The hitch lugs hold the wagon handle securely, yet allow full swivel action. The Kar-Lin Co., Minneapolis, makes them.





### Machine Dispenses Folding Money

You'll have to wait only half as long in line to cash a check if banks adopt a new paper-money dispensing machine. Instead of counting out bills, a cashier punches a few keys—and out comes the right amount, up to \$299. A Burroughs Adding Machine Co. experimental model (left) works like a change dispenser, handling rolled bills instead of coins. An accessory desk-top machine rolls and wraps bills for its use.

## Cat and Rat Make Friends

WHO says old enemies can't work out their differences and get along? The cats and rats shown on this page prove they can-especially where something as important as chow is concerned. They're subjects in experiments conducted by Dr. Loh Seng Tsai, Tulane psychology professor, to prove that these 'natural enemies" can be friendly and work together.

When placed in a cage together, cats and rats quickly learned that both had to step on foot buttons at the same time to get past the glass barrier to the food. Having the animals good and

hungry helped.

Come and get it! Cooperation



When do we eat? Rat and cat are ready-they see food through glass barrier, smell it over open top.



One big happy family settles down to a tasty meal as food wins out over feud.

## Keeping the Home Shipshape



Salt-box lids with pouring spouts can be fitted into the sealing rings of Mason jars to make handy canisters. Contents are visible and spout makes it easy to pour and measure.



A wire coat hook screwed to joist or ceiling will hold a cellar window open. Bend down the end of the hook to form a right angle. Turning it will release the window.



You won't have to be Hercules to plant a beach umbrella firmly in the sand if you cut or fike a coarse screw thread on the end. It will turn into the sand easily.



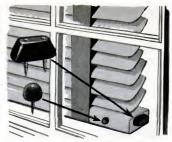
Pop's shaving soap and brush will find leaks in plastic blow-up toys. Bubbles show tiny ones hard to locate any other way. Patching kits are on the market.



For a neater paint job on clapboards, do the underneath edges first. Brush several edges at a time for a few yards. Then coat the faces of the boards.



**Keep leftover strands** of embroidery floss between the pages of a book. The ends of the strands peeking out at the top make it easy to pick out colors.



Venetian blinds sometimes bang against the woodwork when windows are open. Rubber bumpers made for toilet seats will silence them and protect woodwork. Attach as shown.



Buttering corn on the cob with a knife is a job. Try using a plastic spoon drilled with holes. Rub the butter-filled spoon over the corn and the heated butter will seep through.



A large aluminum cookie sheet will hold your toaster and several small dishes for sandwich spreads. Black plastic or chromium handles at the ends make the tray easier to carry,



An outdoor clothes dryer can be used as a handy garden umbrella if you make a simple

canvas cover for it. Fasten the cover on with drawstrings or tabs and snaps.



At drawing board, Piasecki dreams up new 'copters like huge XH-16 transport (large model).

# The Boy Who Grew Flying Bananas

He is only 31, rich already, and still going up like his 'copters.

## By L. B. White

THIRTY-ONE-YEAR-OLD Frank Piasecki (pronounced pie-uh-seck-y) is Chairman of the Board of the Piasecki Helicopter Corporation, but don't let that fool you: his chief business is making liars out of defeatists.

Take the skeptics who assured him, when he was 15, that his dream dragonfly had no future: eight years later, with only 14 hours in a Piper Cub behind him, Frank took his junk-yard-assembled PV-2 up for a trial spin—and went on to develop the two-rotor tandem principle of rotary flight. He is now the builder of the world's fastest "egg beater"—and also its largest.

Or take the military, which a decade ago had never used a rotary-wing craft, and a year ago had never employed one in combat: now the Navy, Army, and Air Force can't get 'em off the hand-assembly lines fast enough—and enthusiasts are babbling about "helitactics" that may completely alter the logistics of warfare (PS, July '51, p. 89).

At 20, sun-bronzed, dark-eyed "Pi" (as he is known to most of PHC's 2,000 employees) had successfully disproved the theory that



## FROM THIS . . .

When Piasecki took his first "junk-yard" helicopter up in 1943, his plant was an old garage.

young men cannot get their dreams off the ground in a ceiling zero of hard times, tight credit, and widespread unemployment such as the mid-1930s offered. At 23, both he and his dream were airborne.

At 31, he has thrust his familiar black Homburg, jaunty mustache, and bow tie into an income bracket pierced by only a fraction of one percent of the human race. Given his known rate of forward speed, it seems probable that, before he is 40, this gee-whiz kid of big-time aviation will have zipped past the last of the artificially contracted horizons of the Jeremiahs who argue that the age of opportunity has vanished.

### It's a Young Man's Game

Come to think of it, the Jeremiahs never have squelched the boy geniuses of the helicopter business. Sikorsky, granddaddy of the egg beaters, now 62, built his first helicopter (it didn't fly) in his father's back yard in Russia when he was 20. Stanley Hiller, Jr., boy-wonder of the windmills, had a \$100,000 business at 14.

Frank Piasecki's parents were Poles who fled Russian rule during World War I and settled in Philadelphia. There Piasecki's dad set up a tailor shop that' brought him neither poverty nor riches. When Frank was five, his father gave him a violin, hoping to make him a concert artist. After eight years' diligent practice, the young high-school junior was rewarded with a model plane. It flew—and that took the pressure off Kreisler and Heifetz.

## Bike Shop Made 'Giros-and Exercycles

He dreamed, as Leonardo da Vinci had four centuries before, of a machine that would rise vertically, move in any direction, and hover like the dragonflies that criss-crossed the sluggish Schuylkill on a hot summer day. At that time, the first successful helicopter flight in this country, by Sikorsky, was four years away. But over in Camden, N. J., Wallace Kellett was fooling around with Autogiros in his bicycle shop. The day he got his high-school diploma, Frank signed on with Kellett.

Foreman Bill Swann put the fledgling aerodynamicist to work, not on the whirligigs, but on Exercycles for plump matrons. First day, he turned out more than his



By the end of this year, Piasecki's main plant, located at Morton, Pa., will look like this.

quota; Swann raised it, Second day, same thing. Also third and fourth days. Frank kept thinking that if he made enough Exercycles, they might set him on 'giros.

"Son," said Swann, as the fifth day dawned, "you aimin' to get rich?"

The young eager beaver, who stood to earn pretty close to \$15 for the week's superhuman effort, grinned hopefully.

"Well," said Swann, "fact is, you've worked yourself out of a job altogether."

#### Positions Reversed Now

Piasecki likes to twit Bill Swann about that every time he bumps into him at the Piasecki plant in Morton, Pa. (Oh, yes: Bill's a foreman at PHC now. "I made up my mind," his present boss says, "that any man who could fire people so painlessly belonged on my team.")

Other jobs followed that summer of 1935. Frank began working his way through a three-year course at the University of Pennsylvania. Then he switched to New York University, to study rotary-wing design.

The young zealot was earning while he learned. But working for others wasn't quite good enough. In 1940 Frank and five working pals who also wanted to make aviation-engineering history met in a coalstove-heated empty store and organized the P-V Engineering Forum. The "V" stands for one of the partners, Harold Venzie. Of the others, F. I. Kosloski, Donald N. Mevers, Elliott Daland, and Walter Swartz, the latter three are with Piasecki today.

Some business came, but nobody asked them to make a helicopter. Then Pearl Harbor put the U.S. Armed Services in a mood to underwrite development in all directions. Piasecki realized that, to get a hearing, he would have to get a ship up. He bullied his partners into pooling their small salary margins and badgering their relatives for loans. The Forum moved to a garage.

With bits and pieces from a near-by Pennsylvania Railroad junk yard, buying nothing but their engine, the six men labored before and after regular work to put together the PV-2.

Meanwhile the Navy was looking for a rescue craft that could pull ditched fliers from sea to deck in the roughest weather. For helicopters to do that job demanded greater stability with a greater pay load.

Helicopters flying then gained "stability" by a side-spinning rotor at the tail that counteracted torque—but did nothing else. Piasecki long had reasoned that two coequal rotors in tandem would not only overcome torque, but would give an egg beater added lift and thrust. This stability solution, he reasoned further, also would give the 'copter added carrying capacity—making the will-o'-the-wisp windmill a helicopter hauler.

#### So It Won't Work, Eh?

A distinguished fellow-aerodynamicist gloomily predicted that the downwash of the front rotor would so upset the rear rotor that the machine would suffer terrific vibration and loss of efficiency. ("Experts," Charles F. Kettering once remarked. "are the fellows who can find why an idea won't work.") Frank ran a wind-tunnel Schlieren test that proved these fears were groundless. And on Feb. 1, 1944, the Navy told the boys to go ahead and see what they could do with the PV-3 (XHRP-1).

The six partners worked 14 to 16 hours a day. Thirteen months after getting the green light, Frank Piasecki took up the world's first transport helicopter, the first tandem model to fly successfully.

Thus was born the famous Flying Banana. The admirals quickly ordered 10 more, then another 10. Today these are mostly being used to train Marines.

From March 1945 on, Frank Piasecki was in the helicopter business. But he still needed capital. Laurance S. Rockfeller solved that problem. With a few other financiers, he took over a controlling interest in what became, in 1946, the Piasecki Helicopter Corporation.

Sign of the times. Motorists using the road below are warned to watch out for low-flying The corporation has shown a profit every year. Frank's stock in it now is said to be worth over a million. Already on two full shifts, PHC expects to have a \$10,000,000 pay roll this year. What is more significant, it has a hog's third of \$300,000,000 in helicopter orders from the armed forces. And the reason is not hard to find: PHC's brisk young chairman has got some neat jobs coming off the line.

One of these is the H-21, an improved version of the Flying Banana. The Air Force has settled on this as its all-purpose rescue craft and the Army and Marines will use it for transport. Carrying a crew of two and ranging up to 300 miles, it was originally designed to pick up 7 to 10 men from the sea; now it is to be used over ice ledge, rice paddy, and jungle.

The second Piasecki model in production is the HUP, which the Navy regards as its all-purpose work horse for shipboard service. Tandem rotor clearance is achieved by mounting the rear rotor on a pylon, instead of by the sway-back Banana configuration. With blades folded, it will descend in the smallest carrier elevator.

## Next the Trailer-Truck 'Copter

But by far the biggest (and hottest) news from PHC is the recent go-ahead on the XH-16.

The XH-16 is still an experimental project. It has been called "the trailer-truck of the future." It will carry at least 40 men and/or an attachable-detachable prepacked pod the size of a Greyhound bus. The fuselage has the general shape and dimensions of the Convair Liner. Equipped with twin engines (with all sorts of primary and

[Continued on page 222]

helicopters, like this Flying Banana coming in to settle down at the Piasecki heliport.



## I'd like to see them make...

Everyone has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS' Popular Science will pay \$5.00 for each one published. Use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



An electric drill with a built-in oil squirter similar to the water feed on dentists' drills. Then you wouldn't have to stop to add cutting oil when drilling metal.—Ralph Jacobsen, Staten Island, N. Y.



Transparent plastic distributor caps and rotor arms for cars. They'd make it easy for me chanics to locate, under running conditions, such distributor troubles as high-voltage leaks and shorts.—I. N. Ellis, St. John, N. B.



A clip-on generator for use on outboard motors. It could be a low-voltage, permanentmagnet type, delivering enough juice for running lights or for a spotlight to help you pick up a dock.—I. Z. Reeves, Vanderbilt, Tex.



A sliding, or hinged, shoe-shine footrest on the middle step of kitchen stepstools, with a drawer to hold shoe-shining equipment inserted under a step or under the top of the stool.—Dean Riggins, Huntington Park, Calif.



Hinges with an oil hole near the top of the hinge pin, leading to a spiral groove down the length of the pin. Then squeaking doors could be quieted without removing the pin.—Edward Wujcik, Detroit. Blower Adds Zip to the Family Car

A supercharger will give you plenty of horses under the hood—and keep you on your toes learning to handle them.

## By Hartley E. Howe

"I STEPPED on the gas, lightly I thought, to pull around a car, and before I knew it I was going so fast I was past my street and a block beyond it."

That was the report of a driver after taking his car out for the first time with a new gadget on it—a supercharger. It could be the report of anyone who comes unprepared to a supercharged engine. Putting this mechanical bellows under the hood has the same effect on a sedate family sedan that the Painkiller had on Tom Sawyer's cathey both light out and they don't much care where. The performance change can be striking—but a motorist must change his driving habits to go with it.

## Kits Replace Custom Jobs

Until recently, superchargers interested only hot-rod enthusiasts. Blowers had been around since the 1889 Daimler, but you could have a supercharged American car in recent years only by ordering a custom blower for your model. Now kits are being made for a number of stock cars. Any good mechanic can put one on in a day.

What is a supercharger? Essentially it's just an air blower. It takes the fuel-air mixture from the carburetor and blows it into the cylinder under pressure, instead of leaving it to be sucked in by the intake stroke of the piston. Thus you obtain a greater weight of fuel mixture in the cylinder. To put it differently, the pressure of the mixture inside the cylinder has been increased by two-stage compression—once by the supercharger, once by the compression stroke



1 Here are pieces of Italmeccanica supercharger kit ready to go on 1950 Mercury. Note use of two stock Ford carburetors. Kits come for-Fords, Mercurys, Chevrolets, Crosleys, Studies.



Mercury, left, zooms up grade with supercharger giving extra boost. One driver reported that on hills of New York's Bear Mt. Park, where he formerly had to shift, he went over top in supercharged car so fast he had to case up on accelerator.

of the piston. In effect, the supercharger increases compression ratio. But how much? Well, the theoretical boost can be figured by multiplying the compression of the supercharger by the original compression ratio. If the supercharger compresses the fuel mixture 1.5 and the original ratio is 7 to 1, then the result is equivalent to increasing the compression ratio to 10.5 to 1.

## Boosts Power Up to 85 Percent

The boost in horsepower should be theoretically—in the same ratio as the boost the supercharger gives the manifold pressure. If the increase is 8 pounds over the original atmospheric pressure of 14.5, then the horsepower increase should be on a ratio of 22.5 to 14.5, or roughly 3 to 2. Actually, it will be considerably less. Ignition lag, and heating of the charge by the supercharger, will cut down efficiency. Besides, the supercharger itself eats up several horsepower.

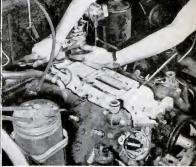
The power gain primarily results from the bigher pressure within the cylinder. But the better mixture of fuel and air that a supercharger gives helps, too. So does the even charge blown into each cylinder regardless of minor variations in piston speed or timing.

Kits now on the market represent the two principal types of blowers. The Frenzel, made in Denver, is a centrifugal type, which hurls the air around and lets it fly, like a slingshot. It is said to give approximately a 40-percent horsepower increase at about 3,750 r.p.m.

The Italmeccanica blower, imported from Italy, is a positive-displacement blower of the Rootes type. It traps the air-fuel mixture between intermeshing rotors in a housing



**2** New crankshaft pulley is first step. Radiator, battery, air filter, carburetor, manifold, fan assembly, fuel pump, and old crankshaft pulley have all been taken off at the outset.



3 New manifold is now on, and fuel pump is bolted to it. Just below meeh's right wrist is blow-off valve that relieves pressure in case of backfire, preventing damage to blower.

and pushes it out. The power increase is reported to run between 48 and 85 percent,

I talked to a number of drivers who had recently handled cars with an Italmeccanica installed. A big boost in power was the first thing mentioned by all of them. There was general agreement that whatever gear you were in, you got at least the power of the next lower gear-without, of course, a lower gear's speed ceiling. All the drivers reported pulling away from such hot jobs as the Olds 88 and 98 and fishtail Caddies.

## "Really Kicks Its Heels"

As one driver put it: "Beginning at 35 to 40 m.p.h., it really kicks its heels and lets go. The faster you go, the more the supercharger seems to boost the engine. You can accelerate from 50 to 60, for instance, with the same zip that most cars give you between 35 and 45."

As for top speed, a driver who had found

a safe and deserted stretch of four-lane highway reported doing 95 before having to slow up for a curve. "You don't have to nurse your engine up to 85 or better," he declared, "it walks right up there by itself in a hurry and there is a lot of accelerator travel left. She had at least 30 m.p.h. left at that speed."

All drivers agreed that a new sense of space-time relationships-how far you can go, how fast-is essential if a driver is to keep out of trouble. All braked more than usual at first, tending to ride up the back of the car ahead.

Outside of power performance, all the drivers found things to criticize about the supercharged car-the extent of their criticism varying with the relative importance they placed on pep and smoothness. For one thing, the supercharger was noisy, not overwhelmingly loud but insistent, particularly at low speeds. Passengers some-



Blower has been installed, and new generagenerator is moved to make room for charger.



drive blower from crankshaft at 1.14-to-1 ratio. 7 Completed installation. Gas line has two-

Twin carburetors are now bolted atop manb ifold. Hole between them in base is for vacuum line from blower intake to control automatic spark advance. Manifold now has pressure instead of vacuum so it can no longer be used.

way fitting so it can feed both earburetors. Carburetor throttle valves have been linked by a rod so they respond to throttle simultaneously. Note that battery has been shifted.





times found the sharp pick-up uncomfortable, but this was partly because the drivers were not used to it.

As for gasoline consumption, these drivers reported a small but definite increase. Whether this was due to the supercharger itself, or to the different kind of driving it encouraged—fast starts, bursts of speed—was not clear. Experts themselves differ as to whether the supercharger itself increases gasoline consumption.

### You Pay a Price for Power

When you come to consider the long-term effects on a car, there is probably increased wear. And there can be no question but that a supercharger increases the load on engine blocks, main bearings, gaskets, and spark plugs. For this reason, Italmeccanica makes no kits for some stock cars that do not have enough margin of extra strength to take the stresses.

All in all, whether or not you want a

How centrifugal supercharger whirls air and lets it fly is shown in schematic drawing at right below. In general, centrifugal blowers move less air per revolution at low r.p.m.s than at high, thus are less efficient at low speeds and best suited to steady fast driving. Photograph below left shows Frenzel centrifugal blower. Air is pulled from carburetors, rear, and blown into manifold, below. Cast-aluminum

impeller turns about six times as fast as crankshaft. Manifold pressure is boosted six pounds at 4,200 r.p.m. Frenzel makes kits for Ford and Mercury models from 1939 through 1948. Kits cost \$183.75 F. O. B. Denver.







Rootes type of positive-displacement blower is shown schematically above. Rotors revolve in opposite directions each carrying luel mixture. At exit, intermeshing action of rotors forces out mixture. Since each rotor revolution pumps nearly same volume regardless of r.p.m., blower loses little efficiency at low speeds, is well suited to variable speeds of ordinary driving.

supercharger would seem to depend on what you like best in a car—flashing power or conservative performance with maximum economy. If the former, you'll like it.

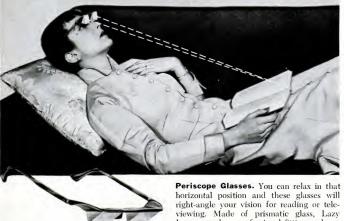
There's a possibility that superchargers may loom larger on the American automobile scene, for they seem to offer some assets of high compression without its liabilities. The catch in high compression ratios is that in most engines they heat up the mixture in a cylinder so that it tends to ignite prematurely, producing a ping that is at best annoying and at worst can wreck the engine. To avoid this ping, higher-octane gasoline must be used. As compression ratios climb, oil-company engineers are definitely unhappy about the tremendous investment in high-octane refining plants that higher ratios will necessitate.

## High Performance Without High Octanes

So some of them are looking at the supercharger for an out. Since it compresses the gas-vapor mixture partially outside the cylinder, the mixture loses some of its heat before it reaches the cylinder. What's more, a cooler can be installed between the blower and the manifold to reduce the temperature of the supercharged mixture reaching the cylinder. This has already been done experimentally, lowering the temperature, as much as 60 degrees. That would give you really high performance without high octanes.

So someday you may be driving a car with a supercharger, even if you don't know the difference between a hot rod and a hot foot.

# **Aids to Modern Living**





Quick-Clip Hanger. A built-in spring keeps tension on the telescoping arm of this hanger, re-setting the crease while your trousers hang in the closet. Hanger contracts to release trousers. Holdapres Co., Detroit. \$1.

Lenses need no professional fitting and can be slipped right over corrective glasses if you wear them. Side pieces can be adjusted for width. Mark Cross, New York City. \$19.75.

Magnetic Tray. Juggling a tray through a roomful of people, or over bumpy ground outdoors, is less of a hazard if you serve liquid refreshments this way. Magnets concealed in the plastic coasters anchor them to the metal tray. Because jostling and tipping won't dislodge them, they're fine for children's parties, too, Kelcey Products, Brooklun. N.Y. \$5.98.

Medicine-Cabinet Organizer. This shelf, attached with suction cups on adjustable arms, fits any cabinet. Slots hold razor, brush, shaving cream, or toothpaste, Modernwise Cabinet Co., Washington, D.C. Under \$3.





Two-in-One Oven, Some new electric stoves can do everything for the cook but buy the groceries. Two Frigidaire models have ovens that cook a roast and bake a cake at different temperatures at the same time in the same oven. A movable heating unit converts the large single oven into two separate ovens, with separate controls for each. The upper oven also serves as a broiler. Move the center section into the bottom and the two ovens again become a single giant oven.









Egg-Nipper. Slip the Egg-Topper over the egg, press the handles, and a stainlesssteel blade nips through shell and membrane, lifting off the top. Jepson Mfg. Co., Oakland, Calif. \$1.

Hand-Savers. Big, comfortable handles on these garden shears give you more leverage with less pressure. Calhawaii Co., Pasadena. \$2.95.

Easy-to-Clean Shade. Vinylite plastic lamp shades look and feel like silk. But they'll wipe clean with a little soap and a damp sponge. Michael Lamp Shade Corp., New York City.

Rubber Keg. Ice cubes last longer in this keg, which won't dent, break, sweat, or corrode. Village Store, Lake Placid, N.Y. \$7.75.

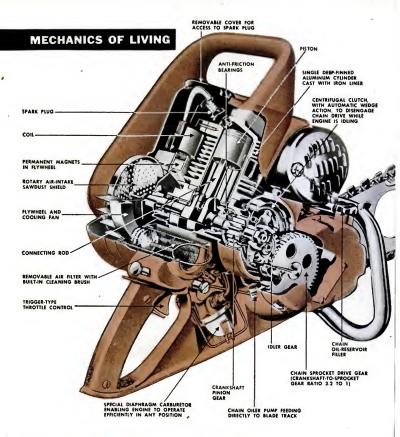
Pipe-Cleaner Pouch. Pipe cleaners as well as tobacco are always handy in this plastic pouch. It has pockets in the flap to hold five of them. Korey Products, New York City, \$1.

Shred-Catcher. Interchangeable shredders lock into the cover of this plastic catch pan. Evenu Products, San Francisco. \$2.50.





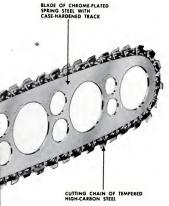




## **How a Chainsaw Works**

I F YOU'VE ever tried to cut a tree—even a small one—you understand why woodsmen count the modern chainsaw their greatest blessing since Babe, Paul Bunyan's blue ox. You just hold on and let this motorized beaver chew its way through the tree. Already more than 200,000 chainsaws, ranging from small units that cut limbs to 12-hp, giants that fell the tall timber, are in use.

A typical model has a single-cylinder, air-cooled, two-cycle engine of three hp. A gasoline-oil mixture serves both as fuel and lubricant. Floatless carburetion permits use in any position. Since the saw cuts at full throttle, the engine warms up until, at 1,800 r.p.m., an automatic clutch engages an endless chain, whose 26 cutting teeth chew their way through the wood.





Typical chainsaw diagramed at left above, McCulloch 3-25 model, has single-cylinder engine developing three hp. It weighs 25 pounds. Here it chews through Minnesota maple.

Styles of teeth, at right, vary in three standard types of chain. Cutting teeth, flat or curved, act like chisels. Depth gauges govern amount of bite. Rake teeth sweep out shavings.



Offset blade, which saw may be adapted to use, fells trees at ground level, leaves no stumps.



Teeth rip 16-inch pine with no more effort than that of holding chainsaw in place.





## Pilot Steers by Periscope

A JET plane is about as far away from a submarine as you can get. But the commanders of both may soon be looking out at the world the same way—through periscopes. The jet pilot may need a 'scope because his streamlined supersonic craft is likely to have no room for a windshield.

The University of Illinois is already testing flights with a periscope. That's what pokes out of the blindfolded Cessna T-50 above. It creates an image above the instrument panel inside the plane (at right). The first trials indicate that a pilot can fly as well with a wide-angle periscope view on an eight-inch-square screen as he can with direct vision. Television is also being considered for this purpose.



## Six-Wheel-Drive Grader Helps Seabees Build Navy Outposts

It takes more than deep mud or a 50percent grade to stop the new Navy grader below, used by Seabees to build roads and airstrips at advanced bases. A 76-hp. engine drives all its six wheels, and propels it at six forward speeds, permitting more than 15 m.p.h. on level ground. The 17,000-pound machine can fit into a big cargo plane.





#### **Gun Cartridges Drive Steel Studs**

WITH this new stud driver, the operator carries the source of power in his pooket—32-cal. blank cartridges. Weighing less than six pounds and about the size of an electric drill, the tool drives heat-treated steel studs into steel, wood, concrete, or brick at a five-a-minute clip. That is about 50 times faster than the job can be done with hand tools.

To operate the tool, a stud is placed in a

plastic-capped cartridge, and the unit is inserted in the firing chamber, as shown in photo at right above. To prevent firing by accident, a steel nose guard must first be pressed hard against the work surface and a separate safety button must be depressed. Studs come in 20 sizes. The stud gun is the first of a series of power-package tools being developed by the Remington Arms Co., of Bridgeport, Conn.



#### **Slots Hold Checker Pieces**

BLIND or bed patients can hold this checkerboard in any position—even vertically—and the pieces won't slide off. They're held on screwheads that fit into 32 keyhole slots in the playing squares on the board. The inventor, John H. Wheat, of Pueblo, Colo., also has a similar board, with slot positions in all 64 squares, for playing both chess and checkers.



Bike Takes Baby for Buggy Ride

This baby buggy becomes a sidecar by means of two retractable tubes attached to a plate that fits any bicycle. Pulling a handle forward over the hood of the carriage then raises all but one rear wheel off the ground so Mom can pedal merrily along while she takes Junior for an airing. The 2-fp. (footpower) Pramcar was exhibited at the British Industries Fair in London.

# PS Last minute news & notes...

LOOK FOR POSTPONEMENT of announcements of 1952 automobiles until late in the year or even next January. Manufacturers are postponing production decision until they know how much raw materials the Government will allow them . . . WE'VE HAD A PEEK at plans for the '52 Ford, and you're in for some surprises. design is completely revised . . . MOST OF THE GM LINE will undergo only modifications, but Olds and Cadillac will have a much-improved automatic transmission . . . THAT HEMISPHERICAL-HEAD Chrysler engine probably will drift down into at least one of the lower-priced Chrysler Corp. cars . . . LINCOLN plans a major power improvement, but don't expect Buick to abandon its straight-eight--yet.

SWEDISH ENGINEERS go for a rowboat ride 90 feet underground when they inspect their latest oil-storage center. It's in a worked-out feld-spar mine. Bottom of mine is kept filled with salt water to keep the floating oil at the desired level. Thrifty Swedes say it's cheap--and safe from bombing.

ICEBERGS should have colors like ice cream, says Oceanographer I. I. Schell. He'd spray them with bright dust to make it easier to spot, track, and count them as they move south. Practical difficulties would be great . . . SNOWSTORMS IN THE COCKPIT are hazard now faced by jet pilots. The snow falls when the air-cooling system is turned on after the outer skin of the plane has been heated by air friction. . . THE OLD PARTY LINE may go on the air. The Rural Electrification Administration is testing radio transmission for telephone lines that are more than 10 miles from the exchange. Lower installation and maintenance costs are hoped for. PEOPLE WILL PAY for television piped into their home, claims Zenith on the basis of a 90-day test of its Phonevision. Collection of charges

was 99.2 percent, although only weapon was shutting off service.

RADIOACTIVE COBALT, an isotope from atomic piles, will be used in cancer treatment. Four wafers, each less than an inch square and % inch thick, give, at a tiny fraction of the cost, the same radiation as \$26,000,000 worth of radium . . . AN ARTIFICIAL MUSCLE that can actually lift 100 times its own weight has been made by Columbia biologist Teru Hayashi. Composed of actomyosin, a chemical found in all muscle, it works when reacting to ATP, another muscle chemical . . . LATEST ACTH RESEARCH, at University of Utah, gives 40 times as much of the hormone from hog glands as before . . . WIRE MESH forms "lath" backing for skin patches in new technique developed by Dr. D. L. Paulson, of Dallas. Used in windpipes and bronchial tubes, patches have saved lungs and lives.

A NEW AUTO WAX is said to wash and wax your car in the same operation—and polish it to boot. Made in St. Louis, it's called Wash n' Wax . . . "COCKTAILS" FOR AUTO EMGINES cut down cylinder wear as much as 40 percent, report U.S. Agriculture Department researchers. They fed a standard engine a 2-to-1 mixture of gasoline and alcohol and compared wear with an engine run on standard fuel.

MOLYBDENUM is latest auto lubricant. Liquid base carries fine metal particles to bearing surfaces, which are plated by molecular attraction. It's said they can't be squeezed off by any amount of heat or pressure. Advantages claimed include 10-percent r.p.m. increase at same throttle setting, better pickup, longer bearing life. Half pint lasts one oil change. Called Auto-Liqui-Moly, it's made in Great Neck. N.Y.

The Editors

# How to Build a Concrete-Block Garage

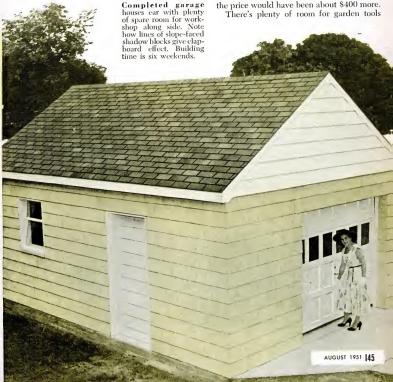
New masonry units are modern, firesafe, and widely available. You don't need special tools or skills to build with them.

By Denis Sneigr

IF YOU are one of the thousands who bought a garage-less home to hold the cost down, here's just what you're looking for-a good-looking, fireproof garage that you can build vourself. And the price tag is attractive, too. All the materials that went into this 14'8" by 21'4" building cost about \$650. If it had been built by a contractor, the price would have been about \$400 more.

MECHANICS

There's plenty of room for garden tools





Setting up batter boards is first step. Three stakes are driven into ground and batter boards nailed to them. Use level to make sure boards are level. Use square to set boards at right angles to each other. Build batter boards in one corner; locate others by measuring from it.



All batter boards must be at same level. One end of chalk line is tied to first batter board. While one man checks with level (above) helper moves free end of line up and down on stake until line is level. Stake is marked and batter boards are nailed to stakes at that level. Batter boards then are set up in other two corners by measuring and checking level of lines between them and boards in first two corners.



Lines that connect batter boards must be square with each other. Corner is being checked (left) with framing square. These lines designate outside of footings. Other two lines will be added. Center line will show outside of wall. Inside line will show inside of footing.



After lines are set, final check is made (above) with steel tape. Measure diagonally between corners of lines, not between boards. Distance between cach pair of diagonal corners must be the same. Then layout is square.

and a workbench. With the side door, it's easy to carry tools out without opening the big door. For good lighting, the window is in a side wall right over the best spot for a workbench.

Even if you already have a garage, this building would make a dream workshop. A shop housed in such a building would be quiet, clean, spacious, and it would get you out of the cellar.

Building with concrete blocks is no more difficult than building with lumber. In some respects it's easier. You can put up a garage like this yourself, provided you can do the following:

Bring to the job ordinary—not special—handyman skills. If you can lay a concrete walk, build an outdoor fireplace, or reroof a henhouse, you can build this garage.

 Get-if you don't already own them-such standard tools as shovel, trowel, wheelbarrow, hoe, level, handsaw, chisel, hammer, hacksaw.

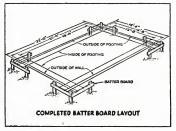
• Spend six full week ends at work, and find

a helper to do the same.

 Allot about \$650 for the job, of which \$73 is for cement and mortar, \$85 for sand and gravel, and \$145 for concrete blocks. That leaves about \$345 for other materials.

Prices for materials will vary locally, of course. The amount of concrete you need also depends on where you live. In warm southern Florida, footings aren't needed; you just pour the slab on the ground. So you wouldn't need as much concrete as went into this garage built in Bellmore, N. Y. But in northern Minnesota, you'd need footings 4' deep, calling for more concrete.

The price can be cut a bit lower if you use plain concrete or cinder block instead of shadow block. Picone Brothers, of Brooklyn, N. Y., makers of concrete block who built this garage for POPULAR SCIENCE, used sha-





Dig footings to depth required by your local building code. Footings always should be dug below frost line. Otherwise, frost action will heave and crack them, causing walls to settle and crack and doors and windows to stick. If trench walls are compact, no footing forms will be needed.



Forms for slab floor are built after trenches for footings have been dug. Outside of slab will be 4" inside footings. Two-by-sixes, well-braced as shown above. make good forms for slab. Top of slab will be flush with top of forms. For drainage, slab should slope slightly—about ½"-from back to front. Slope is being checked with level in photo above.



Underground electrical connections are best. Dig trench that meets footing trench. Lay 10° of ¾ galvanized pipe in trench, locating vertical arm of pipe just inside garage wall. Pipe was curved by bending it around a nearby tree. Later, cable will be pushed through pipe and under ground to basement.



After pouring footings, place gravel or cinder fill and tamp it down solidly. Put fill only where slab will be, not over footings. To level fill before tamping, nail edge of two-by-four to cdge of two-by-six. Longer two-by-six rides on form, and two-by-four levels fill.



Strike board is used to screed (level) freshly placed concrete (above). Use two-by-six that reaches across form. Push and pull board back and forth between you and your helper as you also pull it from one end of form to other end. Screed concrete as it is poured.



Good-luck penny is buried in center of fresh slab during break in pouring operation. Concrete worker's custom of placing coin in center of slab is similar to carpenters nailing branch of tree to roof ridge of newly built house—it's said to bring good luck,



After all of slab and apron has been poured and screeded, go over surface with wooden float followed by trowel. Work both float and trowel over surface with sweeping, circular motion. Floating and troweling concrete give it a smooth surface. Work from first part of pour to last.





Job begins to look like start of a building now. When slab has hardened (having been kept wet for three or four days), place all blocks of first course in their positions. This correctly spaces blocks before setting them in mortar.

Laying first block. Begin at corner and put down full bed of mortar (left). All blocks in first course are laid in full mortar bed.



With first block set in mortar, level it in both directions. Put level on block (left) and tapends of block until it's level. Turn level crosswise on block and tap on edges, if necessary, to level block in that direction.

Lay first-course blocks at each corner. Then put one block—not set in mortar—on top of each corner block. Run chalk line (below) between these blocks. Pull line straight and tight. Blocks between corner blocks will be laid with their tops just level with the chalk line.



dow block to match the siding of the mearby house. One side of a shadow block slopes outward so it is %" wider at the base than at the top. After a building of these blocks is painted, the vertical and horizontal joints are invisible and the walls look like clapboard. All three types of block—plain concrete, cinder, and shadow—are laid in the same way.

How many blocks? Half the fun of building anything for yourself is sitting down with a pencil and paper and making

plans and figuring costs.

Estimating the number of blocks you'll need is easy. Take the number of blocks needed for one course around the building. Multiply that number by the number of courses. The result is the total number of blocks in the walls without deducting for openings. Count the number of blocks replaced by door and window openings and subtract that number.

Don't forget that you'll need corner blocks. Multiply the number of courses by the number of corners to get the number of corner blocks you'll need. Then subtract the corner blocks from the plain units.

You'll need half blocks at all window and door openings. Instead of cutting blocks to make half blocks, it's better to buy half units. The number of these you'll need can be counted quickly. Every other course on each side of an opening takes a half block.

To play safe, order a few extra ones of each kind so possible breakage won't hold

you up.

Laying out your garage. In planning your building, lay it out to fit the dimensions of the blocks. Standard blocks are 7%" by 7%" by 15%". With %" mortar joints, a block occupies 8" by 8" by 16" of space. When you've decided on the dimensions for your garage, figure how many 8" by 8" by 16" blocks wide and long the building will be. If it's a few inches more or less, plan to use those dimensions rather than cut down the blocks. That's why this garage—planned for 14' by 21'—was built 14' 8" by 21' 4".

If you're going to build near a property line, locate the line first. Then check your local building code to see how far from the

line vour garage must be.

With that line established, you can set up the batter boards and run the chalk lines as shown in the drawing and photos. The distance between the batter boards and chalk lines is not important. But be sure to set the boards back far enough to give yourself



Lay down thick bed of mortar for first course. Butter one end of a block with mortar (left). Take a full trowel of mortar and tap half of it off on one flange and the rest on the other flange. Put mortar on flanges at only one end of the block.



Mortar will ooze out between blocks. Smooth this excess mortar with your trowel; don't just scrape it off. Pack it into the joints. Use edge of your trowel to smooth excess mortar that oozes out along bottom of blocks.



Corners are important and must be level since chalk lines between them control straightness and levelness of blocks in between corners.

ample space in which to work—about 4'. **Digging for footings.** For small buildings—garages and one-story homes—footings usually are made twice the width of the wall and one half the width of the footing in depth. For instance, an 8" wall would take a footing 16" wide and 8" deep. However, footings should be dug below the frost line. It's best to follow the requirements of the building code in your community. If the soil

Build up each corner three or four courses high before laying blocks in between. Use a mason's level to lay blocks plumb and straight.





Grasp block by ends (above) and set it in place, pushing it down until the top edge is even with the chalk line. Push mortared end against previously set block until only a k" mortar joint remains between the two blocks.



Face-shell bedding (above) is used on all courses after first one. Put mortar in two rows on outside edges of blocks. Photo above shows first step in building up a corner. All corners are built up and then blocks laid between.



Make sure corner blocks are level in both directions and flush outside and inside the wall, as shown left to right in photos above.

is compact, you won't need forms for the footings.

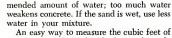
Mixing concrete. On a job of this size, your best bet is to rent a small concrete mixer for the foundation and slab. It will save you time and labor. The recommended mixture for footings and slabs is 1 sack of Portland cement, 2% cu. ft. of sand, and 4 cu. ft. of gravel. To this, add 5% gal. of water. Don't use more than the recom-

When you have laid courses between built-up corners, build up corners again and continue laying blocks, using chalk line on each course.





Split lintels (cast in two pieces) are easier to handle than those cast in one piece. String line and spread mortar as you would for a block. Place outside half of lintel first (above). Set other half behind the first half and fill the joint between them with mortar.



An easy way to measure the cubic feet of sand and gravel is to build a box with inside dimensions of 1' by 1' by 1'. Filled with sand or gravel, the box will give you 1 cu. ft. For convenience, you can mark a line around the inside of the box 9" from the bottom. Filled to that line, you'll have % cu. ft. for the sand measurement.

Mixing mortar. When you're ready to lay blocks, mix one volume of prepared mortar cement with between two and three volumes of sand, or as directed on the bag.



Bricks for window sill are laid in a bed of mortar. Put mortar on one side of each brick as you lay the bricks. Set bricks so outside ends are flush with outside of wall.

Anchor bolts are set 4' apart in last course (right). Two-by-six plates to which rafters will be nailed are held to blocks by anchor bolts. Use %" or %" bolts 12" long. Pushtightly wadded newspaper in core of next to last course to stop mortar from dropping down through wall. Put bolt in core over paper and fill core with mortar.



All masonry work has been completed (below) and anchor bolts are being set. Man on ground

a brick. Joints must be flush before painting. If some joints are not completely filled, add mortar to bring them flush with wall surface.



150 POPULAR SCIENCE

Add enough water to make a strit, workable mixture. Don't use a concrete mixer for making mortar, because the machine will turn it out faster than you can use it. A metal wheelbarrow makes a good mixing tray. Use a hoe to mix the mortar cement and sand.

Before you set any blocks in mortar, it's a good idea to lay out all the blocks for the first course, as shown in a photo. That will help you locate openings and space the blocks for the %" mortar joints.

Putting on the roof, installing doors and windows, and painting the garage will be described in next month's issue.

#### LIST OF MATERIALS

24 cubic yards of sand and gravel.

50 bags of Portland cement.

15 bags of mortar cement.

516 concrete blocks for garage walls, 8 bricks for the window sill.

4' precast lintel far the windaw.

4' 8" lintel far the side daor.

9' 4" lintel for the main daar.

343' of two-by-six.

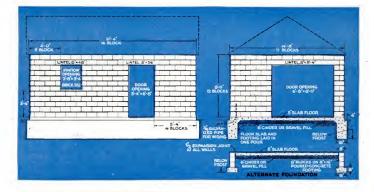
52' of two-by-four.

120' of 10" beveled siding for gable ends.

525 square feet of sheathing for the roof. 500 square feet of roofing paper.

500 square feet of composition shingles.

Doors, window, hardware, paint.



#### MIXING CONCRETE

Thorough mixing of the cement, sand, and aggregate is necessary for concrete. If the job is large, it is best to borrow or hire a mixing machine, but the mixing can be done, if necessary, on a platform about 8 by 14 Make the platform of 1/2° to 2 "stock, preferably tongued and grooved, and nail strips on three sides so no cement will be washed away and lost. The platform should be near the site so the concrete can be shoveled directly into the forms.

An average wheelbarrow will hold about 2 cu. ft. of sand or crushed stone and can be used for measuring. Or the materials may be shoveled into a bottomless box placed on the platform and then lifted away. One 12" high by 24" by 24" inside will hold 4 cu. ft. Lines marked inside at 3", 6", and 9" heights will measure 1, 2, and 3 cu. ft. One bag of cement measures 1 cu. ft.

Put the sand on the platform first and spread the cement on it evenly. Mix thoroughly with a shovel, first dry and then wet. Spread out the mortar, put the crushed stone or other aggregate on top, and mix thoroughly, adding more water as required. Light aggregate may also be mixed dry with the cement and sand before water is added.

A minimum of water produces the greatest strength in the finished concrete, but be careful not to use too little, as that would prevent proper mixing. Generally, when the sand and aggregate are dry, a minimum of about 3½ gal, to each bag of cement will be found about right, Less water will be needed, of course, when the materials are wet. The water used must be free of all impurities. To be suitable, it should be fit to drink.

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE

#### Wall-Mounted Memo Pad Is Endless



A ROLL of adding-machine paper, threaded through a holder screwed to a wall or cabinet, makes a handy pad for jotting notes.

Make the holder of .125" aluminum. Saw out the blind slot for the paper. Rivet or screw a piece of clock spring at one end to hold the paper tight and make it easy to tear off notes. Drill and file keyhole screw slots at the other end, and then form the bend. Rivet a U-shaped bracket to the holder.—Walter M. Hine, Lynbrook, N. Y.

#### Chemical Balks Mildew on Sails



Canvas treated with a new solution is said to remain mildewproof for at least a year under extreme tropical conditions, and for two or three years under normal conditions. Sails are treated by dipping them in a mixture of nine parts water to one part of Barfair 77. The solution can be swabbed or sprayed on large sails. It is made by Barfair Laboratories, Haddonfield, N.J.

#### Mooring Boats in a Small Area



THESE four outboard hulls are snugly berthed in a space that might otherwise be taken up by one boat if it were swinging free. Each boat has a bow line tied to its own stake. Stern lines connect to a common line running behind the boats.—Elon Jessup, Woods Hole, Mass.

#### Pocket Flash Lights Up Lock

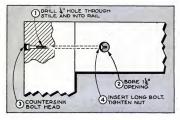
Ir you have trouble finding the keyhole in your garage or house lock in the dark, you can illuminate it by fastening a pocket flashlight near the lock as shown.

On padlocked garages, fasten the flashlight about a foot away from the lock to get a wider distribution of light.—George Kapitan, The Bronx, N. Y.



#### **Bolt Reinforces Sagging Door Joint**

IF a corner joint on your garage door has started to spread, you may be able to pull it together by drilling holes through the stile and rail as shown, inserting a long bolt, and drawing up tightly on the nut. Fill and paint the large hole in the rail to keep water out.—T. H. Kerr, Columbus, Ohio.



### Use Curtain Rods They'll do a lot more than just hold up curtains. Here are eight suggestions.



Need a sliding towel rack? Mount the inner part of a rod, cut to length, at right angles on a wall or cabinet back. Brace with a plywood bracket fitting into the slot. Bend the end of the sliding section around as a handle.



Knife racks can be made of short rod sections set off a wall on blocks. Spread the flanges, or cut them apart and mount separately, so knives are not gripped by edges but rest on handles. Grooves can be lined with oiled felt.



Metal stripping for edging benches, toys, or linoleum can be made by snipping off the two ends at the bends with tin shears and pounding the straight piece flat with a hammer. The metal is soft enough to take tacks and brads.



Label holders for shop drawers are a cinch to make. Drill or punch holes through the back of each holder to take screws or brads for fastening. Tap the curved edges down tightly after inserting the labels.



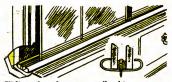
For a safe holder for scissors, use a bit of rod tacked at an angle in a drawer. For large shears, bend out the curved sides of the rod to take the thickness of the blades, or split the rods and separate, as for the knife rack.



A plate rail for pantry shelves can be improvised from a curtain rod with the bent ends cut off. This same trick makes a guide rail to hold a large tray on end in a kitchen or diningroom cupboard.



When appliance cords must be temporarily strung across doorways, encase them in tubes formed by sliding one piece of rod into the other in reversed position. Tape cut ends, and also tape wires at these ends for protection.



Sliding glass doors on small cabinets can use lengths of curtain rod as top and bottom guide rails. A wood strip acts as a separator. Small brads or screws through strip and curtain rod fasten them both down.



What you should know about

# Buying an Auto Paint Job

Look sharp in cut-rate shops or you may lose more than you gain. A good job takes time, skill, and equipment.

WHY should you pay \$150 to have your car repainted when you can get it done for \$40? Stand the two completed jobs side by side, and they both look good.

In fact, one may actually be as good as the other—and you'll be in the chips with a \$40 job. A low overhead, a low margin of profit, and a volume business can make it possible for one shop to charge bargainbasement prices and turn out a job that will stand up well for years.

But cutting prices may also mean cutting corners. If you ever have painted a car, you know the job takes time, patience, and a fair degree of skill. There are many chances for cutting corners. Failing to sand off rust, for instance. Or skipping the sealer

Here are defects that might show up in a corner-cutting paint job:

Peeling is what happens most often. Sometimes the entire paint film lifts off, right down to the bare metal, and you can see rust that wasn't removed. Or the seal-



er (if used) hasn't stuck to the primer coat, or finish coat to sealer.

**Wrinkling** crops up frequently, too. This is a condition you can practically always blame on the man who did the job.

Perhaps too heavy a coat was applied. Or the painter may have used a thinner that dries too fast. In warm weather this will produce a very heavy coat that will surface-dry too rapid-



ly. Insufficient thinner is another cause of wrinkling.

Cracking and checking may come from too much haste in turning out the job—applying finish coats before the coats

underneath are thoroughly dry. Sudden temperature changes or the movement of body panels may also cause fine cracks.



Should you take back a defective job like this, the painter

might tell you "spotting in" would fix it up. It won't. The entire panel must be completely refinished.

Blistering of car paint can be caused by a variety of conditions, but if it happens soon after the car

comes from the shop, you can usually blame the painter.

Poor preparation of the metal nearly always causes blisters and bubbles. Perhaps rust inhibitor wasn't



used. Grease, oil, or dirt may have been left on the surface before painting. Moisture or oil in the air line of the spray gun can cause blisters, too.

But if the job is done at a time of high temperature and humidity, be cautious about blaming the shop. These conditions may blister the *best* paint job. So also can near-by chemical plants and locomotives.

How can you avoid such defects? Even in a high-priced job, some of them may show up. But your chances of missing them are far better.

Above all, know the shop and its reputation. If you are doubtful, stand around

awhile and watch the work.

It will also help to know what you could expect to see in a top-notch shop. Suppose you wander in just as one of the boys starts work on a fender. You see the fender has been neatly bumped out and filled. All of the old paint has been sanded off. A chemical rust inhibitor is applied to the metal.

You find the paint booth dustproof and well ventilated. In there, a primer coat is quickly sprayed over the bare metal. This primer, you are told, fills in depressions in the metal and gives a smooth surface for the coats to follow.

Next vou watch the sealer coat being applied. The painter tells you this coat is mighty important. It seals the primer away from the color coats and keeps the primer from bleeding into the color.

After the sealer coat has dried, the color coats are added-several of them, with proper drying intervals between. In a big shop, the paint may be baked on.

If you see skimping or skipping anywhere along the line, better be wary of that \$40 price tag. In the long run, the cheap job may actually cost you more.

#### Tips on Keeping Body Paint in Good Shape



Spotting. A summer shower can spot paint. If sun comes out, drops of water on car act like tiny magnifying glasses, concentrating heat and burning paint. A cleaner-polish will usually remove such spots. If tree sap spots paint, use wax remover.



Bruising and chipping. Road stones often chip paint from bottom edges of fenders. If not attended to quickly, these spots will soon begin to rust. You can buy small cans of touch-up paint for this. If rust has appeared, sand off before applying paint,



Chalking, a normal chemical reaction, causes paint film to powder. Regular washing and use of a cleaner will remove this chalk and restore the original lustre.



Burning the paint may result if you bear down too much with power buffer while polishing. Such a burned spot is a flaw in car's protective armor. Repaint it at once.

# Rusty Gets a New Coat Ever hear of the paint you can apply without sanding off rust? Look what it did for this old truck.

**By Mark West** 



Loose rust scales were wire-brushed off. These would cause paint to peel. But it isn't necessary to get down to bare metal. Dents were pounded out with hammer and wood block.

THIS Model-A pickup was once so red with rust that everybody called it Rusty. The fenders were dented, the top torn, and the truck box worn to a sieve.

The engine still ran with vigor, but the truck was a dubious asset to the young businessmen who had bought it. They could beat out the dents, weld sheet metal in the bed, and put on a new top. But the rust would still leave it looking like a wrecking-yard refugee. To do a conventional repaint job, they'd have to take off everything down to bare metal. As one owner said, "If we sand Rusty down to shiny metal, we're not sure there'll be enough left to hang to-gether."

What the truck needed was something that could be applied right over the rust. Talking over the problem with a paint man, Rusty's owners learned that a primer to do what they wanted was on the market.

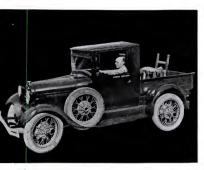
This primer uses a fish-oil base. Fish oil



Red primer brushed on easily—right over the rust. Only one coat is required. Brand was Damp-Proof Red primer made by Rust-Oleum. When dry, it was smoothed with emery cloth.



Single coat of enamel was applied with full brush, runs being smoothed out as work progressed. Results are perfectly satisfactory for a vehicle as badly rusted as this one.



has such a low surface tension that it seeps into every pore of a hard crust of rust. It drives out air and moisture so thoroughly that it can be used on damp metal surfaces. Wrapping up the particles of rust, the fish oil makes them a part of the primer coat, stopping further rusting. This property of fish oil was discovered, incidentally, when the captain of a whaler noticed how it worked on the rust of his ship.

For the homeowner, the paint offers a way of slicking up rusty garden tools, outdoor metal furniture, and other objects subject to rust. It won't make them gleam like new auto fenders, but it doesn't call for

hours of preliminary chipping.

The owners of Rusty spent less than four hours in sprucing up their truck. Three pints of primer and a quart of green implement enamel were used at the cost of a little over \$7. The name is still Rusty, but the owners now have to explain why.



New top fabric was fitted, too, with a \*\* edge turned under. Tacks were first driven at middle of sides and front and back. After fabric was tight, tane was tacked around edge.





#### Auto Hanger Supports Handbag

A CHROME hook that clamps under the molding below a car window can be used to hold a woman's purse or a package of cigarettes. Allen Products Corp., Detroit, sells it for about 65 cents.

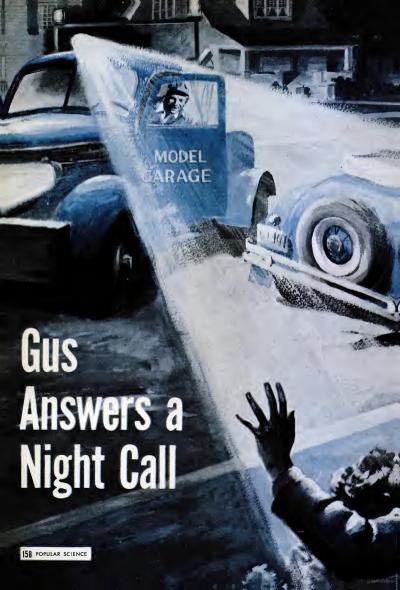
#### **Dressing Distributor Points**

When you clean or dress down distributor points, be sure to use a point file or fine sandpaper, not emery cloth. Emery particles conduct electricity. If any remain on the points, they may bridge the gap and cause faulty ignition.—Elmer Pereyma, Dauphin, Manitoba.

#### Flap Keeps Rain from Exhaust Stack

This homemade flap keeps rain out of tractor engines and stationary engines used outdoors. Properly balanced, the hinge will remain open while the engine is running, then fall shut as soon as the engine is stopped. The balance arm is curved to keep the flap from blowing open past center. J. L. and E. P. Graef, Urich, Mo., use it on their engines.







It was more, than mechanical troubles that brought Gus out to a dark, deserted street at two in the morning.

#### By Martin Bunn

GUS WILSON wheeled the big wrecker down the dimly lighted streets as fast as a minimum of safety would permit.

It was two o'clock in the morning, and the veteran mechanic-owner of the Model Garage was worried. Stan's frantic call for help hadn't been too coherent, and in his hurry to get started, Gus suddenly realized he had slammed down the receiver without giving his young assistant a chance to explain what the trouble was.

As Gus turned onto Maple Avenue, where Stan Hicks had said he would be waiting, he was surprised to find the houses dark and the street deserted. Then, half a block down, he spotted a familiar sight. Stan's beloved old jalopy stood by the curb, one wheel nearly hubcap-deep in a hole.

As Gus cut the wrecker's engine, he heard

a strange noise.

"Psst, Gus," whispered a voice from the bushes, "over here."

Gus tried to rub the sleep out of his

eyes. "Stan, is that you?"

The voice from the bushes didn't answer.

#### Gus Flushes First "Birdie"

Puzzled, Gus snapped on the wrecker's searchlight and swept the bushes with its beam. Suddenly the bushes parted and out burst Stan, waving wildly.

"The light," croaked Stan, "cut the light!"

Gus complied.

Stan's new white flannels were streaked with grease, and there was a jagged tear in the pocket of his sport coat.

"You look like something the cat left be-

hind;" Gus commented sarcastically.

"Gee, Boss, I didn't mean to get you out here, but I got a birdie in my car and Jane's father got mad and then I got stuck.

Gus tried to control himself. "Now what's

a birdie got to do with-"

"Shhh," broke in Stan. "This is Jane's house, and if her father hears me again to-night I'll really get it."

"All right," said Gus, lowering his voice, "what's wrong with your engine?"

what's wrong with your enginer "
"Nothing," explained Stan, "I just don't

Gus snapped on the wrecker's searchlight

Gus snapped on the wrecker's searchlight and swept the bushes with its beam. "Stan, is that you?" he called.

AUGUST 1951 159



want to start it up because it'll make too much noise."

Gus glared.

"That's how I got into the hole," Stan continued. . "Last night we got in a little late, and that noise in my car woke up Jane's father. He hit the roof. So tonight I figured I'd just cut the engine, coast up here, then roll her back down the hill when I left. Only I didn't see this hole and backed right into it."

#### Gus Helps the Hard Way

Gus looked down at his feet that were still wearing bedroom slippers. "Okay," he said resignedly, "hook on the chain and I'll tow you out.

"No, no," yelped Stan, "that's worse. It'd be sure to wake up the old man. I was almost able to rock her out. Maybe the two of us-"

Gus started to say something, then thought better of it and silently eased his big shoulder against the trapped jalopy. Together the two pushed and heaved until finally the car rolled out.

"Now back down easily," directed Gus, "and try not to hit any more holes. I'll coast

down behind you."

At the bottom of the hill, Gus pulled up beside the roadster as Stan started the engine. Stan had a birdie all right. It was a high-pitched screech coming from under the hood that didn't sound quite like anything Gus had ever heard.

"Well," announced Gus, "we'll tackle that screech owl in the morning. I'm going back to bed."

Stan turned to offer his thanks, but the big wrecker was already rattling off.

#### Dawn Brings New Troubles

Gus was a little late arriving at the Model Garage the next morning, and when he got there Stan was hard at work.

Stan looked up and greeted the master mechanic with an embarrassed grin. "Gee, Boss, I'm sure sorry about last night. I-"

"Forget it," cut in Gus. "But I think

we'd better clip that birdie's wings before you lose Jane and I lose any more sleep. Why didn't you tell about it sooner?"

Stan looked sheepish. "Well, Jane's been kidding me about a mechanic who can't even fix his own car, so I've been determined to find it myself."

"Well, two heads never hurt anybody," quipped Gus, "unless they're on the same shoulders. How long have you had it?"

#### Birdie Sings in Reverse

"Several days now," replied Stan, "and it keeps getting worse all the time. Funny thing, though, instead of getting louder the faster you go, it quiets down. It's loudest when the engine's idling."

"Well, let's take a listen," said Gus, as he walked over to Stan's roadster and opened

the hood. "Start her up."

Just as Stan had said, the engine took hold to a shrill, high-pitched screech, then as Stan gunned the engine, the noise seemed to diminish rather than increase.

Gus motioned Stan to cut the engine.

"What have you done so far?"

"Everything I could think of. I checked the fan belt, water-pump bearings, and generator bearings. All okay."

"How about the distributor?" asked Gus, remembering the squeaky cam they had found on Doc Rhodes' car a few years ago.

"Yup, checked that, too," said Stan wearily. "I just don't see what could—"

Stan was interrupted by the blast of a car horn outside.

"I'll get it," offered Gus. "You better look at the generator again and this time check the brushes."

#### Bird Population Increases

A few minutes later, Gus returned grinning from ear to ear. "This seems to be our day for bird hunting. Ted Trimble's outside with another canary."

"Oh, no," groaned Stan.

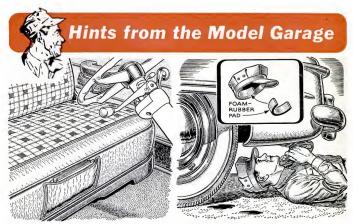
"We'd better give him a hand with his," advised Gus, "and maybe we'll learn something."

"Just listen to this," grumbled Ted, as the pair walked up to Ted's blue sedan.

As the engine idled, a rhythmic chirp, chirp, chirp came from the engine.

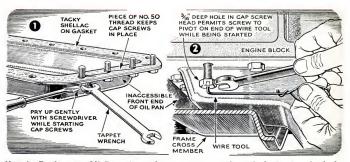
"Step on the gas a little," suggested Gus. Ted complied, and the chirps speeded up, keeping time with the engine. Methodically, Gus checked the tension

[Continued on page 216]



Unloading the Glove Compartment. A pocket sewn to the seat cover like this makes a handy place to keep maps and other bulky papers. Centered, it won't be in anybody's way. For appearance, try to make it of the same material as the covers.

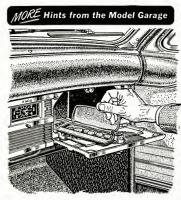
Keep This Under Your Hat. One mechanic solved the head-on-floor problem by stitching an oblong piece of foam rubber inside an oversize shop cap. This makes a pillow for his head when he crawls down under. It also keeps dirt out of his hair.



How to Replace an Oil Pan. Some shop manuals give you this advice: "Unbolt front engine mounting and jack up engine." That gives you room to hold the front cap screws while you start them.

But H. M. Springstun, of Payette, Idaho, and Marion L. Rhodes, of Knightstown, Ind., wanted an easier way. Springstun came up with method No. 1 and Rhodes with method No. 2, both illustrated here.

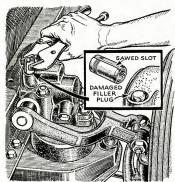
In No. 1, a thread is used to hold the screws while you start them and then is left-in place. Tightening the screws seals it into the gasket. In No. 2, a tool made from coat-hanger wire slips loosely into holes drilled in the heads of the screws.



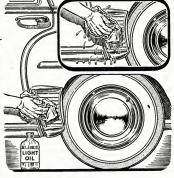
Glasses Case Holds Meter Change. A snap-lid case kept in the glove compartment makes a handy container for the nickels and dimes you need while driving. The case serves as a camouflage, too, for who wants someone else's glasses?



Flashlight Helps Spot the Jack. A flashlight clipped to the side of a shop jack like this will help locate the jack under a car, especially when light is bad. The clip can be screwed to the jack frame or tack-welded in place.



Removing Shock-Absorber Plugs. On some shock absorbers the head of the filler plug is recessed. If the corners of the hexagonal plug head round off, you've got a problem. A socket wrench won't hold. One solution is to hacksaw through one side of a spare socket, slip it on the plug, and squeeze it tight with a vise-grip wrench.



How to Protect Chrome. To prevent rust, apply light oil after each washing and wipe away surplus. The American Electroplaters Society recommends such washing and oiling at least three times a winter if salt is used on highways. To remove rust that has formed, use any scouring powder that is safe on porcelain or tile.



#### Plastic Wing Stops Wind Whistle

When a car's vent windows are open, the wind often makes an annoying whistle at high speeds. Clipped to the window division bar, this Wiss-L-Stop is claimed to cut down wind noise. Allen Products Corp., Detroit, markets the accessory for about \$1.50 a pair.

#### Compound Cleans Off Undercoating

IF UNDERCOATING is carelessly sprayed on a car's bumpers or fenders, get it off with painters' rubbing compound. Go easy on painted areas.—J. H. Sweitzer, Newell, Pa.

#### Coil Spring Disengages Starter

If the starting-motor return spring breaks on an older car, you can usually mount a coil spring as below for an emergency replacement. A fairly heavy coil is needed.— Clinton R. Hull, Costa Mesa, Calif.





Heat Cleans Gum from Choke Strainer



IF SOLVENTS won't clean gum from the fine-wire strainer in an automatic choke, try holding it in a blue gas flame until the metal almost glows. (Be sure it isn't soldered to its ring.) After the metal cools, you can sweep out the dirt with a stiff brush. —Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.

#### How to Make a Dipstick Wiper



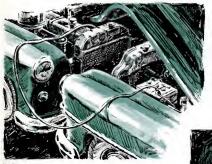
CEMENT weatherstripping between two angle brackets bolted together like this, mount the assembly in the engine compartment, and you have a very handy dipstick wiper.—David Findlau. Brooklun. N. Y.

#### Tape Roll Acts as Third Hand

To SUPPORT your flashlight for roadside repairs, try forcing the end through a roll of tape. This will often do the trick and put light exactly where you want it.—H. Leeper, Canton, Ohio.



### For Roadside Emergencies



If you run out of gas, you will save the battery by priming system instead of waiting until the starter draws gas from the replenished tank. Save half a cupful, remove the air cleaner, slop gas into the carburetor, and hit starter fast.

Borrow juice from another battery if yours is run down. In setup above, heavy cable joins ungrounded terminals; bumpers touching each other complete circuit. This trick works only when both cars have the same pole grounded. Heavy cable will pass enough current to turn starter of stalled car. If you can't scrounge heavy enough wire, use the best you can and wait until live battery boosts weak one. Run engine of "donor" car to keep up its battery.



If headlamp goes out, corrosion on the contacts might be all that's wrong, Remove lamp and clean contacts with wire brush. This trick may save you the cost of a new sealed-reflector unit.



Temporary fan belt can be made from rope. Cut it a bit longer than required loop, unravel the strands at each end, splice by interbraid-ing the strands, and wrap splice securely with tape.



fuel-line leak can often be plugged temporarily by softening a piece of soap and forcing it into the split.

# How I Built My One-Lung Racer

By John Rogers

Member, Dallas Micromidget Racing Club

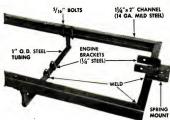
Power plant is a B.S.A. Model C-11, a 15-cu.-in. overhead-valve air-cooled British motorcycle engine. Turning up at 5,400 r.p.m., this engine kicks out 11 blp. Built-in three-speed transmission and clutch make it ideal for midget-car building. Assembly has a kick starter. You can combine craftsmanship with sport in micromidget racing. Here is how to get started.

WHEN you broadside into an oil-slicked turn in a one-cylinder midget, sitting inches from the ground, you know you've really been in something. The cars are small, but the thrills are as big as any you'll find at Indianapolis. We couldn't resist



John Rogers stirs up dust as he broadsides in his homemade midget. Top speed is around 60.





Frame measures 20" by 60". Midget has a 62%" wheelbase. Front and rear spring mounts are %" steel plate welded to top of frame. Two %" bolts hold engine to the supports.

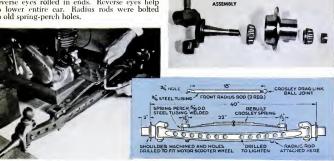
Axle of Model-A front end was cut, shortened, welded in center, and planed to 1" thickness. Steering knuckles were cut down to U shape as shown, spindles shortened, and hubs modified to fit Cushman wheels. For both front and rear, Crosley springs were shortened to 22" o.c. and reverse eyes rolled in ends. Reverse eyes help to lower entire car. Radius rods were bolted to old spring-perch holes.

taking a crack at the sport after reading in Popular Science about the fun that Indiana club had ("Homemade Racers Hit the Dirt Track," Oct. '49, p. 186).

Our Dallas club got going a year ago. All last winter and through the spring, you could see the flare of welding torches and hear the rasp of hacksaws in scattered back yards all over town. Along with spring came a new crop of one-lung midgets, many of them with interesting modifications and improvements. I'll tell you about mine.

Before touching a single wrench, I sat down at the drawing board and did a little doodling. I wanted a car that could be built with a minimum of machine work and welding, one that would use mostly stock

FRONT SPINDLE



parts. But I also wanted to maintain the beautiful proportions of an Indianapolis Special. It takes no more material to build a sleek car than a junky one.

First the engine. My racer is the only one in the Dallas club with the engine in front. I am convinced that's where it should be for the best weight balance, cooling, and the long look a racer ought to have.

Rules of the Dallas club allow a maximum displacement of 20 cu. in. for L-heads, 15 for overhead-valves, and 11 for two-cycles. The B.S.A. overhead-valve motorcycle engine that I chose hits the ceiling for its class.

In action, this has proved a good choice. In my first meet, the car turned in the fast-est time trial of the evening—11 seconds for one lap of the 1/15-mile banked clay oval. Acceleration was terrific. And out on the open road I hit up to 60 m.p.h.

The engine then was still strictly stock, bought secondhand. I had been so busy completing the car that I had not had time to attempt any modifications on the engine.

Engines of this size (249 c.c.) are made by nearly all foreign motorcycle firms, and frequently can be bought used in this country at a reasonable price. With built-in transmission and clutch, they put you well ahead on the construction job.

In races, I start my engine by pushing, as is customary at most meets. But the kick starter could be used by extending its shaft so it will protrude beyond the frame.

The chassis design of my car would accommodate many other engines with a few minor changes. For easy removal, my engine is held in place by only two bolts. Both front and rear ends are also bolted in place. Many of the Dallas cars use steel tubing for frames. This keeps down the frame weight, but welding usually is required to attach a part.

The rear end is a big reason for the success of my car. Although simple in design, it is rugged and efficient. The solid rear axle is keyed to drive both wheels, in contrast to the one-wheel drive found in other midgets. This means there is no tendency to go into a spin when you gun it while broadsiding.

In competition, bumpers or nerling bars are needed to protect the car. A safety belt is a must for the driver.

The Dallas club has worked into a very successful organization. Lights have been installed for night races. At the present time, meets are held twice monthly on Monday nights. Admission is free.

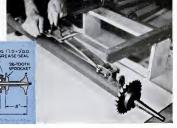
Other Texas cities have invited us to bring our cars and put on race programs under the sponsorship of such organizations as the Lions Club.

For us drivers it's all just sport. And, take it from me, you couldn't find a better one anywhere.

Two more pages of construction photos follow.

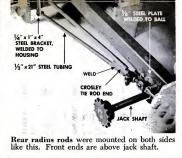
Solid reur axle drives both wheels, Axle, tapered to fit Crosley hubs, runs in ball bearings pressed into ends of .065"-wall tubing. Woodruff key and setserews attach drive sprocket to right end of axle. Collar held by setserew to brake end of axle prevents side play. Spring hangers are 1"-o.d. tubing welded to axle housing. Cushman 100 tires and wheels were used at rear, Cushman 4.00 by 8s at front.







Jack shaft transfers drive from the center of frame to outside. The bearings have setscrews that lock shaft firmly to inner race. Woodruff keys and setscrews hold sprockets to shaft. Sprockets must be carefully aligned with those on engine and rear end. Gear ratios can be changed by changing sprockets.



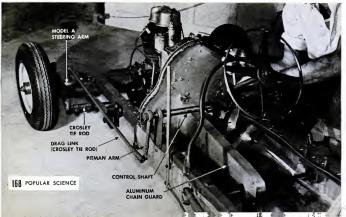


Seat-back frame also serves as a roll-over bar. It was shaped from 1" thin-wall steel tubing, with steel plates welded to ends. Sheet aluminum was screwed to front of frame. Bottom pan also was formed of aluminum, screwed outside frame from seat back to firewall.



An aluminum firewall supports coil, oil tank, and battery box. Frame for firewall, hood, and cowl was shaped from cold-rolled channel that is used for installing metal lath in buildings. This bends easily without heating. The brake lever was pivoted to side of frame.

Crosley steering gear was center-mounted by lengthening control shaft and adding tubing extension on right side. Pitman arm was lengthened to 6%" o.c. and left steering arm shortened so less than three-quarters of a turn of steering wheel moves front wheels from full cramp to full cramp position. This fast steering is needed for racing. Clutch and gas pedals are on opposite sides of the chain guard. The guard was shaped from sheet aluminum.

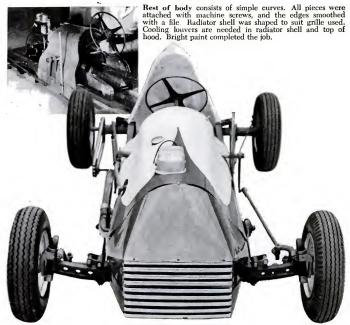




Gas tank made from a gallon can was strapped high on back of seat for gravity flow. Filler pipe extends above tail section of the body.

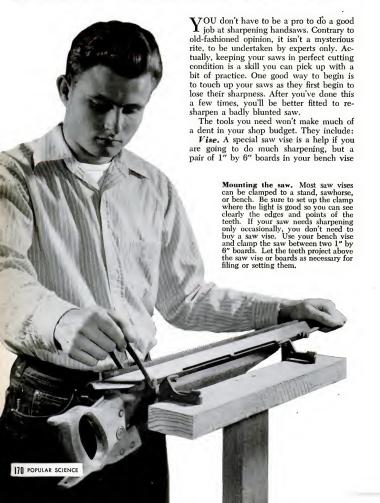
Tail section was made from one sheet of aluminum, attached to seat frame with 8-32 machine screws (1). Then it was cut to a curve along bottom edge (2), and cut out at top rear (3). Rear section was shaped with hammer and dolly and welded along seam. Weld bead was smoothed with file and emery cloth.

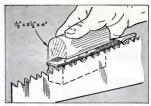




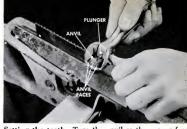
# **How to Sharpen**

a Saw You'll do better work and save time by keeping your saws in first-class shape. By Edwin By Edwin M. Love





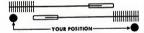
Jointing the teeth. If teeth are worn down unevenly, they must be aligned. You can buy a saw jointer or you can make one as shown above. A jointer is simply a holder for a second-cut mill file. Pass jointer over teeth until you see a bright spot on point of each tooth,



Setting the teeth. Turn the anvil so the proper face is toward the plunger. Begin at one end of the blade with the first tooth that is bent away from you. Slip the saw set over the tooth and squeeze the handles. Exert only enough pressure to set the tooth without crushing it. Set every other tooth. Then turn the blade around and set the other teeth.

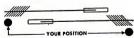
is all right for occasional jobs. It is important, though, to have some way to clamp the blade fairly close to the teeth to keep it from chattering under the file. Combination vises and file-guiding jigs are available and are especially useful if you are a novice at sharpening, or if a saw is in bad condition. Saw jointer. Like a saw vise, a saw jointer can be bought at a hardware store, but you can make one in a few minutes (see drawing above). This homemade jointer is nothing but a rabbeted block of wood with a slot to hold a mill file that evens the height of the teeth.

[Continued on next page]



Sharpening a ripsaw. Begin at the point and work toward the handle. Put the file in the gullet between a tooth set away from you on the right and the tooth set toward you on the left. Hold the file level and at 90° to the blade. File only on the push stroke. File only enough to narrow the tip of the jointed tooth by half. Filing in the next gullet will complete pointing the tooth. File in every other gullet. Reverse the saw and file in the remaining gullets.





Sharpening a crosscut saw. Begin at the point and work toward the handle. File in every other gullet against the face of the tooth. Reverse the saw and file the remaining teeth. Hold the file level and at about 45° to the blade, instead of at 90° as you do when sharpening a ripsaw.



AUGUST 1951 171



Dressing the teeth. After you have sharpened all the teeth, lay the saw on a bench or board so the blade is flat. Slide a file or oilstone gently over the sides of the teeth. This will remove wire edges or burrs left by filing.

Saw set. This is a tool that bends saw teeth left or right so they will cut a kerf slightly wider than the blade thickness, giving working clearance for the blade. Numbers on the anvil faces correspond to the number of points (teeth) to the inch of different saws. Before you use the tool, turn the proper face toward the plunger. For example, if yours is an 8-point saw, turn face No. 8 toward the plunger.

When the handles are squeezed, the plunger bends the tooth against the beveled face. A stop automatically fixes the depth of the bend to about one half the tooth height. When you're setting teeth, remember to set them in the direction that they were set originally. You may break a tooth if you set it in the opposite direction.

Files. Besides the second-cut mill file for jointing the teeth, you'll need several triangular files for sharpening. They can be a handsaw blunt file, a slim taper file, or an extra-slim taper file. The kind and size depend on the size of the saw teeth. For instance, a good file for a 51/2- or 6-point saw is an extra-slim taper file 7" long. For a 17-point dovetail saw, you'd want a 4" extraslim taper file.

Pick a saw file that has a cross section at least twice the depth of the saw tooth. And use as long a file as possible. Then you'll be able to make steadier, more effective strokes.

Sharpening hints. When you are filing the teeth, try to retain their original shape. And file all the gullets the same depth.

Your saw won't need setting every time you sharpen it, but it is a good idea to joint it lightly before each sharpening. It does need setting when it drags and binds-then the teeth aren't cutting a wide enough kerf to give the blade clearance.

Dull coping-saw blades can be sharpened and new ones improved by filing. With the blade in the frame, lock the frame in a vise. Use a very small, fine file. Steady the blade near the point of filing with your thumb and forefinger. All teeth can be filed from one side if you will change the angle and cant of the file from right to left according to the set of the tooth.

#### **CURVED PLYWOOD WALLS**



If the curve of a wall is not too great, plywood If the curve of a wall is not too great, plywood can be applied directly to the frame by naling or nailing and gluing. The smoothness of the curve depends on the framing. When studs are too far apart, flat areas will appear between them. This can be remedied by inserting horizontal curved girts or by adding more studs. Steaming or soaking (suitable only for waterproof plywood) permits bends of fairly small radius. A panel that is to be glued to a frame

must be bent and dried on a form.

The wall framing itself can be used as a form, as shown in the sketch, if the wet sheet is clamped to it or held by nails driven through wood blocks. When the panel is dry, split the blocks to expose the nail heads and draw them. The shaped piece can then be glued in place.

The begind in the place of the p

a thicker sheet.

The following are the smallest radiuses to which Douglas fir plywood can be bent:

Thickness		Crosswise
	(across outer grain)	(with outer grain)
1/4"	24"	15"
3/8"	54"	36"
1/2"	8'	6'
5/8"	10'	8'
3/ 11	10/	10/

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE



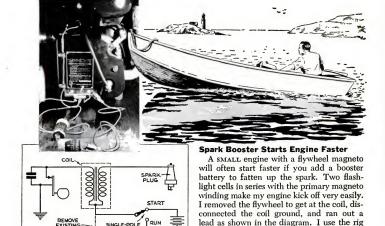


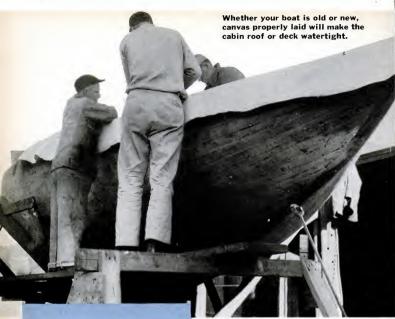
Robert Peters, left, adjusts speed-controlling rheostat while Carl Weiner holds his finger on the color disk to synchronize it with the picture. Adapter is box at top right of cabinet.

#### Homemade Color Wheel Gives High-School Boys Color TV

COLOR television is an old story to two New Jersey high-school lads. Robert Peters, 14, and Carl Weiner, 16, have been watching colorcasts for a year and a half. To get their first glimpse of CBS' broadcasts, they readjusted the built-in controls in a 630type receiver manufactured by Crosley. Later they purchased and installed a commercial adapter and improvised a color wheel from bits of plastic, colored cellophane, and an induction motor borrowed from a fan. To control the speed of the motor, they wired it in series with a rheostat and light bulb.

only for starting, switching it over as soon as the engine catches. Only two or three volts should be applied to the winding. —Iohn H. Milbourn, Seattle, Wash.





# How to Canvas a Boat Deck

By Elon Jessup

Spreading new canyas over a cabin roof. Dark spots on canyas are fresh paint seeping through. An opening, upper right, has been cut in the canyas to make room for the skylight.



CONSIDERING the beating that decks of small craft take from the weather, it's not surprising that they develop irritating leaks. About the best and easiest way to get a tight deck or cabin roof is to cover it with canvas and then paint the canvas.

To cover the deck of a small boat, 10-oz. canvas usually is used. Some larger craft take 12-oz. material, but 10-oz. is more common. Such canvas runs up to 10' in width.

The canvas must be cut to fit around some things—skylights, bitts, and hatchways. But take up everything on the deck or cabin roof that you can—coamings, moldings, and accessories such as a searchlight or hom—before you apply canvas. Then you won't have to cut it so much.

Make sure the planking is dry, clean, and smooth. Sand or plane off any ridges and fill holes with white-lead putty. Then when you're ready to lay canvas, give the planking a heavy coat of paint and put the canvas right down over the fresh paint. Final step is to paint the canvas itself.

174 POPULAR SCIENCE





Stretching canvas over hatchway opening. Two men pull while third tacks around hatch open-ing. Canvas shouldn't be pulled so tightly that threads are forced out of alignment.

Slitting canvas inside hatchway opening after edges have been tacked. Sharp knife should be used. Tacks are spaced %" apart. After this is done, coamings are put on.

Fitting lead molding around windlasses and masts is necessary to insure tight joints. Strips were cut from sheet lead and shaped as shown. This was done after canvas was laid.

Painting canvas is last step. First coat, being put on here, will be followed by three more. These should be thin. Light sanding between coats is sometimes done.





#### Supports Screwed Inside Table Drawer Hold Bedside Tray

Two pivoted wooden stubs in a nighttable drawer will give you the extra, uncluttered table surface you need for a serving tray. Attach strips to both sides of the drawer with round-headed screws and washers. Tilt them against the drawer

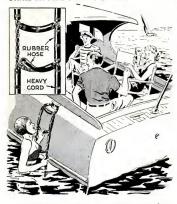
front, and cut them level with the table top, as shown in photo at left below.

These supports fold down into the drawer when not in use. They are handy for serving a sick person, and make breakfast in bed more comfortable, too.





#### **Climb Aboard on Tire Chains**



OLD tire chains make good boat ladders. They're cheap, they can be stored in a small space, and their weight makes them hang straight down into the water to afford a secure footing.

The conversion job is very simple. Just remove two out of every three cross chains and cover the remaining ones to make climbing easy on the feet. One good covering is garden hose, slit, slipped over the links, and then lashed with cord. Another is brass pipe—you can cut it to length, open an end link in each cross chain, slide it on, and refasten. Hose over the upper ends of the side chains protects the boat. To retard rusting, coat with red lead, then white paint.

#### Curtain Rod Guides Wire through Wall



You can wriggle wire through a wall the easy way with a piece of curtain rod. It works well with any light-duty wire. Fit a few inches of wire into one end of the rod, jiggle the rod through the hole in

the wall, then slip off the rod.

If you put the wire through an outside wall, slant the hole upward toward the inside to keep moisture from seeping in. Pack plastic weatherstripping around the hole for extra protection.—W. II. McClay, Pasadena, Calif.

#### Bent Fork Makes Leatherworker's Tool



AN OLD kitchen fork makes a good tool for leathercraft. It's especially useful for scoring lines on heavy belt leather. Place the leather on a wood block with a perfectly straight edge. Bend up an outer tine of the fork and draw this tine over the leather. The neighboring tine acts as a guide, keeping the margin always the same width.—Don Nielsen, Aurora, Neb.

#### Pipe Helps You Twist Iron Rods



When twisting square rods in a vise for ornamental ironwork, put a piece of pipe over the rod before turning with the wrench. This insures uniform twists and keeps the main axis of the bar straight.—Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.

#### Color Glamorizes Fluorescent Tubes

If the cold, blue-white color of standard fluorescent lamps bothers you, try painting the tubes. You can get warmer tones and achieve some striking effects with



liquid alcohol colors, sold at paint and art-supply stores. Try several harmonizing colors on each tube, or a single color varied in density so that it fades off and gradually darkens again in tone.—E. F. Lindsley, North Prairie, Wis.



Smaller unit (above) is made like the larger one (right) but is 8" in diameter and 16" high. It is camouflaged by a larger cylinder of hardware cloth that fits over it.

# Thirsty Chemical Dries a Damp Room

IF HUMIDITY is giving you a bad time in your workshop, or any other room, calcium chloride in this simple container will stop it quickly.

Calcium chloride is an old standby among dehumidifiers. It's available at many farm and hardware stores, as well as chemical-supply houses. Unlike silica gel, it cannot be reused, but it costs much less—about 30 cents a pound.

The container is designed to expose the maximum amount of dehumidifier to the air. It is made of %" hardware cloth of 24" width. Roll up a cylinder of the cloth, 10" in diameter, allowing 6" overlap. Lace the overlapping edges of the cloth with picture wire (photo at top right).

Lace a 10" circle of hardware cloth in the cylinder 4" from one end. Drop a circle of cardboard on the wire circle to form a bottom. Screw on a piece of broom stick for a handle. Fill the container and place in a pan to catch the water.—Ivan Grosvenor. Richmond, Ind.

Repairing cracks in stucco walls is easy. See PS next month.







AUGUST 1951 [77



The earth bulges at the equator because of centrifugal (center-fleeing) force produced by its rotation. A loop of stiff paper, mounted on a pencil that fits the mixer chuck (below), represents the earth. The faster you spin the loop, the more its middle bulges outward (left). Centrifugal governors on steam engines work the same way.



## Kitchen Mixer Answers \$64 Science Questions

It was meant to beat cakes, but it can also demonstrate some of physics' most curious facts.

By Kenneth M. Swezey

WHY does the earth have a pot belly-a bulge at the equator making its diameter there about 26 miles greater than from pole to pole?

How does a washer spin-dry clothes? How does a cowboy spin his lariat? How does a cream separator work?

An electric kitchen mixer will answer such \$64 questions in an evening's science fun for the whole family. Use a mixer having a variable speed control. Most of the experiments here can be done with a 2½" dowel or pencil stub pressed into one chuck, with a small screweye turned into its end. Use the other chuck for reverse rotation.

And when you're through with the scientific tricks, you can put the mixer right back to work beating up a batch of waffles.



In a washer, wet clothes are whirled at high speed in a perforated cylinder. Centrifugal force throws out the water. A whirling coffee can punched full of holes (left) demonstrates this. Revolve it as at right. Centrifugal force is used commercially to dry sugar and salt.

178 POPULAR SCIENCE





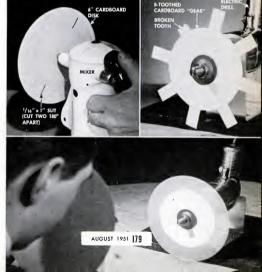
Spinning a lariat. You can see the science involved by fastening a 3" loop of electric-light chain to a 7" string tied to the mixer spindle. Start mixer slowly and gradually build up speed. As speed increases, loop will open and its bottom rise. Finally loop will spin on its side in a circle. Centrifugal force raises it until greatest amount of its weight is as far as it can get from the axis. Lariat loops spin in an open circle for the same reason.

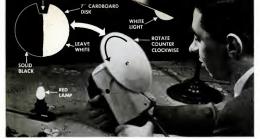
How a stroboscope shows up flaws in rapidly moving machinery is another experiment you can perform. (A stroboscope makes revolving or vibrating parts seem to slow down or stand still.) Cut a sheet of cardboard to represent a broken "gear." Spin gear in an electric drill and view it through the revolving slits of a stroboscope improvised as shown. Carefully adjust the speed of the mixer motor and you will find one point at which the gear seems to stand still, revealing broken tooth. When this happens, the stroboscope slits are passing your eye at same rate gear is revolving. You see gear for fraction of a second in same position each time it revolves. Persistence of vision blends these images into one. You can also "stop" electric-fan blades, the hammer of a vibrating bell, or alternatingcurrent fluctuations.

[Continued on next page]



Here's a real puzzler. Blacken half of a 4" disk and draw sections of circles with black ink on other half as shown. Rotate this disk slowly under strong white light, and arcs of black ink seem to change to circles of four different colors. Reverse the rotation, and colors appear in reverse sequence. Scientists say illusion is related to rate of growth and decay of color sensations in eye and mind—but the principle is still imperfectly understood.





Red lamp turns green if you view it through slot of this disk, revolving slowly counterclockwise. Scientists say that this illusion is caused by retinal fatigue. The eye tires of the color it sees every time the opening in the disk passes, and so creates an image of complementary color on white section of disk. Speed up disk, or reverse direction, and illusion vanishes.



Cream separator. If two bodies of different weight are rotated at same velocity, the heavier one pushes out with greater force than the lighter. Start up mixer after assembling the setup at left, making sure fittings are tight and flask exactly centered. The shot will form a ring around widest part of flask with water in rings above and below. Cream is separated from milk by same principle, since the cream is lighter. Laboratory centrifuges separate chemicals in same way.



#### Cuckoo Clocks Assembled from Kits



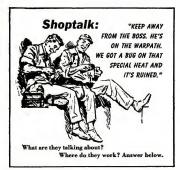
CARVINGS, works, and all parts are included in these cuckoo-clock kits. The



works come mounted in place and ready to You assemble run. the other parts and stain the case. The kits. priced about \$13 to \$30, are imported from Germany. According to the importer, J. F. Reich, of Quivira Lake. Kansas City, assembling a clock from a kit is a one-evening job.

#### Modeling Clay Identifies Cut Film

When film holders have been loaded for weeks and you don't trust your touch to identify the notches, unload in the dark and press the notched edge into modeling clay. Then look at the clay in the light.



They're steel workers. A bug is a small particle of steel that solidifies on the nozzle of a ladle for molten metal and interferes with pouring. The bug causes spraying during pouring. This in turn causes the ingots to have a poor surface that might require scrapping or expensive surface conditioning.

#### **Pulley Line Used to Moor Boat**



Moon your boat like this and you won't have to worry about it banging against the dock. Mount one pulley high on a piling and another pulley on the dock. Run a continuous line through the pulleys. To moor the boat, secure the line at bow and stem, as shown in the photo. Pulling one line hauls the boat away from the dock and the other hauls it back. Use this rig only in sheltered moorings, and leave slack if there's a tide.

#### Decals Locate Objects in the Dark

LUMINOUS strips that can be applied like decalcomanias are now available. Called Safti-Cal, they're recommended for use on



stairs, switch plates, in darkrooms, and for making night-visible signs. A product of the Meyercord Company, of Chicago, each package contains more than nine feet of half-inch strips, and sells for 69 cents.

#### **Outlets Now Easier to Install**

THESE two receptacles simplify the task of installing or replacing electric outlets. The plastic unit at the immediate right, made by John I. Paulding, Inc., New Bedford, Mass., combines a double receptacle and wall plate in a single molded piece. The outlet at far right, a product of Monowatt Inc., Providence, R. I., can be connected without looping or twisting wires. It uses flat metal wire clamps in place of the usual binding screws. Both receptacles are made to fit standard outlet boxes and are UL approved.

#### Vacuum Defrosts Refrigerator Fast

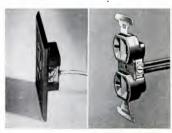


The blower end of our vacuum-cleaner does a fast job of defrosting our refrigerator. We just insert the hose in the freezer compartment and direct a stream of air on the frost. The ice drops free in about seven minutes, and frozen foods removed from the refrigerator can be popped back in again before they have a chance to thaw.—E. F. Lindsley, North Prairie, Wis.

#### **Extension Leads for Radio Batteries**



EXTENSION leads that enable you to separate the chassis from the battery of your portable, as above, give easier access to the receiver for servicing. You can buy matching plugs and sockets at many radioparts stores, or you can use connectors salvaged from worn-out batteries.



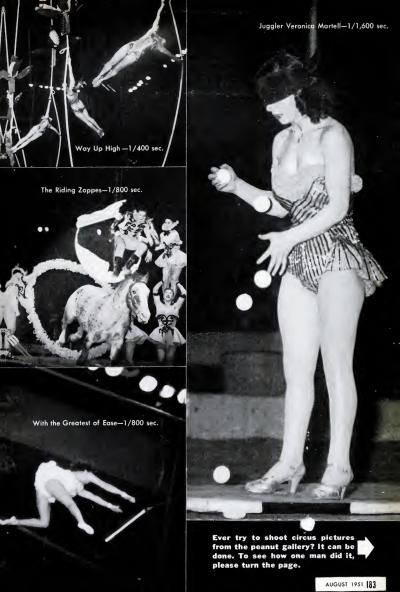
# A Super Camera Stops the Show

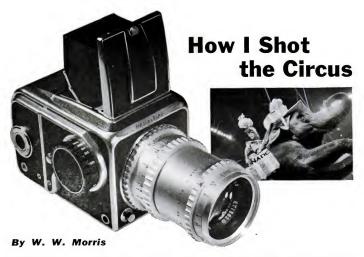
PS Photos by W. W. Morris

Tightrope Walker—1/200 sec.

The Flying Concellos-1/800 sec.

• 0000%





SHOOTING action circus photos has always been tough. I know because I've tried. But this time I had a Hasselblad.

This handful of precision machinery from Sweden is just about the prettiest job for off-the-hip shooting I've ever seen. It packs into one black box all those features that make you wish for the Leica when you're lugging the Graphic and long for the Rollei when you have the Leica.

I shot lots of pictures to get the ones shown. And I shot them fast. A quick turn on a big, easy-to-find knob moves the film and cocks the focal-plane shutter.

It's got a bayonet lens mount, so you can switch lenses to your heart's content. An 80-mm. coated f/2.8 Ektar is standard. But at Madison Square Garden, I needed a long lens, the 135-mm. f/3.5 Ektar shown above. I shot wide open on Super XX, usually with a No. 6 flash fill-in. Synchronization, both flash and strobe, is built in.

The circus gave that Hasselblad shutter a real workout. It's something—going way beyond most jobs to 1/1,600 sec., which I used to stop the lady juggler. You can even change speeds with the shutter cocked.

And magazine loading, too. No need for a second camera and a film-loading assistant to keep you on the firing line-just clip on a new magazine. Don't think that wasn't appreciated at the big show, with three rings in action, plus clowns.

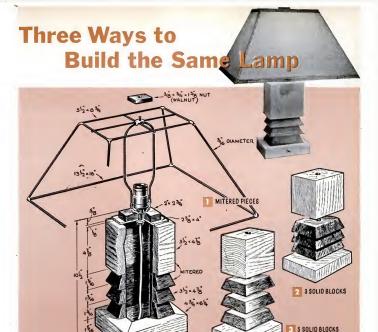
Hassie is a single-lens reflex, so you've got to open the lens wide to focus in poor light. But there's an aperture pre-selector. You set the stop, flick it open to focus, swing it back to stop down—and shoot.

Naturally, they don't give Hasselblads for box tops. The basic outfit (one lens) costs about \$550 at Willoughby's, New York.

A photographer of champion dogs tells the tricks of his trade in PS next month.



Safety features. You can't remove magazine if slide is out, shutter won't work if slide is in. And you can't double-expose because the film is advanced when you cock the shutter.



You can make it from solid blocks or from boards and strips. Choose the grain effect that pleases you most.

#### By Edwin M. Love

THIS good-looking lamp can be made in three ways, depending on the stock you have on hand and your woodworking skill. The mitered version (1) uses inexpensive board stock and conceals end grain on all important surfaces. Block construction offers you a choice of vertical grain all around (2), or a glued-up combination of side grain and end grain (3).

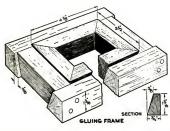
Building with miters. The upper part of the base is a maple box 3½" by 4½" by 4½". Miter the four sides and glue them together. For the tiered center section, shape about 80" of walnut strips to the cross sec-

tion shown at the top of the next page. Miter six 3%" and six 4%" lengths. Use the rest to build a gluing frame like the one shown. Line the frame with wax paper and glue up each tier in turn.

Make the bottom of the base from four mitered pieces of maple. Then glue the walnut center and maple bottom together.

The %" maple step and %" walnut block that top off the base are simple square-cut pieces. Glue them together and drill them both %" to take a 1%" length of %" threaded pipe nipple. Secure the nipple by threading on a nut and lamp harp, glue the step and block in place, and glue the top unit to the tiered center.

Building with blocks. Saw the maple top and bottom to size. To make the center, draw lines around a block of walnut where the tiers go, make straight saw cuts on the



lines, and chisel the tapers. If you don't mind exposed end grain, you can make the tiers out of individual blocks.

Drill a %" hole for the wire through the center of each section and join the blocks with screws and glue.

After corners are glued, reinforce mitered center section by gluing blocks inside. Wedge them lightly until the glue sets.

You'll have to counterbore the top block to about ½" of the bottom in order to screw it to the tiered center. Place the counterbored holes where they will be covered.



The shade. The wire frame can be built up from "" Bessemer rod or heavy coat-hanger wire. If you solder or braze the joints, make a holding jig like the one shown at the left below to simplify assembly. Monk's cloth makes a good shade covering.

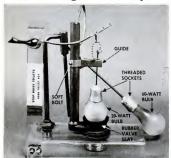


Build shade frame on a T support. After joints are brazed, clip off projecting ends of wire and remove the framework from T support.



Sew the monk's-cloth cover with seams on the outside. Then remove the cover, turn it inside out, and stretch it over the shade frame.

#### Discarded Light Bulbs Replace Flush Valve and Float Ball



SOMEBODY has finally found a use for burned-out light bulbs. Tackling the old problem of the leaking flush valve, Samuel Kass, a Philadelphia inventor, designed a rubber insert to fit the worn brass valve seat that usually causes leaking. Then, seeking a perfect ball to fit, he hit upon using a discarded light bulb.

The valve assembly kit consists of the rubber insert, a rod with a socket for the bulb, and a guide to clamp on the overflow pipe with a soft bolt that can be bent to fit various pipe sizes.

Also available is a rod and socket for replacing leaky copper floats with a light bulb. It's claimed that this can't leak, and is easily replaced at no cost if broken.

# Hall Light Cools the House

A grid made from 5/16" by 1%" lattice strips is supported by a 1" by 4" frame screwed to the ceiling. The grid hides the opening to the attic and diffuses a soft light over the hall.



A CEILING vent like the one shown here can brighten a house while it cools it. The brightness comes from an inexpensive fluorescent fixture that sweeps the shadows out of the upper hall. It cools by letting the warm air rise into the attic where it can be sucked out by an exhaust fan. An attic fan combined with such a vent is a simple form of air conditioning. The vent itself is a simple woodworking iob.

The best starting point is a trap doortechnically a scuttle-in the upper-hall ceiling. If the scuttle is in the wrong place, or if it is the only means of access to the attic, better leave it alone and cut a new hole in the ceiling.

Before you cut a hole, sound out the location of ceiling joists and use them to frame the opening if possible. If you have a plas-

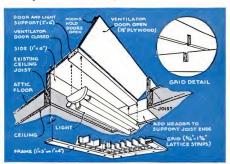
An inexpensive industrial-type fixture is used behind the concealing grid. If you have no electricity in the attic you may have to add a junction box and run BX up to the new light.



ter ceiling, cut the outline of the hole with a chisel. Be sure to tie together the ends of any joists you cut by putting in headers as shown in the sketch.

Construction of the vent is similar whether you cut a hole or use a scuttle. First build a box of 1" by 6" stock around the top of the opening. Nail a 2" by 6" strip across the top center of the box to support a fluorescent light fixture and two ventilating doors. Hinge the doors so you can close off the vent in winter.

A lattice-strip grid of the type illustrated conceals the opening without cutting off either light or air. It clears the sides of the well about %" all around and is held in place by a frame that is screwed to joists and headers from below.—Edwin D. Thatcher, New York City.







One way to get a glider up high is to attach a propeller and, when the craft hits its ceiling, let the prop unit drop off. That's what happens with this one. Relieved of extra weight, the glider loafs along on the breeze while the prop unit falls, usually without harm to itself.

# Power Glider Drops Its Motor

By Paul Mueller

Taking its cue from the droppable gas tank and the step rocket of space flight, this model is a combination of glider and power unit. A rubber-powered prop takes it aloft, but when the motor run is over, the power stick falls, leaving the glider free of its weight and drag so that duration flights may be obtained.

The glider fuselage has two notched metal fittings. Pins in two other fittings on the motor stick are held in the notches by the tension of the rubber motor, but drop out as the strands go slack.

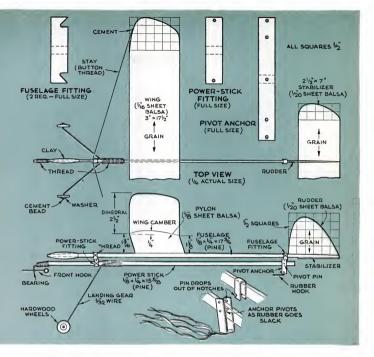
Wing and fail. Cut the wing from 1/16" medium-weight, straight-grained balsa. Sand both surfaces smooth and round off the edges. Give the wing a coat of clear dope.

Now apply streaks of cement across the wing and pin it down over blocks to form the "undercamber. When this has set, cut

it apart at the center and sand the cut ends so they will form a joint when each wing tip is raised 2½". Glue the wing halves together at this dihedral angle and strengthen with a glue fillet. Cut the stabilizer and rudder from 1/20" sheet, sand smooth, and dope. No camber is required.

Fuselage and stick. Both the glider fuselage and the power stick are %" by %" pine or hard balsa. Taper one end of each as in the drawings, leaving the sections square to make fittings easier to attach. The prop bearing is bought ready-made. Bind it on tightly with thread and coat with cement. The special fittings are all made from tincan stock. strips %" wide being cut and bent as detailed. File the notches to slope downward for easy release of the motor stick.

Three of the fittings are attached with cement and thread. Wrap the motor stick



smoothly with thread where the pivoting motor anchor is to go, and coat the thread with cement. Insert a bit of 1/32" wire as a pivot. Cement in ordinary pins, with the points cut off, to engage the notches in the other fittings.

Pylon. This wing mount is cemented on 5%" from the front of the fuselage. Sand it front and back to an airfoil shape, and cut a V-shaped groove in the top edge to seat the wing, which should have about 1/16" incidence or uplift at the leading edge. Cement on the wing and tail. Sight from the nose to align them.

For outdoor flying, it's advisable to rig stays from wing tip to wing tip, across the front fuselage fitting. This saves the wing edges. Use heavy button thread pulled taut.

**Prop and wheels.** A 6½" prop flies the model shown. Bend the hook and sink it

into the hub in the usual way. Insert the rear motor hook in a hole in the pivoted anchor. Four strands of 3/16" rubber power the original, but you may want to experiment to suit your own model.

Although not used for landing, the wheels enable the model to make ground take-offs. Shape the wire landing gear and bind on tightly. Hardwood wheels can be held on with a bead of cement over a washer.

Test flight. Add clay to the nose of the glider until you get a slow, flat glide. Then wind the motor 50 turns, attach it to the glider, and try it. If the model stalls, warp down the trailing edge of the stabilizer. Adjust for a steady climb.

The original climbs to the left in a tight circle until the power unit drops. The glider descends in a slow right circle. Flights average one to one and a half minutes.

## X New Tools



"Dowser" Locates Studs. This plastic tool is held with its base against a plaster or wall-board wall while you pound the wall above it with the side of your fist. If you are testing between two studs, the small bearing ball will be jarred away from the large ball. If you hold the tool over a stud, there will be little if any movement of the small ball. Ford Products, Tuckahoe, N. Y. \$2.



Miter-Gauge Attachment Holds Work. This attachment consists of an overhead bracket and two clamps that firmly hold work at the preset angle. Delta makes it for use on miter gauges for its circular saws, bandsaws, shapers, and abrasive finishing machines. Rockwell Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.



Hydraulic Stabilizer Levels Ladders. This adjustable "shoe" attachment makes ladders sure-footed even on a sloping surface. Vertical tubes house plungers that are connected by horizontal telescoping tubes leading to a valve. Above the plungers, the unit is filled with oil. When the valve is open and one leg moves up to adjust itself to a difference in level, the other leg moves down. Closing valve locks the legs. It fits ladders from 17" to 29" wide. Mine Safety Appliances Co., Pittsburgh.



Pen-Size Grease Gun for Small Parts. For model makers and watchmakers, this grease gun uses a 1" hypodermic needle .049" thick. Pressing plunger controls the amount of grease ejected. A cap protects the needle when the gun is not in use. Gaunt Industries, Chicago. \$1.



Holder Takes Four Tool Bits. Any of four cutting tools can be brought into position by indexing the vertical turret on this tool holder. An internal pin at the end of the shank locks the turret in position. The tool holder does not have to be reset when bits are changed. Designed for 5/16" tool bits the holder is available with left-hand, right-hand, or straight shanks. Wilgus Manufacturing Co., Los Angeles. \$28.75.



Gear Puller for Home Shop. Intended for the home craftsman, this tool removes stubborn pulleys and gears without damaging them or their shafts. It has a diameter capacity of 5%" and will reach 3" in from the end of a shaft. Armstrong-Bray and Company, Chicago. \$3.60.



Auto-Engine Compression Runs Sander. A compressor, air tank, or the compression of your car engine will power the little vibrating sander above. It's designed to remove rust spots and scratches from auto bodies before touching them up. For use with a car engine, an adapter is screwed in the head in place of a spark plug. Dupli-Color Products Company, Chicago. Sander, \$3.98; adapter, \$2.98.

Fixture Converts Saw to Sharpener. With this attachment you can use your cir-

cular saw to sharpen and gum its own blades. The fixture takes a blade up to 12" in diameter, holding it while an abrasive wheel on the arbor dresses each tooth. Quick-Way Saw Co., Corning, N. Y.





Vacuum Lifter Feeds Punch Press. Designed to prevent finger and hand injuries, this feeder is used to position blanks in a punch press. A light blow fixes the vacuum cup on the blank. Depressing a thumb lever releases vacuum and drops the blank. Industrial Products Co., Philadelphia.

# **Rack Your Tools** for Better Service

Whether you store tools by method or madness makes a whale of a difference in the ease-and quality-of your work.

#### By Robert Gorman

O YOU sometimes use the wrong tool because the right one is hiding? If you're not getting full mileage out of your workshop, maybe you've forgotten the first rule of the professional: There's a right place for every tool.

The box at the right gives pointers on tool storage, but it isn't meant as a blueprint. A good plan for your shop has to take into account the tools and equipment you have, the space you can spread them in, the number of people who use the shop, and the use each one makes of it.

The photos below and on the next three pages show some tool-storage tricks used by PS contributors Walter E. Burton, Edwin M. Love, Herbert Pfister, and Doris Aller.

Can you make their ideas serve you?

head so they hang down in front of the wall. A crosspiece at the bottom joins them. Clamps rest on angled nails driven into the strips.



#### Tool Storage Do's and Don'ts



Keep common tools handiest. Screwdrivers, pliers, and hammers deserve front-row seats in any shop.

Group tools used on the same job. Tin snips and soldering iron belong together—but not necessarily with woodworking tools.

Keep accessories handy to the tool they're used with. Attachments for lathe, saw, and other power tools belong close to home.



Store cutting tools where they can get nicked or dulled. It takes only a little care to keep blades sharp.

Leave pointed tools where they can snag hands or clothes. Never put sharp-edged items in front of other tools, Identify your "quality" tools. A reminder tag or band of paint may keep you from opening a packing case with your best chisel.

Keep track of borrowed tools. Hang a tag on the vacant hook even when your neighbor says "I'll bring it back in an hour."

Store little-used tools where they won't gather dust, especially precision tools like micrometers or dial indicators.

Leave room for additions. When you plan your layout, allow space in the right places for the tools you're going to buy.

Leave fine tools where they can be jostled or dropped. Sharp blows ruin some tools. They belong in drawers, not draped on pegs.

Store electric tools so their cords can come uncoiled. Wires that dangle on the floor get frayed, plugs get crushed.

#### How to Hang Them: Holders You Can Buy or Make



Hardware-store items made for other purposes solve many tool-hanging problems. Double curtain-rod hooks, for example, make fine supports for many long, slender tools. Spring-closing cup hooks (top center) resist vibration, keep tools from being knocked off accidentally. Note also the downward-sloping holes that take punches, small screwdrivers, and the like.

A homemade magnet rack (upper right) is convenient for some tools. This type uses two strong horseshoe magnets and a pair of iron rods. Magnets are placed on the edges of a board, flush with its face, and fastened with aluminum strips and brass screws. Like poles are in contact with each rod. Small nails under rods keep them from shifting.

A coil spring stretched around a wooden half

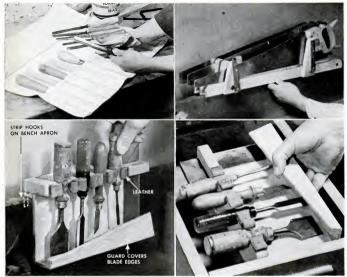
circle (lower left) holds pencils, glue spreaders, or punches, and allows you to remove or replace them instantly.

If you have to store some tools behind others, put the rear ones on "steps." It's easy to reach any tool in the plywood rack (bottom center). Two plywood triangles were tacked together and holes were drilled and sawed in both pieces. The sides were glued and nailed to two spacer boards.

The tilting tool rack (bottom right) keeps drills flat against the wall, but allows them to be pulled out when they're needed. A rack like this, used below an overhanging shelf, is good for tools that should be stored sharp side up. It keeps points and edges covered and protects you from accidental cuts.

Turn the page, please, for more tool-storage ideas. AUGUST 1951 193

#### These Toolholders Keep Dust Out



Though exposed racks are handy, many workers prefer to keep some tools under cover. These holders let you hang tools where and when you need them, then store them when they re not in use. The canvas roll holds a set of fine wood-carving gouges. Grommets at the corners allow the roll to be hung above the bench. When the job is over, their owner lightly waxes the gouges and puts them away.

The saw rack (at upper right) hangs behind

the bench on two scrap-metal clips. The uprights that support the saw handles are made long enough to keep all but the front teeth from resting on the rack.

The plywood chisel rack can be hooked on the workbench apron or stored flat in a drawer. Leather bumpers hold the chisels securely, yet allow them to be snapped in and out easily. The tapered guard strip is made just wide enough to cover the blade edges.

#### Markings Are a Help in Storage and Selection



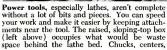
An outline on the backboard of a rack shows where a tool belongs. The cardboard outlines (left) are sometimes better than those painted on the board because they can be changed easily when tools are moved. These are clamped between the holders and backboard. They could be thumbtacked behind different types of holders. Either way they can be relocated in a jiffly.

It's often helpful' to identify the quality or condition of a tool or part. High-speed and carbon drills look alike, but you'll have no trouble telling them apart if you brush a bit of lacquer or enamel into the flutes as shown at right. Wash grease off before you apply the color.



#### Keep Accessories Near the Tool They're Used With



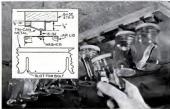




keys, and the like fit into holes drilled in the top; cutters are lined up along the frame; a velvet eyeglass case holds a micrometer.

A more elaborate box, ideal for collets, is pictured in the inset (right). A dust cover doubles as an easel for handbooks or work prints.

#### Special Tools Deserve Special Holders



Dust is a nuisance, but moisture is an enemy. This rack, used with a suitable drying agent, combats both, and protects your fine tools. It's made from powdered-coffee jars and a couple of tin cans. The rack is mounted on the shop ceiling. Inset (at left above) shows construction of the slotted holders. Screws in jar lids slide in the slots.

To keep tools dry, seal in a moisture-elimi-

You can keep tool drawers more orderly—and protect tools better—by using fitted storage boards. This drawer holds a set of machinist's telescoping gauges.

telescoping gauges.

Cut a sheet of %" insulating board to fit the drawer. If extra thickness is needed for bigger



nating agent such as silica gel or calcium chloride. Or make your own by scorching brown paper or uncooked rice. Silica gel is best but most expensive. You may be able to buy some in surplus. If it's been exposed to air, restore drying powers by heating for a few hours in an open oven. Put the gel in small cloth bags or punched metal containers, such as the bouilloncube tins at right, above.

tools, glue two or more sheets together. Trace the tool outlines and cut the recesses with a sharp knife and chisels. Make one end deeper for the tilt-up effect. Lacquer the cut parts to prevent fraying. In damp weather or places, oil steel tools lightly.







You'll have the most comfortable seat in the stadium when you've built this folding, lightweight, cushioned chair. By John Rogers

ANY game is more fun to watch if you're comfortable. And that's what this stadium chair does—guarantees you an easy seat no matter where you're sitting in the stadium.

It folds into a compact, 2%-lb. package, yet it's strong and rigid. Building it is simple. Bending, sawing, and bolting the aluminum frame require only a few hand tools.

What you'll need:

- 65" of ¾" by ¾" aluminum strap.
- 45" of %" by %" aluminum angle.
- 16" of %" by %" aluminum strap.
- 10-24 bolts, nuts, and a scrap of plywood.
   Figures allow a little extra for waste.

Shaping the back. Clamp the angle strip ir a vise and notch it with a hacksaw, as shown in a photo at the top of the opposite page. Then, with the %" side in the vise,



Notches are cut out of %" side of angle strip at points where it is to be bent 90°. Hacksaw the cuts at  $45^{\circ}$  to the edge of the strip.



All aluminum parts can easily be bent to shape. Clamp parts in a vise and bend them with light taps of a hammer, as shown in photo above.



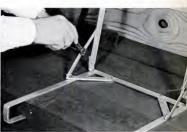
Quarter-inch plywood back is fastened in frame with six 10-24 bolts. Holes in the back give you finger grip for carrying the chair.



Braces across the rear corners of the bottom hold the frame square and also form brackets for attaching the two side braces.



Back assembly and bottom frame are hinged with two small bolts. Countersunk heads of bolts go on outside of frame and nuts on inside.



Side braces, also attached to frame with bolts, have a bolt hinge at their centers so the chair can be folded flat for carrying.

bend it to form the U-shaped back. Drill holes, bolt the plywood to the frame, and the back assembly is finished.

Building the bottom. Hacksaw the aluminum strap to the lengths shown. All parts of the bottom—sides, rear, and the two braces—have to be bent. The front ends of the side pieces are bent so they will hook over the edge of a stadium seat. After bending, locate and drill the holes, and assemble

the parts with bolts, countersinking them.

Assembling the studium seat. The two bottom photos on this page show you how to join the back and bottom. Each hinged side brace is made up of two identical lengths of %" strap. For looks, round the ends of these parts with a file.

All that remains to be done now is to slip the cushion in place and you're ready to watch any sporting event in comfort. END Footstool Is a Snack Tray, too



The frame and legs are glued and screwed together; the cleats and table inset are nailed.

the sides on all four, rounded the sharp edges, and glued and screwed them together as shown in the sketch.

I ripped the two 12" pieces to make four two-by-two legs. I tapered them—though it

and legs I used scrap two-by-fours. I cut two pieces 15" long, two 16%", and two 12". The first four form a frame for a 14" cushion. I rabbeted the longer two, beveled

two-by-two legs. I tapered them—though it wasn't really necessary—notched the corners, and glued and screwed them to the frame. A couple of pieces of 1"thick lumber

A couple of pieces of 1"-thick lumber serve for the recessed table top. They rest on cleats nailed to the frame flush with the tops of the legs.

I sanded the whole thing smooth and gave it three coats of water-white lacquer to preserve and protect the natural finish.—Darrell Huff. Sonoma, Calif.

#### DO IT THE EASY WAY



To prepare a salad dressing or other recipe calling for a few drops of lemon juice, don't cut the lemon or it'll dry out. Pierce with fork and squeeze out drops.



To silence a loud-ticking clock in your bedroom, or an electric one that's begun to grow noisy, stand it on sponge or foam rubber. Much of the sound will be absorbed.



To keep the paper from blowing back over the typewriter platen when the electric fans are going, weight the end of the paper with a clamp-type paper clip.

To tap a new pane of glass gently into place, with less danger of breaking or cracking it, use the handle of a putty knife into which a rubberheaded tack has been driven.



#### Electric Outboard Has Steering Brake



SETTING a thumbscrew locks the steering brake of this 25-lb. electric outboard motor, holding it on course and leaving your hands free to handle a fishing rod. The Trolmotor develops 1.1 hp. when powered by a 12-volt battery. Maximum speed is 5 m.p.h. on a 14' boat carrying two persons. It also will operate : e. anal hours on a 6-volt battery, says the maker, Lelay Mfg. Co., Minneapolis. About \$50.

#### Masking Tape Holds Small Parts

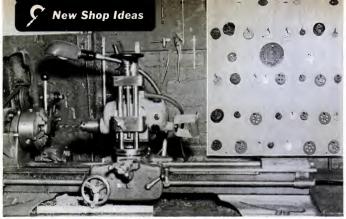
When you're working on models or instruments, masking tape can be used to hold small parts for inspection, painting, or work. Use thumbtacks to hold the strip of tape—sticky side up—to your workbench.—Morris Tanenbaum, Cleveland.

#### Piston Makes Pedal Hanger for Tov



If you're making a pedal-driven car or tractor for the kids, the crankshaft mounting needn't be a headache. Simply drill two holes in the head of an old piston and bolt it under the frame of the toy with the wrist-pin holes crosswise. Pick a shaft that is a tight fit within the wrist pin, or else wedge or pin it in. The wrist pin thus becomes the running shaft, and will be free-turning and durable.

Pedals can be salvaged from an old tricycle or other toy. The appearance of the hanger can be improved by cutting away the piston skirt as shown by dotted lines. —Wilber H. Fulker, Monument, Colo.



Radial Drilling. An electric drill mounted on the cross slide of a lathe makes very accurately spaced holes. The cross-feed graduations will locate the holes on any radius within a thousandth, while the spindle index will space them accurately at any radial angle.

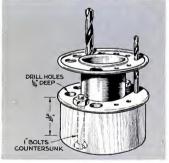
In the setup shown above, a cradle for

the drill was attached to a specially built mount with vertical adjustment. However, any arrangement for clamping the drill on the saddle at exact center height, and parallel to the ways, would do the job.

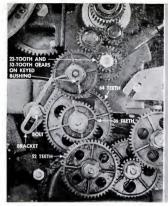
The inset photo above shows some of the work done in this way.—William B. Goodrich, Somerville, Mass.



Bottle Saves Layout Blue. Of all the containers you can use for keeping layout blue on the bench. a nail-polish bottle is perhaps the best. The brush in the cap is always handy and just right for small jobs. Because the neck is small, less fluid evaporates away and less spills if you accidentally knock the bottle over.



Tape Spool Holds Drills. A good bench stand for extra drills can be made from a fairly wide adhesive-tape spool. Bolt it on a wooden base, temporarily support the top flange with a piece of wood between it and the bottom one, and make each hole with its own drill.—George Kapitan, New York City.





Superfine Lathe Feeds. If a job requires finer feeds than the normal compound-gear setups can handle, add an extra gear assembly. In this case a cross-feed of .001" was needed, while the finest available with a normal gear train was .0024".

A 22-tooth and a 52-tooth gear were mounted on a keyed bushing, the smaller gear behind. This assembly was free to rotate on a regular stud and bolt assembly, which was mounted on one corner of a

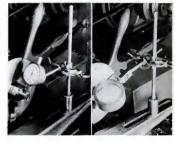
Handy Clamp Setup. An inexpensive twoway rod clamp of the kind used in chemical labs is useful in the shop. In one photo at the right, it holds an indicator; in the other, it supports a magnifying glass for inspecting a delicate turning job.

The upright is a %" rod threaded about 1%" to fit a tapped collar. A nut under the slotted cross slide clamps it tight. If your slide isn't slotted, drill and tap a hole in it, or mount a tapped boss with screws. With a suitable nut and with wrench flats on the collar, you can mount the upright in T slots of other machines.

Pin Down the Job. It's much easier to solder small pieces together if you hold them on an asbestos block with pins or thumbtacks. A good block for the purpose, and for silver soldering too, can be made by cutting sheet asbestos into %".wide strips and coiling them up in a coffee-can lid.—Arthur F. Yaw, Seeley, Colif.

bracket borrowed from an angle vise. The bracket was bolted to the end of the compound-gear sector.

The gear chain resulting gave five reduction steps instead of four. Intermediate feeds coarser than the one obtained this way can, of course, be set up by choosing the proper combination of compound gears. If no bracket is available, one can be cut from plate, the slot being drilled and filed to shape.—Harry L. Truchelut, Atlanta, Ga.







Look, Pa...

# No Hands, No License

This radio can open garage doors, run a lawn mower, or steer a boat. And you need no license to use it.

#### By Howard G. McEntee

LET'S dream a little. You lie in a hammock on a warm day with a cool drink in one hand. With the other you jiggle a switch on a small box by your side. And fifty feet away, a power mower trims your lawn, aboutfacing at the end of each swath. When the chore is done, it rolls into the tool shed, and the engine dies.

Or you're a modelmaker with a new power boat. You put it in the water, and a finger on a control panel starts it up. You maneuver it out, race it between floats, bring it back alongside the slip. Invisibly, your hands are on the tiller all the way.

Radio control does things like that. But Uncle Sam says you have to have a ham license to work a short-wave control rig. Does that leave you panting behind a mower, or running your boat in circles?

It needn't, because there is a radio-control system you may use without a license. Called RF induction, it's widely used for "wireless" phonographs, garage-door openers, and campus broadcasting stations.

Keep it legal. The Federal Communications Commission permits transmission of this kind-provided it does not interfere with other radio services or exceed a certain signal strength at a given distance from the antenna. The transmitter pictured on the facing page stays well within the legal limits, yet packs enough sock for a host of radiocontrol applications.

So far, I'm still dreaming of my robot lawn mower, garage-door opener, and maybe a miniature Army tank. But I have actually put radio control to work in a model



cruiser. I can guide the craft within an 80' radius (or a 160' circle if I take the transmitter out in a rowboat), and I can boost this range by using a larger loop antenna on the receiver.

The transmitter. You don't need a fancy transmitter. The photos show how simple mine is, and I built in a couple of operating frills that aren't essential.

I housed the whole broadcasting station—batteries and all—in a 5" by 6" by 9" steel box. A strip of brass on the bottom of the case was drilled and tapped \( \mathbb{X}'' \).20 to fit a tripod screw. A similar arrangement on top fastens the loop antenna.

Parts layout isn't critical, and a few items shown in the diagram can even be omitted. Among these are the meter and thermocouple, which I salvaged from a two-dollar, war-surplus antenna unit from a BC-442 transmitter. The meter provides a handy check on transmitter operation, but if you can't get one cheaply, leave it out and join

Transmitter at right is steering boat at left. Antennas are flat to avoid directional effects.





the two wires that go to the terminals marked "line."

On the front panel under the meter I mounted two jacks. The regular phone jack is for the transmitter "key," which can be a simple on-off switch or a control mechanism such as is shown on page 206. The second jack—also optional—furnishes 1.5 volts to operate the control motor.

The receiver. The other end of the radio control resembles an ordinary superhet receiver. To conserve space I bent up my own chassis out of sheet aluminum. The size of the coils, tubes, and relay limit the amount of squeezing you can do; the remaining parts have room to spare under the chassis.

I wound the antenna loop on a 1½" by 3%" by 6%" plastic box. If you don't have one like it, cut a block of dry wood to the same dimensions. A larger loop would make the receiver more sensitive; if you make it larger, however, you'll have to use fewer turns and a smaller capacity for C4. If you redesign the antenna or build it into a model, keep it away from metal.

Testing the units. I normally operate the transmitter on a 90-volt B battery, but when I want to stretch the range a little—as when my boat sails out of control—I switch in an extra 45 volts. I haven't gone beyond 135 volts because it would be illegal—and would also damage the 154 tube.

The scale on the antenna meter is marked arbitrarily from 1 to 10. It should read about 4 when the transmitter is operated at 90

volts and 7 at 135 volts. The pointer should not go over 8.

If you have omitted the meter you can check the transmitter by plugging an ordinary 0- to 25-milliampere DC meter into the key jack. It should read about 10 ma. at 90 volts.

It is fairly simple to tune up the receiver, but you will save time if you can lay hands on a signal generator and a 0-to-1 milliammeter.

Connect the meter to the receiver test jack. When no signal is being picked up it should read about .6 ma. If you have a signal generator, set the dial to 150 kc. and connect the output leads across the outside terminals of the transmitter loop. Rotate the screws on the three receiver trimmer condensers until the meter shows its lowest reading. Then adjust the tuning screws on the transformer cans and see if you can lower the meter needle.

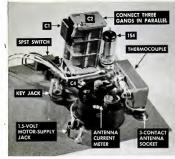
If you don't have and can't borrow a signal generator, proceed as follows:

1. Check the meter reading in the "no signal" condition, as above.

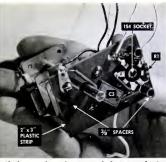
2. Turn on the transmitter and dial its tuning condenser while you watch the meter at the receiver.

 If the meter doesn't change, adjust receiver trimmer C3 about a quarter turn and repeat step 2 until the receiver meter dips.

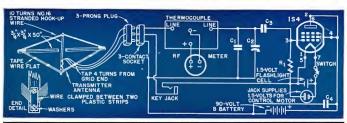
Touch up the receiver trimmers and transformer screws till you get the lowest



Transmitter chassis is panel of steel box. Tuning condenser must be insulated from case; I mounted it and tube socket on plastic (right).



Shaft goes through oversize hole in panel. Circuit below should be used with antenna shown or signal strength may exceed legal limit.



#### LIST OF PARTS FOR TRANSMITTER

C1: .003-mfd. mica.
C2: midget 3-gang tuning condenser, 365-mmf. each section (J. W. Miller Co. No. 2113 or equivalent).
C3: .001-mfd. mica.
C4: .005-mfd mica.

R1: 22,000-ohm, ½-watt carbon. 3-prong plug and socket for antenna connection; 125 ft. No. 16 stranded hook-up wire for antenna (see sketch); meter and thermocouple from surplus BC-442 antenna unit (optional. see text); SPST toggle switch; dial plate and knob; phone jack; two-contact socket; 1S4 tube and 7-pin miniature socket; 5" by 6" by 9" case; 1.5-volt A battery, 90- or 135-volt B battery.

reading. If the needle goes to zero, move the receiver further from the transmitter.

When you have both units in operation, but before you remove the receiver test meter, set the relay contacts. The relay should operate at .5 ma. and open at .4. The contact adjustment screws regulate its response. You can change the current that reaches it by detuning the transmitter or signal generator. If you order your relay from the factory, ask them to preset it at these values.

Control system. A model boat hull 27" long with an 8½" beam just comfortably holds the receiver, steering unit, and an electic drive unit. You could get more speed, of course, with a gas engine, but you

wouldn't be able to start it up again by remote control once you stopped it.

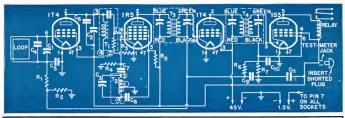
Minimum control calls for right or left rudder in any desired degree, plus full ahead or stop. This sounds like a lot to wangle out of a single control channel, but you can do it by pulsing the transmitter.

A small permanent-magnet motor is connected to the rudders through a gear train
that moves them from one extreme to the
other in about six seconds. Two single flashlight cells are so connected across the relay
points that when there is no signal, one cell
turns the motor to give right rudder. Reception of a transmitter signal flips the relay,
closing the other cell circuit and reversing
motor polarity to give left rudder.



Volume control (shown in photo above) and pilot light are omitted from diagram (below) because they play no part in actual operation.

Contacts on RF and oscillator coils, T1 and T2, are numbered on cans. Follow diagram numbers even if different from manufacturer's data.



#### LIST OF PARTS FOR RECEIVER

C1, C2, C3: 50-400-mmf. mica compression trimmers (Miller° 160-B or equivalent). C4: .00125-mfd. mica (.001 and .00025 may be used in par-

C5: .002-mfd., 150-volt midget

paper. C6: 100-mmf. mica.

C7: 150-mmf. mica. C8: 500-mmf. mica. C9: .001-mfd., 150-volt midget

paper. C10: 250-mmf. mica. C11: .25-mfd., 100-volt paper. R1: 47,000-ohm, ½-watt carbon.

R2: 2.2-megohm, ½-watt carbon.
R3: 270.000-ohm, ½-watt carbon.
R4: 22.000-ohm, ½-watt carbon.
R5: 27,000-ohm, ½-watt carbon.
R6: 1-megohm, ½-watt carbon.
R7: 2.2-megohm, ½-watt carbon.
T1: 140-425 kc. miniature RF
could (Miller\* X-121-RF or

11: 140-425 Kc. mmature Rr coil (Miller® X-121-RF or equiv.). T2: Miniature oscillator coil (Miller® X-121-C or equiv.). T3: 127-137 kc. input IF trans, iron core (Miller® 012-M1 or

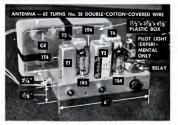
equiv.). T4: 127-137 kc. output IF trans., iron core (Miller 012-M4 or

equiv.).
Relay, 10,000-ohm SPDT platecircuit (Sigma Instruments,
South Braintree, Mass, Models
F, or 8,000-ohm model 4F, or
equivalent).
1, 185, 185 and
7-pin miniature sockets (4);
aluminum for chassis; 4-lug
tarminul strin, nhong lack (for

aluminum for chassis; 4-lug terminal strip; phono jack (for meter) and shorted plug; 1½" by 3%" by 6\%" plastic hox and ¼ lb, No, 28 D.C.C. wire for antenna (see photo); 45-volt B battery, 1.5-volt A battery. °J. W. Miller Co., Los Angeles.

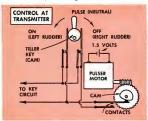
The loop antenna is wound flat on a plastic box as shown. The Sigma 5F relay seen in photo is excellent but expensive; alternate, less costly unit in parts list also works fine.

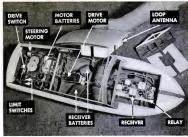
This sounds as if you have to keep going from one rudder position to the other. But if an on-off pulse signal is transmitted, the relay flips up and down, making the steering motor turn just a few revolutions back and forth continuously. The rudders jiggle but don't move enough to have any effect. So whenever you want to make the boat



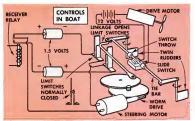


Transmitter is housed in metal cabinet. A plate in the bottom is tapped ½"-20 for a camera tripod; the antenna mount, tapped the same way, is bolted to the top. A phone jack connects pulser into circuit, and a two-contact socket feeds juice from the A battery to the pulser's motor.





Control is installed in an Elco 35 cruiser from a kit made by Marine Model Co., of Halesite, N.Y. An oversize hatch was fitted to the forward deck to accommodate the receiver. The cabin roof was made removable and the loop fixed to it. A 12-volt motor drives the craft. Motor batteries and steering gear are in the stem.



go straight or keep turning in the same direction, you just send a pulsed signal at the point you want the rudders to stop.

The pulser. To time the pulse for on and off periods of the same length, I use a small battery motor with a 30-to-1 worm gear that turns at about 100 r.p.m. A brass cam on the gear is filed to a shape that will close a set of spring contacts during half its rotation. This gives an on-off pulse about 100 times a minute.

Control key. A telephone-switchboard type of key switch with right, left, and center positions makes it easy to visualize rudder movement. But two single-throw spring switches, one normally on and one normally off, will do. The switches are connected across the pulser so that in one position they short the pulser contacts (steady signal, left rudder) while in the other they break the pulser circuit (no signal, right rudder). Untouched, they left the pulser send its rhythmic on-off signal.

The steering linkage works between two limit switches, each a pair of normally closed spring contacts. At each extreme of travel, the linkage touches one contact leaf, opening the circuit through which the motor is being powered. It can't then be energized again except through the reverse circuit.

**Drive control.** To turn the driving motor on and off, a slide-type switch is mounted between two adjustable throws on the rudder tie bar. When the rudder reaches extreme left, the switch goes off. To turn the motor on again, the rudder must be swung over to the extreme right.

If the boat gets out of range (no signal), the relay throws to right rudder, leaving the motor on to bring the ship in a circle back toward the transmitter.

For partial rudder, the tiller key is held to one side, then centered. The rudder will stay on that side.

Do you know how to adjust room lights for perfect TV viewing? See PS for September.

#### Drainpipe Makes a Bilge Pump

Most any boat takes in water from seepage or rain, and this little bilge pump gets it out a lot faster than a bailing can does. You can make it from a 2' length of round drainpipe with a hole cut about 6" from one end. Solder a tin can into this opening to form the spout.

The intake valve is shown below at right. Cut a circular piece of sheet metal to fit inside the pipe. Then cut a hole in the center of the disk. The size of the hole determines how fast the pump will move water. Cut a flap from inner tubing and bolt it to the disk at one end to open and close the intake hole. If the rubber flap tends to pull through, solder a piece of coarse screen over the hole. Solder the disk to the pump bottom.

A piece of broom handle about 6" longer than the pump makes the plunger. Cut a disk from a blowout patch, or other heavy rubber, to fit snugly inside the pipe. Fasten it to the plunger's end with a brass screw.

Cut a disk from %" wood to fit upper end of the pump and drill a hole in it to take the broomstick. Slip it over the plunger handle and fasten it to the pipe with wood screws.—Jim Miller, Moline, Ill.







#### **Tubing Used as Skillet Holder**

I CARRY a 10" length of aluminum tubing -brass will also serve-on camping trips.

One end of the tubing has been flattened so it slips over the handle of my camp skillet. I find it much better for removing a hot frying pan from the fire than cloth pot holders that inevitably get dirty and are easily mislaid.—John Krill, North Lima, Ohio.



#### Metal Trimmer Speeds Shop Work

ONE of the handiest tools in my shop is this trimmer for cutting sheet metal and strap iron. I cut the two 18" blades from an old road-scraper blade and set the %" by 1" strap-iron legs in a concrete base. It'll cut cold metal %" thick and hot iron %" thick.—C. A. Cole, Graham, Ala.



AUGUST 1951 207



#### New, inexpensive slide projector

Kodaslide Merit Projector, only \$24.50; carrying case, extra. The big news about this projector is the new, improved slide-feeding mechanism. You insert slides in top of projector—thus no jarring or moving of instrument. Largesated lamphouse of unique, new design assures efficient cooling to

gn assures enticent cooling to keep slides flat. Built-in elevating mechanism for angles up to 10 degrees. Other features: (1) Lumenized Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens, 5-inch f/3.5; (2) ready access to optical system for cleaning; (3) powerful 150-watt lamp.

# **Color Show**



Think of shooting and showing your own personal pictures in glorious full color with Kodachrome Film! It's one of the big-

gest thrills in photography. On these pages you see some of the latest equipment and accessories now offered for projecting and viewing the color

#### Fine, ultra-thrifty "miniature"

The value-packed Kodak Pony 828 Camera makes superb color slides on Kodachrome Film; sharp black-and-white negatives; also gorgeous Kodacolor snapshots. Kodak Anaston f/4.5 Lumenized Lens; Kodak Flash 200 Shutter with built-in "synch"; body shutter release. Takes 8-exposure rolls. Only \$32; similar "Pony" 135 for 35mm. films, \$36.75. Field cases for both models also available.



slides you get, and for displaying color prints and enlargements made from them.

Your dealer will be glad to answer any questions you may have regarding picture taking in color-and to help you choose the right Kodak equipment for getting the most out of color photography. Visit him soon.

#### Projects images up to 7 feet wide

Kodaslide Projector, Model 2A, is compact and efficient—costs only \$49.50, with Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens, 5-inch f/3.5; with 7½-inch f/4 lens, \$59.50. Slide carrier accepts two transparencies. All optics are Lumenized. 150-watt lamp. You can tilt projector up to 10 degrees. Made of die-cast metal with gray finish. You'll find this model ideal for large home gatherings.



#### Budget-priced

Kodaslide Table Viewer, 4X. combines projector and screen in one compact unit. Here's the practical, effortless way to show color slides, enlarged more than four times, to a small group of friends. With the "4X" there's no longer any need to rearrange furniture, no dimming of lights. Just plug it in and you're ready for a color show. Because of the handy on-and-off switch on the eight-foot cord, you can leave the viewer plugged into a wall socket when not in use. Attractively styled to blend with room furnishings, Price, \$49.50. Accessory carrying case, extra.





Protect precious slides—Inexpensive metal Kodaslide File Box holds 150 cardboard or 53 glass slides—keeps them organized. \$1.50.



De Luxe file—Kodaslide Compartment File has 12 swing-out compartments, for 240 cardboard or 96 glass slides. Contains handy index inside cover for listing slides by subject. \$3.75.



Ready-Mounts—Mount Kodachrome transparencies at home with Kodak Ready-Mounts (cardboard). Box of 50, \$1.75 (35mm. or Bantam).

Share your color prints—For Kodachrome Prints: A, Kodachrome Print Wallets, For Kodachrome or Kodacolor Prints and Enlargements: B, Kodak Color Print Albums; C, Kodak Color Print Mounts. For Kodachrome or Kodacolor Prints: D, Kodak Color Print Folders. Protect your Kodak color prints and enlargements, and make it easy to share your enjoyment of them with family and friends. Prices start at 10¢.

Prices subject to change without not e and include Federal Tax where applicable. Consult your dealer.

> EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.



#### **Metal Molding Protects Boat**



KEELS of small boats frequently are damaged by hitting floating debris or by scuffing when the boat is beached. Such damage can be avoided by covering the keel with the aluminum or stainless-steel molding used as linoleum trim. Molding will also keep the splash rails, chines, and gunwales from being scarred.—Grover Brinkman, Okawville, Ill.

#### Window Weight Secures Moored Boat



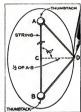
Moor your boat like this and it won't be rubbed against the dock by the rise and fall of tides or the motion of waves. The bow line is tied to the dock. The stern line runs through a pulley that is bolted to the end of a strut sticking out from the dock. On the end of the stern line is a window weight. As the boat rises or drops with the tide, the weight keeps the line tight and stops sideways drift.—Elon Jessup, Woods Hole, Mass.

#### String Traces Oval Portrait Mask





Oval photographs add variety to an album. Small portraits for a billfold are also attractive in this format. But the oval masks that make them aren't easy to cut freehand. Here's how to trace an oval.



Lay out line AB on black paper. Its length

sets the major axis of the oval. From its middle point (C), draw line CD, making it half the length of AB. Insert thumbtacks at points A, B, and D and tie a cord around them. Remove tack at D, place a pencil in the string, and move it around the two tacks, keeping the tension uniform. Then cut on the pencil line.—John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.

#### Hanger Keeps Fishing Plugs Handy



Ir you like to change plugs frequently, here's a way to keep them handy. Thread screw eyes into two seats or seat braces and run a piece of wire between them. Hook your plugs on the wire. They're easy to see and the ones you've used will dry quickly.—John Krill, North Lima, Ohio.

# The inside story of your battery-See how it works!



In ordinary batteries, small particles keep flaking off positive plates, so ordinary design batteries must have large sediment wells at bottom of case to hold these particles.



2 If sediment wells in ordinary design batteries aren't big enough to hold flaking particles from positive cells, particles pile up and short circuit cells, causing cell failure, 3 In the Auto-Lite "Staful" Battery, every positive plate has a Fibreglass retaining mat protecting it and holding the active materials in place to reduce shedding and flaking.



STA-FUL ORDINARY



4 Side-by-side view shows that the "Sta-ful" Battery doesn't need all the extra space at bottom as ordinary design batteries do. So extra space in "Sta-ful" Battery is moved to top where . . . .



5... extra space can be used to hold more battery electrolyte, giving room for over 3 times the liquid reserve in the "Sta-ful" as in ordinary batteries. That's why the "Sta-ful" needs water only 3 times a year in normal car use. "Sta-ful" Batteries give longer life, too, in tests conducted according to minimum life cycle standards.

AUTO-LITE BATTERY CORPORATION

Ohio

Auto-lite sta-ful ...needs water only 3 times a year

IN NORMAL CAR USE



# Care and Feeding of Engines ......

#### COOL BEARINGS IN SUMMER HEAT

Lubrication of front wheel bearings every 10,000 miles is sometimes neglected with sad consequences. It's not a hard chore to remove a front wheel, clean,

grease and replace—but remember these points. Have a new inner oil seal and new cotter pin for replacement. Clean the bearings with gasoline and allow to dry but DON'T spin a dry bearing. Inspect bearings and cups for chipping, flat spots or for overheating—indicated by a dark blue ball or roller. Work about a tablespoon of wheel bearing lubricant into each bearing with your fingers.



Tighten nut till you feel a binding on wheel rotation, then turn one revolution to seat bearing and back off wheel nut until bearings are slightly loose. Retighten nut until looseness is just removed. Install your new cotter pin.

#### CLEANING AIR CLEANERS



Oil bath air cleaners need service every 5000 miles, others every 2000 miles. If used on dusty roads, clean them twice as often. Oil should be replaced with SAE50 for hot weather and a lighter oil for winter. A dry cleaner unit should be plunged up and down in clean gasoline or kerosene,

taking care not to wet the felt at the top of the cover.

#### IF YOUR CAR DRINKS TOO MUCH

An engine that uses too much oil needs new Sealed Power piston rings. The Sealed Power MD-50 Steel Oil Ring does the world's best job of oil control, even in badly tapered and out-of-round bores. Your dealer has Sealed Power Rings or can get them for you. They save gas, save oil, restore original power to your engine and lengthen its life. A postal to "Sealed Power, Dept. H-8, Muskegon, Mich." will bring you free a helpful book, "7 Ways to Save Oil."

#### This Bus Rolls Through the Sky [Continued from page 117]

air-brake tanks to fall below 50 pounds, the brakes automatically stop the car. There is also an auxiliary hand brake. And should a bus be stranded somewhere along the aerial route, the luggage rack holds a block and tackle and bosun's chair for lowering passengers to the ground.

#### Tramway Insured for \$1,000,000

None of these emergency facilities has yet had to be used. A. L. Greenwalt, manager of the Mount Hood Aerial Transportation Company, points out that \$1,000,000 worth of liability insurance was obtained "before we ever ordered our first ounce of materials."

Originally, winter was expected to be the big season for this bus that invades the heavens. Mount Hood is the most popular ski resort in the Pacific Northwest. But the skiers were only a one-way haul, at 75 cents each for the uphill ride. They swooped back down on their hickory slats. The bus returned empty.

"Summer tourists are a better paying proposition," says Greenwalt. "They make the full round trip in our bus. And, believe it or not, they have bigger appetites than the skiers and give more business to our restaurants."

Designing and erecting the Mount Hood skyway was the task of the Pointer-Willamette Company of Portland, Oregon, makers of aerial tramways for logging.

#### Long Lift Required New Technique

At first, the Mount Hood undertaking was to be patterned after the lifts at Franconia Notch and Sugar Loaf Mountain. This meant that the cable would provide the traction. Engineers finally vetoed the scheme. Franconia Notch is only a one-mile tram, but they were dubious about a moving cable more than three miles in length. The engineers also pointed out that the car at Franconia Notch is a light shell constructed like an elevator. It offers standing room only. Mount Hood needed a heavier, more spacious vehicle.

The busses were literally handmade. No phase of the Mount Hood project was more ticklish than this. Each coach cost \$40,000, as contrasted with \$16,500 for an ordinary bus of the same horsepower. Because the equipment cannot be turned

[Continued on page 214]



SINCLAIR RESEARCH LABORATORIES—nine buildings containing the most modern testing equipment known—have contributed many of today's most important developments in petroleum products, production and

refining. Under the Sinclair Plan, the available capacity of these great laboratories is being turned over to work on the promising ideas of independent inventors who have no such facilities within their reach.

# An Offer of Research Facilities To Inventive Americans Who Need Them

The Sinclair Plan is opening up the Company's great laboratories to every American who has an idea for a better petroleum product

Inventive Americans are often at a loss today. Not because of any lack of ideas, but because of a need for large and expensive facilities to find out if and how their ideas work.

This was no obstacle in our earlier days. The Wright Brothers designed their first airplane with the help of a foot-square homemade "wind box"—and the plane flew.

In contrast, the man with a new idea in airplane design today often needs a supersonic wind tunnel costing millions.

In short, science and invention have become so complex that a man with an idea for a better product often needs the assistance of an army of specialists and mil-

lions worth of equipment to prove his idea has value.

Within the petroleum field, the Sinclair Plan now offers to provide that assistance.

Under this Plan, Sinclair is opening up its great variety of the property of the property of the property inventors who have sufficiently good ideas for better petroleum products or for new applications of petroleum products.

If you have an idea of this kind, you are invited to submit it to the Sinclair Research Laboratories, with the provision that each idea must first be protected, in your own interest, by a patent application, or a patent.

#### The inventor's idea remains his own property

If the directors of the laboratories select your idea for development, they will make, in most cases, a very simple arrangement with you: In return for the laboratories' investment of time, facilities, money and personnel, Sinclair will receive the privilege of using the idea for its own companies, free from royalties. This in no way hinders the inventor from selling his idea to any of the hundreds of other oil companies for whatever he can get. Under the Plan, Sinclair has no control over the inventor's sale of his idea to others, and has no participation in any of the inventor's profits through such dealings. Moreover, it is a competitive characteristic of the oil business that the new products adopted by one company are almost invariably adopted by the whole industry. This means that the very fact of his agreement with Sinclair should open up to the inventor commercial opportunities which might otherwise be hard to find.

How to proceed: Instructions on how to submit ideas under the Sinclair Plan are contained in an Invenior's Booklet available on request. Write to: W. M. Flowers, Executive Vice-President, Sinclair Research Laboratories, Inc., 630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y. for your copy.

IMPORTANT: Please do not send in any ideas until you have sent for and received the instructions.

### SINCLAIR A Great Name in Oil

## Why do piston rings wear out if you use good oil?

If your piston rings were always protected by oil, they'd last longer. Unfortunately, when you start your car after long stops, it takes up to five minutes for oil to reach all vital parts. Meanwhile, dry metal grinds against dry metal. This DRY STARTING forms "Metal Ulcers" . . . causes most engine wear.

To stop it, use Miracle Power in your gas and oil. The colloidal synthetic graphite in Miracle Power clings to rings and cylinder walls . . . lubricates them until oil arrives. Actual tests show 49% less piston ring wear. Result—longer engine life . . . more power . . . more miles per gallon because of freer movement of parts. Next time you get gas, get Miracle Power.

Miracle Power Division
THE AP PARTS CORPORATION • TOLEDO, OHIO

Manufacturers of: AP Mileage Gelling Mufflers
and Other AP Quality Products



THE AP PARTS CORPORATION 672 AP Building, Toledo I, Ohio

- ☐ Please send me FREE literature on making my car last longer.
- ☐ I want to prove the benefits of Miracle Power myself.

  Enclosed is check or money order for \$1.50. Please send me 2 trial containers of Miracle Power postpaid.

NAME	
ADDRESS	

ZONE

214 POPULAR SCIENCE

#### This Bus Rolls Through the Sky [Continued from page 212]

around, there are identical operating levers and control panels at each end of the coach. Coing downhill, the bus uses compression to retard speed. On the steepest of the uphill grades, the driver shifts to low gear.

Approximately seven gallons of highoctane fuel are required for a round trip. The State Highway Commission exempts the Mount Hood tramway, however, from the Oregon gasoline tax of six cents a gallon. After all, no bus of 24,000 pounds ever was easier on the state's roads.

#### Driver Has Tricky Job

It takes ordinary bus drivers at least six weeks to become expert at operating these busses in the clouds. Trickiest aspect of the driver's job is taking the coach through the "jacks" or cable supports at each tower. The weight of the heavy car makes the incline extremely steep where the cable passes through the towers. Yet it is not feasible to speed up and gain momentum for the grade, for the coach must cross each jack slowly to avoid a jarring bump.

The towers "float" on pivots, so they will sway from four to six inches with the passage of the heavy car. A rigid upright might be in danger of buckling under the stress.

When the bus ends its ascent, it is still a full mile in elevation below the glacial summit of Mount Hood. Will the route ever be extended to the top? That is the question asked most often by eager tourists. The last 1,000 feet of Oregon's loftiest crag are almost perpendicular. While engineers believe the sky-going bus could make this grade, they look askance at the possibility of heavy sheaths of ice that might snap the cables.

#### Can't Spoil Mountaineers' Fun

And there is another obstacle. The region has a celebrated Alpine club known as the Mazamas, a name taken from the Indian word meaning "mountain goat." Hopeful human mountain goats can qualify for membership in the Mazamas only by gaining the summit of a peak that has a "living glacier" on its ramparts. Mount Hood is where this goal is most often achieved. And now the Mazamas have notified the owners of the tramway that they will carry the issue to Congress before they allow their mountaintop to be reached on leather cushions!

# **NO OTHER SPARK PLUG** CAN MATCH THIS RECORD!













FLOYD ROBERTS Winner 1938





### SCORE 21st VICTORY IN INDIANAPOLIS "500"

**Proof** of their unequalled performance and dependability in the most grueling test of automotive equipment.



















CHAMPION SPARK





PLUG



Co-winner 1924 98,23 m.p.h. COMPANY.



Co-winner 1924 98.23 m.p.h. TOLEDO



1, OHIO



### Gus Answers a Night Call

of the fan belt and then began turning the fan by hand. Finally he reached into the side pocket of his coveralls, pulled out a screwdriver, and pointed to a dark spot on the inner groove of the fan pulley.

"I think just maybe that might be our trouble," he said, digging at the spot with the tip of the screwdriver. "Feels like greasy dirt," he added, after he had scraped some off and rubbed it between his fingers.

When Gus had cleaned the fan pulley, he told Ted to start the engine. Both men listened, but there wasn't a chirp.

"That's got it," grinned Gus. "Every time your fan belt hit that greasy spot, it slipped a bit and let out a squeak."

When Ted had driven off, Gus turned to Stan. "Well, one down, one to go. At least we're batting .500."

"I don't get it," said Stan. "I checked the generator brushes like you said, and they're all right, too. What's left?"

Gus looked at his watch. "Well, it's getting on to noon and you probably have something better to do with your Saturday afternoon than chasing after noises. Why don't we give it up for now?"

#### Stan Joins Song Fest

"That's just it," said Stan glumly. "Jane and I were planning to go to the beach this-afternoon, and she'll be here in a few minutes to ride out with me."

"I get it," winked Gus, "if you don't get rid of the noise, she'll get rid of you. Well, if we can't find out what it is, let's see if we can find out where it is."

As Stan started up the engine again, Gus cupped his hands around an ear, like a funnel, and began moving his head slowly along the side of the engine.

Intrigued by what Gus was doing, Stan began unconsciously to whistle a tune.

Gus's patience collapsed like a punctured tire. "For Pete's sake, Stan, how can I hear anything if you're going to—"

Suddenly Gus straightened up. "Hey, wait a minute. Stan, we've been a couple of chumps!"

Stan's expression had made a fast change from wounded vanity to abject apology to utter amazement and had now come to rest completely blank.

"No wonder we didn't recognize that noise," Gus went on. "It isn't a screech like

[Continued on page 218]



### MARFAK MADE HIS CAR RIDE SO CUSHIONY HE'S SPOILED



Want "cushiony" driving for 1,000 miles or more? Get Martak chassis lubrication! Martak is specially compounded to resist squeeze-out and jar-out when the going's rough. It resists wash-out when road water splashes. That's why that "cushiony" ride lasts and lasts! For Marfak lubrication, see your Texaco Dealer, the best friend your car ever had.

### THE TEXAS COMPANY TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America







Suvings — You bet it pays to switch to Kentucky Club. It's the thoroughbred of pipe tobaccos—choice white Burley specially blended to give you a mild, smooth smoke with grand taste and aroma. In addition, every package of Kentucky Club contains a valuable Dividend Coupon. Save these Coupons and get your choice of fine pipes at big savings. Beautiful pipes of imported briar made by expert crafts—men. 14 shapes. Do these two things today. Buy your first tin of Kentucky Club.

	our first tin of Kentucky Club. Mail coupon for free catalog.
Harten Butan	Illustrated catalog showing Kentucky Club Dividend pipes Mail Pouch Tobacco Co., Dept. 50 Wheeling, West Virginia Please send—free—Kentucky Club Catalog.
Name	
City	State

#### Gus Answers a Night Call [Continued from page 216]

two metallic surfaces rubbing together. It's a whistle, like air rushing through a hole."

Quickly Gus checked the vacuum line to the windshield wipers, but the hose was sound and the connections tight. Then he reached for the air cleaner. It wobbled. As he held it, the whistle stopped, then when he let go, it started again.

"That's it," Stan shouted, "the air clean-

er's loose.

"No," corrected Gus, "the whole carburetor's loose. Get me a wrench."

Stan brought the wrench and Gus fitted it to one of the studs that held the base of the carburetor to the intake manifold.

"This one's loose," said Gus, as he tightened it. And as he did so the whistle became fainter.

"Now let's try the one on the other side."
When he pulled that one up tight, too, the whistle disappeared completely.

"Well, that's one for the books," exclaimed Stan. "The looseness of those studs allowed air to be sucked in between the base of the carburetor and the intake manifold and caused a whistle."

Gus nodded.

#### Air Quiets Own Noise

"But how come the whistle was louder at low speeds?" asked Stan. "You'd think that when you opened her up more air would be pulled in through the leak and the whistle would get louder."

Gus rubbed his chin thoughtfully. "Probably what happened was that the bigger masses of air at high speeds were strong enough to seat the carburetor base a little better and cut down the leakage."

As Gus finished explaining, there was the sound of high heels outside the garage, and the two looked up to see the pretty young figure of Jane Stevens standing in the doorway. "Hi. Stan. Hello, Mr. Wilson. Am I too early?"

"Just in time," declared Gus. "I don't know about Stan, but this is the last time this thing will whistle at anybody!"

"We don't have to worry any more about waking up your father," put in Stan excitedly, "like we nearly did last night." "Oh," exclaimed Jane, "I almost forgot

"Oh," exclaimed Jane, "I almost forgot to tell you. After we left for the dance last night, Dad drove over to Townsville to some business convention and stayed overnight. He wasn't home at all."



MAIL COUPON NOW	
HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin	Send me free copy of EN-
NameAddress	Send me free copy of EN- THUSIAST Magazine filled with motorcycle action pic- tures and stories; also literature on new models.

DEALERS WANTED: A few franchises available for the full line of famous Big Twins and the 125 Model, Write today,

### **PARTITION** OFF AN EXTRA ROOM

Provide more usable space in your home by turning a large room into two smaller

ones. For example, partition off a large double parlor into two rentable bedrooms or a small apartment. You can do it easily at low cost with Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard. Nail the sturdy fireproof panels to a 2 x 4 framework. Seal joints with Gold Bond Tape Joint System and paint with Gold Bond Sunflex—the one hour wall paint. Or, if you prefer, Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard takes wallpaper or texture beautifully. For further information, write Div. W, Dept. PS-81.

Bond

Available at your local Gold Bond lumber and building materials dealer

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY **BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK** 



When you use this remark. able new safety saw blade in your circular saw-you

know positively that dangerous kick-backs are completely eliminated! Direct injuries are minimized, too. The PTI Safety Saw Blade operates on a radically new cutting principle. It cuts easier, lasts longer, uses 30% to 40% less power, is much quieter and cleaner, producing chips, not sawdust,



#### PTI IS THE ORIGINAL SAFETY SAW BLADE

tested and approved by leading laboratories, government agencies, industrial concerns. Made of tough Chrome Vana-dium Steel—in sizes from 7" to 16". Costs no more than ordi-nary saw blades. Send today for FREE circular giving complete story, specifications and prices. Dept. PS.8

PTI INCORPORATED, 401 Broadway NEW YORK, N. Y.



FACTORY TO YOU

SUPERSHOP offers you a lifetime of power tool pleasure and profit. 100% ball bearing. RUGGED. Accurate. Big capacity. 15 day FREE trial. Money back guarantee. Mail postcard for FREE catalog.

Buy on easy pay plan. 226 Yates Ave. Beloit, Wisc.





POWER TOOLS, INC.

Ask Your Hardware Store for FULLER'S Unbreakable Amber Handle SCREW DRIVERS

- TOOL STEEL PRICED FROM S TO S1.00 EACH

America's most popular line of moderatelypriced screw drivers! Wide range of sizes. FULLER TOOL CO., Inc., 911 Faile St., New York 59 id's largest maker of Amber-Handle Tools

USE KESTER METAL MENDER

### For all Metal Repairs

FREE: "Soldering Simplified." 16 page illustrated backlet. Get your copy now.

**Kester Solder Company** 4254 Wrightwood Ave. Chicago 39, Illinois





- WILL NEVER RUST-STREAK OR STAIN SIDING AND PUTTYING NECESSARY
- ECONOMICAL TO USE —
   COST VERY LITTLE MORE
   THAN ORGINARY NAILS

Look around your neighborhood and you'll see how ordinary nails have marred the beauty of painted siding. Never-Stain Aluminum Nails will not rust to cause unsightly streaks or stains. Billions now in use.

NICHOLS WIRE & ALUMINUM CO. Davenport, Iowa



### The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. If unobtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer, the big 4-lb. can will be sent you post-paid (in U.S.) for only \$1.15. Full money-back guarantee, order now.

DONALD DURHAM CO. Box 804-T, Des Moines, Iowa

different CUTS with 40 AMAZING, NEW



On Your Saw Blade

Just dial widths to cut parallel grooves perfectly smooth. No warp, vibration Strengthens blade, perfect balance.

or trick screws, Strengthens blade, perfe-GUARANTEED! At your dealer's or order direct. Give arbor size—1/2", 3/8", 3/4", 1". Send for free booklet

WARREN WASHERS COMPANY

70 Medbury, Detroit 2, Michigan

it that paints anything from a house to a toy! In addition, Speedy Sprayer handles any material—enamel, varnish, lacquer, calcimine, insecticide, etc. Speedy Sprayer saves time and money, too. Does

ere's a real "professional" spray out-

Hobbyists, Mechanics, Home Owners who demand superior performance and results!

Heavy duty all-purpose paint sprayer for

Delivers 2 cu. ft. per minute clean, oil-free air at 30-40 lbs Complete outfit-gun, valve p. motor. Never needs or nozzles, air hose. Operated ressure.

SPEEDY SPRAYER 890

Spray". Also Speedy Sprayer Chicago 39, W. R. Brown Corporation "How to S ree Booklet

specialists in Portable Sprayers for Over 20 Years! job in minutes instead of hours ... makes paint go further. It's the favorte sprayer whose dependability proven by 20 years of usage. At hardware, paint, lumber or auto BROWN CORPORATION CHICAGO 39, ILL. supply dealers. Inv



New! Non-Inflammable!

#### Now you can "strip off" any finish safely, easily, without mess,

Old-fashioned, inflammable solvents work by "dissolving," leaving a sticky, waxy surface that must be carefully washed, or "neutralized." But Klean-Strip penetrates all layers of old paint and actually "breaks" the bond between the bottom layer and the surface to be stripped.

Klean-Strip changes any finish into a wrinkled film that is easily peeled off with brush or putty knife. Leaves surface smooth, clean and dry. Buy Klean-Strip whenever

you buy paint. At better paint, hardware and department stores.

Product of W. M. BARR & CO. 2356 S. Lauderdale, Memphis, Tenn.



ing over \$1.50-plus. snow-white blade with bold, legible, jet-black numerals and graduations. Graduated in 32nds for first 6 inches.

sturdy die-cast case heavily chrome-plated, calibrated for quick reading inside and outside measurements.

• blade 1/2" wide made of finest high carbon steel-tempered

-Bonderized-enamelled-baked. blade replaceable in seconds—without tools—without even opening case. And Evans replacement blades cost far less.

every "Evans White-Tape" is unconditionally guaranteed. exclusive Evans automatic brake gives smoother push-pull

action with absolutely no "creeping" of tape into case. underside is white, too. Mark with ordinary pencil, remove mark with flick of thumb.

•unheard-of low price\*: 10-ft. \$1.49; 8-ft. \$1.19; 6-ft. 98¢. Prices higher in far west and Canada.

> Sold only through retailers. 1000 & CO. . Newark 5, N. J.

The Boy Who Grew Flying Bananas [Continued from page 132]

auxiliary jet adaptations in the offing), the XH-16 is expected to fly faster, farther, with heavier loads, than any previous rotarywing craft.

To turn all these out as fast as the services want them, while other workmen extend plant space in three directions, is only a headwind to whet the bite of Frank Piasecki's mental rotors. He has fitted up a shower and bunkroom next to his office so as to be everywhere on both shifts, working well into the night.

And for once, the military seems to share his enthusiasm. The Army Field Forces envision helicopters as highly mobile firing platforms for attacks on enemy tanks and gun emplacements with rockets and recoilless weapons. The Navy is playing around with the same idea for submarine hunting. And when men of all services contemplate future beachheads on the order of Omaha, in an age of atomic anti-personnel bombs . . .

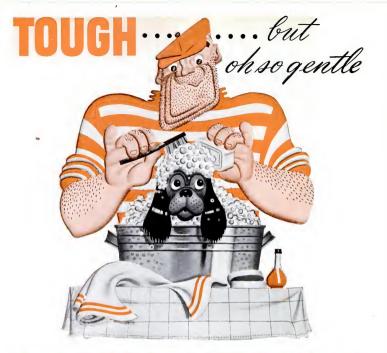
#### Helicopters Have Peacetime Uses, Too

Frank Piasecki would be the last to dispute the theory that "heliheads" may replace beachheads. But Frank already is looking forward to the time when, like the curly dark-brown thatch on his high forehead. Mars will retreat. And he thinks peace this time will really bring the helicopter into its own. He can (and does) reel off facts and figures to prove it.

Helicopters cost about the same as planes (\$10,000 a seat). Operating costs are roughly the same. Meanwhile, airplanes need airports. With the coming of jets, runways will have to be longer, therefore even farther from urban centers. If you figure in downtown-to-airport, ground maneuver, air maneuver, air maneuver at destination, and airport-to-downtown, the 120-m.p.h. helicopter will cover 350 doorto-door miles in the same time it takes a 300-m.p.h. plane.

And then there are the vast stretches of the earth (about four-fifths of its total surface) where there are no airfields, no railroads, often no roads. Here, the helicopter is the only means of transportation (other than the burro) that does not involve a lot of money for something besides the carrier itself.

That is the modest, practical, but potentially big piece of the transportation pie Frank Piasecki sees for his baby.



#### TOUGH ON OIL-PUMPING . GENTLE ON CYLINDER WALLS

When your car first starts using too much oil, look out for worn-out piston rings. They cause oil-pumping...loss of power... destructive engine wear.

Fortunately, it's comparatively easy and inexpensive to replace worn-out piston rings—but the more you delay, the more you pay.

KEEP YOUR CAR OUT OF THE

DANGER ZONE
As your motor service man for
a Danger Zone check-up. And
write for the free Hastings Danger Zone booklet which show
you how to save money on engine repairs. Dept. P, Hastings
Manufacturing Co., Hastings,
Michigan. Hastings Ltd., Toronto.



At the first sign of oil-pumping, replace your rings with Hastings piston rings. They're engineered for replacement service. They stop oil-pumping, check cylinder wear, restore engine performance.

It's the best money you can spend on your car.

# HASTINGS

STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS

PISTON RINGS . SPARK PLUGS . OIL FILTERS . CASITE . DROUT



ARCO. ARCO ARCO

CAN BE USED WITH ONE HAND! Any 1/4" or 3/8" Drill a Powerful W IN ONE

MINUTE ARCO-SAW" is rugged tool with right angle gear drive (no clumsy, drive (no clumsy, dangerous, direct drive with drill sldeways). Works like a high priced Portable Saw.

CUTS 1-5/16", or 2x4 by turning over
ONLY ARCO GIVES YOU ALL THESE FEATURES: Safety-yoke
sayures fitted connection and absolute safety-Visual guide
sayures fitted from the safety-Visual guide
fords firm grip for two-hand operation—Precision one-piece
gear box—Seit-iusbricating litetime bearings.



#### NOW AVAILABLE! No. 445 "ARCO-SAW" for DEPTH & BEVEL CUTS

Has all features Listed Above Plus:
Depth gage with graduated adjustprocessing the property of the processing the graduated adjustment from 0 to 45 bevel (for devicalls, adjustment for a course of the processing the property of the processing t

NO. 444 "ARCO-SAW," complete with 4-inch
"HYCARBON" CROSSCUT BLADE (tess drill). \$

NO. 445 "ARCO-SAW," complete with Depth-Bevel-Rip
and 4-inch ARCO "HYCARBON" \$0.95 Gnere

nd 4-inch ARCO "HYCARBON"

BIOSSCUT BLADE (less driii)

444G DEPTH-BEVEL-RIP GAGE. Easily attaches \$11.50 \$1.95

to any No. 444 "ARCO-SAW" to convert it to a No. 445 "ARCO-SAW".
"HYCARBON" REPLACEMENT BLADES—4-inch Crosscut or 4-inch Combination. .. \$2.00 90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE

ORDER TODAY at your dealer or send us check or M.O. (Post-paid.) C.O.D.'s, postage extra, Ask for literature of other tools. UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DEALERS-Write for nearest lobber.

#### METAL PRODUCTS CO. ARROW

140 WEST BROADWAY.





DRILL, SAW, REAM metal, plpe, wood, plastic, Transite, Use with any electric drill, slaw drill press, lothe or milling machine Drills awn storting hole—upper part of bit is used to cut, saw or ream circles, ovals, squares or scrolls. Eosy to aperote. Ideal for corpenters, mechanics, electricions, plumbers, habbylsts, many others Abrasive resistant, high speed steel. Flutes ground from solid. Will withstond severe continuous use without breaking. Resharpened or no charge. Tokes place af up to \$50 in tools. 2" diameter, 2" cutting sections, total length 34" Also ovailable specially designed for wood or metol and in 22" and 12" lengths. Write for details. Specify all-purpose bit. Shipped same day. Money-back

purpase bit. Shipped same aug. manager guorantee Dealer inquiries Invited SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER Manufactured and distributed by: INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.

692 Wyandotte, Rm. Konsos City & Ma.





#### Start a NEW BUSINESS!

er Add to your present Repair Business

SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES PIPE TAPS & DIES

Write for Information J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES BOX \$ 276, Fredonia, Pa.

#### HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION SPEED



15c

the Infinite Speeds 0 to 550 Reverses Automatic Overloid Protection, Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds, 4s Input and Output Shafta. It will handle 4s to 13 y H.P. Motor, Case measures 715 100 7 high 61 y Co. O. D. Orders we require a 10% Deposit.

DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP "Q" 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, III

### Earn 316 Enroll NOW!

learn Welding quickly...easily Whether you take a defense welding jab

maney oheod far you os o trained welding lab or stort your awn shap, there's plenty of big maney oheod far you os o trained weldor. Learn now in this modern, nan-profit school. Thorough training, best equipment, experienced instructors. Camplete or portial caurses. Write today.

HOBART Trade School, Box P-81, Troy, Ohio

Save Time!!! Save Money!!! SEND FOR THIS BIG, NEW Moodworkers Catalog No.

New low prices...great selection of fine damestic and imported woods...bargeins in hard to get supplies-144 pages of items and ideos for woodworkers. Quick delivery on menogany, walnut, mople, cherry, poplar, oak, red cedar, and others properly sensored, kiln dried. Send 15s for your copy-TODAY. Dept. B-8

RAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO. MARY STREET CHICAGO 8. ILLINOIS

### BRAND NEV



### HYDRAULIC SPEED

### ITRIFUGAL

COMPLETE WITH FULL ENGINE
AND PUMP INSTRUCTIONS
TAGE MODEL "PUMP" PUMP
MODEL C-36 CHRYSLER IN
DUSTRIAL ENGINE. ENGINE
STORY OF THE STORY OF THE STORY
OF PARTIES CONNECTION
IDEAL FÉRNIES CONNECTION

ITEM #42—Double ac stroke, Rated ilft caps 12,500 lbs, Shpg, wt. An Excellent Buy for.

rigation, Dewatering, Construction, etc. These skid-nounted Pumping Units are standard production models with parts and service readily availability of the parts and service readily availability of the parts and service the production of the parts and service the value of the parts and the parts are cast on the same side and so parallel or series pumping applications. Overall dimensions, 114° L x 29° W x 62° H. Weight 114° M x 62°



### IRCRAFT QUALITY HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

54.50

ITEM #70 ment type, 16 galions;

mt. etc., etc.

Purolater hydraulic oil filter, Permanen einer seine sei

enus. Perfect for clamping and feeding. Postpaid J ITEM #332—Double action hydraulic cylinder, 1½" bore, 4½" stroke. Clevis mountings at both ends, Uses **8.95**, 4½" pipe fittings. Postpaid.

ITEM #186—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, 1½" bore, 26" stroke. Will lift 1760 ibs, with 1000 FSI line.

Item)

Only, Table 103 - Double 17" stroke, Clevis mi PSI line pressure. ports, Overall length lbs, F.O.B, Chicago.

22.50 bore, 24" lbs. with 1000 PSI IIII Ss steel shaft. Gov't. acq. L. 26 lbs. F.O.B. Chlcago

28.00 32.50

For Draining Basements • Fire-Fighting irrigation • Fuel Transfer • Swimming • Home Water Systems • Dewatering

Pools \*Home Water Systems \*Dewatering This General Moore-Allison Centifucal Pump In General Moore-Allison Centifucal Pump In Babter, now converted for commercial home. In the Commercial home and industrial high volume pumping applications, Inlet, 15% standard pipe thread, win supported 4% staff. Easy, fast simple primary and the Commercial Research Commercial Rese

### FOR ANY WELDING JOB LIGHT OR HEAVY STOP COSTLY REPAIR BILLS, WELD IT YOURSELF AND SAVE only one or two Jobs will pay for entire welder. Designed for many years of trouble-free service. This precision-engineered Direct Current ELECTRIC ARC WELDER is offered inal value. It can be mounted permanet

rent ELECTRIC ARC WELDER is offered at but a fraction in al value, it can be mounted permanently or easily try portable use, Does the job instantly where and when range awitch. Run welder at 2500 RPh from drive put take-off of tractor, a 71<sub>2</sub> HF electric motor or a 10 HF gas engine. Use two V belts or flat bett (on put ley). Price includes double V or flat belt pulley and instruction book. Shog. wt. 107 lbs. F.O.B. Chlesgo. 99.50

# 6.0 3500 5.2 3500 1.5 2500 5.0 3500 3.0 2500

DIRECT

# 131—Brand new Electric Direct Current electric gene Direct Current electric gene ers., etc. Part No. GEF-4805 1, \$40.00 value. Shpg. wt. Now Only 15.00 #90—Type P-I, rated 200 Amps.—28 eneral Electric, Ford, Deico-Remy an Cost \$300.00, Shop, wt. 53 lbs.

EE: NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG

Vickers HYDRAULIC

TODAY -

HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE (ltem #26) dently of the other with the other

SATISFACTION QUARANTEED 1139 SO. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5. ILL, DEPT. PS-8

SEND PAYMENT OR PURCHASE ORDER





OREME

4000 fine tools. available direct from factory to user. Snap-on catalog freesend for it today.

Snap-on Tools Corporation 8060-H 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

WHERE TO BUY DREMEL TOOLS. Dremel

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 121-H, RACINE, WIS

8 ii

Fools are sold everywhere, is supply you, send remittance ship postpald, Or send only \$ palance plus postage and fee delighted after 5 days' trial.



GAYLORD DEPT. SH-7, Fifth & Hamilton, Pittsburgh 6, Pa. Send.......Watches @ 8.95 + 90¢ tax. Enclose ☐ Check, ☐ Money | Order, ☐ Send C.O.D. Print name, address & dial color in margin.

### Sensational New Type

for wood, metal, plastic, leather, gaskets, etc.

Vernier adjustment! Lifetime! Heavv. rigid construction!

Post. Pd. | Capacity Post. Pd. Capacity \$4 10" (single bit) 41/2" (single bit) \$6 6½" (single bit) \$4.50 6½" (double bit) 64.50



18% tungsten high speed tool bits Check or Money Order, No C.O.D.'s

BRITISH OVERSEAS MART Inc., Dept. S-8 300 4th Ave. New York 10. N. Y.

#### WAR EQUIPMENT MAIL SALE!

Gigantic Summer Sale, War Surplus, Excess Inventory Bargains

- Air Conditioners and Tanks Arc Welders A-C and D-C Water Pumps, Valves, etc. Wire Recorders, home and office Farm Weed Spray Outfits
  - Send Card For Bargain Listing.

BURDEN SALES COMPANY

Speed up office work! General Elec-tric Dictator tran-scribes—plays back. Use for inventory work, taking orders, dictation, etc. Rec-ords can be used over and over.

Special Price

#### NEW. IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c

Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods, 6" dia-meter heavily varnished cardboard, Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2128 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

### HOBBYISTS! SHOPMEN! Special (\$5450 PALMGREN "HOBB-E" Rotary, Index, Milling Table Ideal for Model Parts or Shop Work

Mill-Crind Drill-nues Route curved or training Mill-Crind Drill-nues Route curved or training Robbet and Crise See 11 1998 of 1897 Table, 4" Cross Feed, 360° Rotation, Accurately Graduated, Bolis to table. Order NOW! SAYE \$100. Only \$54.50. Less Rotary Feed \$3.7.5, Write for "MOBB." Tool Circular. CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO. 8396 South Chicago Av. Chicago 17, 11, 12

SPECIAL OFFER - Only 104 50-Page "Tools and Rules" Book "The Tools and Rules for Precision Measuring" tells how to make ac-curacy a habit, shows the methods skilled mechanics use, 100 pictures plus reference tables. Seno one dime. Address Dept. PS.

Only 104

THE L. S. STARRETT CO. . ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.



No experience needed. Follow No experience needed. Follow simple instructions, weld on iron, steel, bronze, brass, altarization of the steel in the ste

FOUR-WAY WELDER COMPANY, Dept. F3-HB 2326 So. Michigan Ave. • Chicago 16, Illinois



FOUR-WAY

WELDER

# EMODEL... Kitchens-Bathrooms

#### Do it yourself with easy-to-install **MARLITE Wall Panels**

It's easy to modernize old wolls and ceilings with plastic-finished Marlite ponels. Beautiful Marlite never needs redecorating, cleans with a damp cloth. Big panels 5/32" thick and 4' wide, lengths to 12', go up fast over any wall. Cut and fit with ordinary carpenter tools. 63 color and pattern combinations at your lumber store now!

MARSH WALL PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 826, DOVER, OHIO Subsidiary of Masonite Corporation



Write for FREE "How-to-do-it" instructions and Color Folder





ARF LAVIST
Table model, guns and sharpens rip saws, combination
saws & cut-off saws, ideas for
"Skilsaw" blades, Cap. 14, ½,
by motor & proper saws, blades, cap.

& cord-\$34 f. 6.b. Portland,
Shipping weight, 63 = SENT

END PRES INTERACTION Shipping weight, 63#, SE FOR FREE LITERATURE

P. T. HOBBS MACHINERY 8375 N. Interstate, PS-81, Portland 17, Ore

#### AUTOMATIC COMPRESSOR

AUTOMATIC

Jy, H.P., heavy duty capacitor motor, AC 110/220 volt, 60 cycle, 221%, Inch piston type compressor, spilash freed thank, automatic pressure switch, CFM 2.8 at 100 such at 100 cycle, CFM 2.8 at 100 cycle, CFM 2.8 at 100 cycle, and the switch, CFM 2.8 at 100 cycle, and the switch, CFM 2.8 at 100 cycle, and the switch, CFM 2.8 at 100 cycle, and the switch cycle, a

With 1/3 h.p. mo \$98.50 tor \$160 Value.

With 1/2 h.p. \$109.50 Compressor \$20.50

With 1 1/2 h.p. \$124.50 gas engine... Regulating gauge \$8.95

PRICES F.O.B. CHICAGO. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, SEND-CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TODAY. PROMPT SHIPMENT.

Light Plants, Generators, C bio Electric Saws and Drills. -Belt clutch,

DEPT. B-8 CHICAGO 16, ILL. What Home Improvements Are You Planning?



add to the comfort and livability of your home, these Power King tools will save you hours of time and many dollars. The 8" Tilt/Arbor saw gives you big cutting capacity at low cost. The new 4" jointer-planer adds that "professional-quality" look to all your projects. New FREE tool catalog send the coupon.

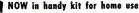


ATLAS	PRESS	CO., 842	N. Pitcher S	t., Kalomazoo, Mich.
Pl	ease sen	d the nev	Power Ki	ng catalog.

Name	
Address	
City. State	







The most practical fastener, you can have around the house! Replaces threaded nuts and lock washers. Hundreds of repair and hobby uses on toys, equipment, etc. Kit coctains over 100 parts—SPED NUTS and natching screws in popular sizes. Price: only \$1.00. Send check or cosh to Tinnerman Products, Inc., Dept. 13-A, Box 6688, Cleveland I, Ohio.



### What Were the Flying Saucers? [Continued from page 75]

But J. U. Watts, Jr., a Darlington, S. C., lawyer, wrote:

"They are real and man-made. I remember the details as vividly as if they had passed over yesterday . . . One thing is certain, the reports of flying saucers were not mass hysteria or optical illusions. Incidentally, the ones observed by me were not round but oval in shape and moving much as a flying wing might do."

#### Sees "Classified" Saucer

Some witnesses were tantalizing, like the Air Force sergeant who reported watching a saucer with high-powered binoculars from an airport control tower, then added that he couldn't reveal what he saw because it was classified. Others opened new vistas, like a veteran pilot, Captain Willis Sperry, of American Airlines, who wrote:

"I have talked to just as many pilots who have seen strange occurrences while flying and have not reported it, as have reported the incident. The ones who did not report it feared adverse publicity . . . I flew on the Tokyo airlift last fall and several P.A.A. pilots have seen unexplained objects far from land—one near Australia, several between the mainland of California and Hawaii, and two that I talked to out there said they saw an object close enough so they could describe it in some detail . . ."

#### Rules Out Unearthly Visitors

One of the most convincing accounts came from a professor of meteorology. After observing that most reports were probably of commonplace objects, he added:

"There remain a few observations by reliable individuals which are not so easily disposed of. I believe my own observation falls into this category... the most probable explanation is that they are some sort of guided missile being developed by our armed forces. It seems... incredible that they could have come from another planet, especially in view of our knowledge of physical conditions on the other planets."

He ought to know. He's a specialist on the atmospheres of the planets.

Perhaps the last word should go to a North Dakota doctor. "I am afraid you will have to put me down in another column marked just dumfounded.' Sometimes I wish I had not seen the fool things at all."

## The Most Practical Watch in the World!

HANDSOMELY STYLED 17 JEWELS!



IMPORTED SWISS MOVEMENT with LUMINOUS DIAL 1995

WITH METAL EXPANSION BAND OR LEATHER STRAF

Alarm features never before available at this low price

ALARM ON-OFF SWITCH FINGER-TIP CONTROL





AWAKENS YOU ON TIME AMAZES & SURPRISES

The ideal business man's watch that serves double-duty at office or home. A guaranteed accurate fine timepiece that becomes a precision ALARM Watch when you set the dial for it. Merely set the alarm indicator to ring at the time you want—that's all—no

complicated extras. This exclusive Gaylord Wrist Alarm features thin, smart chrome and stainless steel case; red sweep-second hand; choice of black or white face; single winding principle for both alarm bell and watch spring; leather or metal expansion band. It's neat, smart, wonderfully-convenient—handy twhen you need its help, will be a great convenience to any man in ANY work.



FOR ONE YEAR
Precision movement
in the best Swiss
craftsmanship; moisture and shock resistant; time-tested,
alarm bell integral
with movement.



Dep't, SH-2

Fifth & Hamilton, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

Please send me......Wrist Alarm Watches @ 19.95 +10% Tax (2.00) with | Black Dial; | White Dial; Wristband in | Metal or | Leather, I enclose | Check, | Money Order, | PRINT NAME & ADDRESS IN MARGIN

#### BUY U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

### D. C. ARC WELDER

\$300 VALUE—ONLY \$67.50
200 Amperes Continuous Duty. Up to 250
amps. intermittent duty. Easily mountied on your tractor. Welding range from
0-up by dial type control. 1-yr. guarantee with monty back ilo-day irial period.
of PLAN "Build Your Welder from Aircraft Generator". Write today.



LEJAY MFG., 823 LEJAY Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Ready for you NOW-Deltagram Vol. 4
THREE WHOLE YEARS OF FUN-AND-PROFIT
IDEAS... Sturdy cloth binding: ONLY \$375 WRITE
FORTI





PELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION
Rockwell MANUFACTURING COMPANY

**KOCKWEII** MANUFACTURING COMPAN'S 805H E. VIENNA AVE. • MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

# Sharpening Hand Saws Cet new teeth in a jiffy with FOLEY POWER RETOOTHER

You can earn a rood spare-time Lirome in the saw repair husiness. The Foley Saw Retending to the Foley Foley Saw Retending the Foley Foley Saw Retending the Fo

le chart of actual prices. Send coupon today. No salesman will cal FOLEY MFG. CO., 871-1 Foley Bidg.,

FOLEY MFG. CO., 871-1 Foley Bidg., Minneapolis 18, Minn. Send FREE Price Guide and Foley Retouther circular. Name.

AUGUST 1951 229



in emergency telephone 5 KW Plant, 120 volts, 60 cycle AC. List today \$1910.00 Used \$675.00 NEW. Your price only

#### \$895.00

BARGAIN SPECIALS !!

collect—unit shipped same dayl
2500 Watt, AC, 110 voits, 80 cycle.
Slightly used but reconditioned and
NEW, same as above. \$345.04
Plants built in 10311. \$425.00
Plants built in 10311. \$425.00
MATIC butter later. \$465.00
200 Watt. AC, \$165.00
200 Watt. Collection \$200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200.00
200 BARGAIN SPECIALS 11

Ball-Bening Arbor, 48-95

Amen Siren or Born \$15-85

Electric Hot Water Heater, 18-95

Electric Hot Water He

Electric MOTORS AC & DC 50% off list! Single and three phase. 1/4 to 100 HP. GUARANTEED HEAVY DUTY, all purpose WINCH



For Contractors. Boats. Farmers, Trucks. Loggers, etc., Multiply your pulling hoisting by by hand, gas, electric or tractot take off. 10 to 1 ratio double drum for reverse. Manufactured by Brenner. Wet. 280 lbs. Litt price. \$119.65

re just a few of the saily low prices:
Air.Tanks
Drop Cords
ressors Generators many items we have in stock a

Write today for free cat-alog. Thou-

Fire Pumps Saws Winches Gear Reducer Clutches Motors

#### 438 W. JUNEAU AVE. MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN

### BUILD YOUR POWER TOOLS-TILT/ARBOR **Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features**

No machining—build easily with hand tools only
No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans,
Sturdy wood, aluminum, and steel construction
Capacity and performance of commercial saws
selling for \$60 and up

SAW BANDSAW BELT SANDER

### GIL-BILT 10-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW



OTHER THE THE STATE OF THE STAT

GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW

GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW

Cuts to center of 24 inch circle

Star in the cuts of the cuts

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS

#### Highballing World's Fastest Train [Continued from page 81]

Art Franke. A fresh road foreman of engines, I. C. Kuschel, followed the fireman through the door. It was 10:22. The roadbed would be double-tracked again.

"Clear block!" sang the fireman.

"Clear!"

We gathered speed. On our left the Mississippi swept like a scimitar toward the tracks.

It was 10:55½ when we stopped at East Dubuque, Ill. The fireman disappeared to inspect his Diesels.

#### The Chant of Signals Goes on

We were out of East Dubuque on the dot at 10:59. Our schedule called for us to roll into Prairie du Chien at 11:38.

"Green board!"

"Green board!"

The locomotive throbbed. The speedometer needle marched up to 90.

"Clear block!"

"Clear block!"

"Bov!" said Fireman Franke in the next breath. "He had a nice mess of fish!"

At our speed, I'd missed a fisherman on the riverbank.

"Yellow board!"

"Yellow board!"

It was 11:23. The engineer closed his throttle. The speedometer needle swung back over the face of its dial.

"Here she comes!" called the fireman.

The southbound Zephyr bore down on us on the companion track and roared by.

#### "A Little Slow Today!"

It was 11:28 before we were back to 90 miles an hour. As we slowed to pass the Crawford tower outside Prairie du Chien, Engineer Kerrigan looked at his watch and shook his head. It was 11:39 when we rolled to a stop. Our speed from East Dubuque had been 81.6 miles an hour.

At North La Crosse the train changed crews again. I climbed down from the cab.

"Little slow today!" boomed Engineer Kerrigan, knocking out his pipe on the heel of his hand as we walked toward the division superintendent's office. "Little slow!"

The Zephyr's Diesels began barking as the throttle came open. The train gathered speed. In an hour and 59 minutes it would be in St. Paul, 128 miles away.

Next Month: Building the world's biggest little railroad.

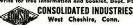
### GET READY NOW FOR NEXT SUMMER'S DRY SPELLS

Sturdily Made—Hundreds of satisfied customers. Purchased and used by U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, U.S. Dept. of Forestry, U.S. Navy and many foreign countries. Fully Guaranteed. LOW FACTORY PRICE, \$385.00; less Motor F.O.B. Factory. Price includes drill, bailer and 100' cable, 200 ft. of additional length available at extra cost.

Drill your own wells for that need-dwater—as many as you need—outside—in the cellar—in the barn. The new improved CONSOI Driller —1951 Model—is equipped with a special replaceable Drill Head. It will drill through many feet of solld rock without resharpening. Simple to operate, easy to set up. Do the work yourself at small cost.



A HEAVY DUTY MODEL for 6" casings also available at \$1295, F.O.B. Factory, equipped with Gasoline Engine. Write for free information and booklet, Dept. PS



### FREE CATALOG OF HARD-TO-GET TOOLS!

wise—write for your free copy today!

BERTRUM M. ENGINEERING AND SUPPLY CO.

3125 Harrison St. Kansas City. Me.

### DO MORE PLANING JOBS \$ 21500 WITH LOW-COST BELSAW

AMAZING 12:4-IN. PLANER Does All Ordinary Planing
Mill Jobs. Provide attachments for Jointing,
Mill Jobs. Provide attachments for Jointing,
In. capacity. I-brid solid round all-stel cit.
In. capacity. I-brid solid round. I-brid solid round.
In. capacity. I-brid solid round.
I-brid solid



#### OREGON SAW CHAIN CORP.

PRECISIO

Address Desk 158

8816 S. E. 17th Avenue, Portland 2, Oregon

Mechanics, farmers, small builders, service businesses:

# HOME-UTILITY

# Put More Power in your Manpower!



HOME-UTILITY ¼" DRILL (\$22,95) drives twist drills, masonry drills, wood augers, wire brushes, grinding wheels, sanding discs, buffing wheels. Powered by a quality B&D-built universal motor. Saves hours in numerous jobs.

HOME-UTILITY ½" DRILL (\$44.95) drives twist drills to ½" diam. in steel, wood augers to 1" diam. in hardwood, Holo Saws to 3" diam. in any material a hacksaw will cut. Makes ideal drill press in Home-Utility Bench Stand.



### Save You Time, Labor and Materials on Scores of Jobs!

Whether you build, install or repair, Home-Utility Electric Drills fit your needs to a "T"! They are speedy, versatile, easy to handle, designed for trouble-free service. Quality-built by BLACK & DECKER, world's largest Portable Electric Tool maker. Operate on AC or DC. Over a million sold. And when you buy and use these popular-priced Home-Utility Drills, you release production tools for defense plants where their heavy-duty capacity is vitally needed!

See your hardware, appliance, building supply or implement dealer for a demonstration of the performance and quality features of Home-Utility Electric Drills!

Products of HOME-UTILITY Div., BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co., Dept. H85, Towson 4, Md.



DRILLS . LECTRO-SAWS . SANDER-POLISHERS

# This book can save you \$300



FREE 16-page, Illustrated book about SHOPSMITH—America's largest-selling power tool.

EVER dream of owning a fully equipped, professional quality, power workshop? Then you'll want a copy of the SNOPSMITH book. It tells how you can have your dream-shop at a fraction the cost and in a fraction the space—a multi-purpose shop that outperforms power equipment worth \$500. Even if you already own power tools, you'll find this book interesting and worth-while. It's packed with info and photos, details and specifications, new woodworking tricks made possible by exclusive SHOPSMITH features. Send for it today!

ĺ	SHOPSMITH Dept. 165-A, of foctory necrest you: 12819 Coit Rood, Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR
ļ	417 Montgomery Street, San Francisco 4, Calif.
ŀ	Please send me o free copy of the SHOPSMITH book,
ì	Name
i	Address
İ	CityState
L	



Vollrath, with 76 years of experience,

hove produced the finest light weight portable hand saw on the market, complete with combination rip and crasscut chrome nickel steel blade,

expertly filed and set for long weor and service.

The VOLLRATH PORTABLE HAND SAW is fast.

eosy to use, safe, and is adjustable to 116" depth. Operates on direct drive, has no complicated gears and needs no attaching strops. Cuts plywood, insulation and wallboard, etc. Mokes hand sowing easy!

\$7.95 at better dealers everywhere, ar send arder direct ta



THE VOLLRATH COMPANY
Sheboygan, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
Paul Write today for

Deales-Write taday for name of nearest jobber.

#### **New Hinge Simplifies Door Hanging**



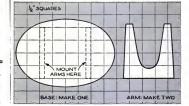
JUST screw a set of these English-made hinges to a door and to the jamb and the job is done. The most time-consuming job of door hanging—recessing door and jamb for the hinge leaves—is eliminated. Recesses are unnecessary because the smaller leaf fits inside the larger one when the door is closed. Sizes run from 18" to 4". Hurlinge hinges are distributed by Cindico, Inc., of New York City.

#### Stand Holds Soap Upright

SOAP lasts longer when kept in a holder that allows it to drain dry. I made this one of Lucite, but any %" plastic would do. Trace and saw the outlines carefully. Sand and buff the edges. If you don't have a buffing wheel,



use toothpaste and a heavy cloth pad. Assemble the parts with plastic solvent or household cement.—William King, New York Citu.



#### CHINE SHOP TOOLS AT PRICES YOU

High Speed Straight Shank Drills SET 30 Selected H. S. Straight Shank 1R Drills from ½" to ½". Mixed new and used—½ new. Drill flute \$2.95 length up to 7". \$15 Value, only.....

#### HIGH SPEED DRILLS

1/4" to 1/2" with 1/4" Shanks 1/2" to 1" with 1/2" Shanks

SET 6 Different Size H.S. Drills, 1/4" to 1/2" all 3R with 1/4" \$2 50 \$3.50

shanks..... 10 of \$4.95 Set 3R and 4R will fit any

SET 5 Different Size H.S. 5R Drills. 1/2" to \$6.95 1" with 1/2" shanks

10 Different Size H.S. Drills, ½" to 1" with ½" shanks \$12.95 These H.S. precision drills with 1/2" shanks can be used in a 1/2" electric drill or a 1/2" capacity lathe or drill press.

#### HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK CHUCKING REAMERS

SET 20 Different Size High 7R Speed Straight Shank 7R Chucking Reamers up to 1/2". Priced at only \$7.95

SET 10 Different Size High Speed Straight Shank 8R Chucking Reamers from 1/2" to 11/2". Priced \$9.95

SET 15 Different Size High Speed Straight 9R 1/4" to 1". Priced at only... \$6.95

HIGH SPEED MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS

MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS

10R Devel Morse Taper Shank
10R Devel Morse Priced \$6.49

10 Different Size High Speed Morse

SET 10 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from 1/2" to \$9.95 SET 8 Different Size High Speed Morse 13R Taper Shank Drills from 1" to 2" pers, 3125 Value, Priced at only \$29.95 

6 Slitting Saws with Mandrel

SET 6 Different 15R Size High Speed Slit-ting Saws, 234" Speed Sift.

ting Saw. 2½
dia. x 1" arbor.
Thickness rom
wood, aluminum.
DREL which enables use of saws in ½" or
Ty elec. drill. 325 Value.
\$4.95

\$4.95 NEW CARBIDE TIP MASONRY DRILL

Carbide tip goes through sny mason-ry. Set of 5 bits containing one 7/32"; three 1/4" and one 5/18", sli five, \$10 Value. \$2.49 5.18 ine, \$10 value.

5.18 ines 5.19 
New Mounted Stones SET Mixture of 16R 12 Mounted Stones with 1/4" shanks. \$2.75

SET 24 of 17R above \$4.85

GEAR BOX BARGAINS

Excellent for small holst or winch 3/6" sq. for hand crank with 15:1 gear ratio and 1/2" spline for meter drive with 20:1 gear ratio. Large gear 10" in dia. Thew-out yec clutch. Ballbearing through-out. Rated up to 6 H.P. Weight 30 lbs\$8.95

F.O.B. Tuisa

90° HEAVY DUTY GEAR BOX

bearing through out with /2° drive ap line.
11 gear ratio which can be changed by different size pullies or gears. Wt.
5½ ibs. Length II', beveled, power mowers, etc. Only...... \$5.95

GASKET PASTE one lb. tin excellent for automotive pan gaskets, etc. 98c 98c

Money-Back Guarantee—All Mose Mixture
Ward Reconditioned Tools Unless
Steller Reconditioned Tools Unless
Steller Reconditioned Tools Unless
For Post Specified F.O.B. Tuiss) Are Skeper
Post Psid. saving you up to 25% on iteal
delivered Cost.

221 W. SECOND TULSA, OKLA.

### THREE WAYS WITH A NEW Cushman

WRITE FOR FOLDER AND PRICES DEPT. 16S



Get the big three Cushman economies—low purchase price, low operating cost, low maintenance. Ride the Cushman scooter to work, school or shop. Less than a penny per mile to operate. Dealer inquiries invited.

\$2.95

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS Lincoln, Nebr.

#### How to Get Better Paint Jobs!



Send for free illustrated 24-page booklet— tells how to buy and apply right aluminum paint for all jobs around the house. We don't paint for all jobs around the house. We don't make paint, but prepared this booklet to help you get better results with aluminum paint. Write for free book "Paint it Bright". ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1717H Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Write For Them Amazing invention makes whirl-blade mover pull and steer Itself as well as cut grass and weeds. Convert our mover with screw driver 4 pilers. Sen ame and address. I postcard will do. A New One

ITSELF LITSELI

Convert Your Mower Or Build A New One

MSC-8, 811 E. 31 St., Kans. City, Mo. Ø .

-- Platform -- Wheels -- Fork -- Handles -- Driving & Steering Parts All parts available -- Kit or separately.

LOCKS With TON-GRIP

Easu as 1.2.3

WRENCH

EMAZINO PERMANENT MAGNETS-WILL NOT WEAKEN NOT BELAKEN PLANE PROPERTY OF THE PR

THE R TO CLEEN AND THE RESERVE 
## Made

last year with my Risty year withmus about \$50 saws and 240 lawn mowers, in my spare\_time. About \$900 for me." Leo H. Mix, spare time New York,

# **SPARE TIME**

Make up to \$2 or \$3 on hour in Spare Time. With a Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can file hand, band and circular saws better than the most expert hand filer. Cash business—no canvassing. No eyestrain, no experience

#### needed. FREE BOOK — "INDE-PENDENCE AFTER 40"

shows just how you can start at home in spare time, with small investment, no overhead—and develop into

a full-time repair shop. Send coupon todayno salesman will call. -VERBERCA



SEND COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO.

819-1 Faley Bidg., Minneapalis 18, Minnesota Send FREE BOOK—"Independence After 40,"

40

### BARGAINS



HAND MITRE "It pays its way New HAND MITRE soves the corpenter - picture framer - cabinet maker and craftsman hundreds of hours . . .

in just one day!"

"flick" of the hand and a few seconds for a pre cision mitre every time The HAND MITRE will cut any desired ongle. Its rugged construction will handle hord and soft wood mouldings, plostic trim, base shoe, dowels, lominoted moteriols, rubber extrusions, leather, linoleums and ospholt tile. Mode of heavy gauge stainless steel, electro palish

re years of hard usage. Eliminate bulky mitring equipment - save valuable hours and labor. . . . . . . . . \$3.95 postpaid.



RIVET

finish. Will endu

Universal type, case hordened tips. Set of dies will head up ony brozier or round head rivet fram 1/4" to 1/4". With adopters for oir gun or hand use. All new...cost Government obout \$27.00."Camplete 15 piece set, wt., 2 lbs., \$5.00



EXTENSION DRILLS Asst'd sizes from No. 1/4 to 40. Lengths fram 6" to 12". Ap-praximotely \$20 value. Set af 12....\$3.75

HIGH SPEED DRILL BITS

New! Original value over \$16.00. 25 assorted sizes and lengths, \$2.50 MICROMETERS

Chrome ploted, precision engineered and corefully tooled to give long life. All new.
0-1" capacity . .1ea. \$2.25. 1-2" capacity . . \$3.50.

Send check, money order or cash. 25% deposit required on COD ders. All prices FOB Culver City, California, unless otherwise stated. Send 25c for Hustrated Catolog.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. CULVER CITY, CALIF

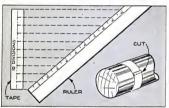
#### 734 POPULAR SCIENCE

#### Clock Coil Demagnetizes Small Tools



the coil's still good, you can use it to demagnetize screwdrivers and other small tools that tend to pick up filings. Splice on enough wire to reach an AC outlet and tape the leads. Plug in the coil and insert the tool to be demagnetized in the coil opening. Rotate it to the left and then right for a second and draw it away slowly while the current is on.-Arthur F. Yaw. Seeley. Calif.

#### Ruler Trick Divides Circumference



Two familiar dodges can be combined to divide the circumference of a tube, rod or pipe into any number of equal parts.

Wrap a piece of masking tape around the piece, overlapping the ends. Cut squarely through the lap with a razor, and remove the tape, being careful not to stretch it.

Stick the tape vertically on a piece of paper and draw a line down the center. With a T square, draw horizontal lines from its top and bottom. Then lay a ruler across these lines with the desired number of ruler divisions spanning them. Mark off the ruler divisions, then, with the T square, run a line from each division to the tape. Again wrap the tape around the piece to be divided, and prick-punch the marks.

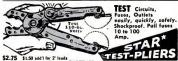


#### SHEET METAL BRAKES

Forms angles, flanges and Pittsburch locks, 26 gauge steel, heavier to effect of truck, All sized, reinforced, shipped Exp. (cil. 30° size, Wt. As I baz, Wt. 1001 lbs., \$45.00, 110 or mountings, with the size of truck, All sized, reinforced, \$45.00, 110 or mountings, \$45.00, 11 Immediate delivery. Order direct, cash or C.O.D. or send for folder. VYKE BRAKE CO., S-1116 So. 27th St., Omaha 5, Nebr.

#### NEW JIG SAW 70% MORE POWERFUL-QUIET!





\$2.75 \$1.50 sdd1 for T leads
At Dealers . . . or from us POSTPAID.
STAR FUSE CO., 237 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.





### Special: COMPLETE POWER MOWER

Just add electric motor or gas engine. 18" cut. \$44.95

ATLAS EQUIPMENT Co., Dept. SP-8 KANSAS CITY, MO. 229 SW BLVD.

#### POINTERS FOR HOME PAINTERS



#### How to get smoother paint jobs . . . longer service from brushes



When finishing rough surfaces, work in the first coat

Apply varnish and enamel finishes with a full brush, allowing the paint to flow on. Always use as few strokes as possible for the job.



to cover all cavities. Then

brush the second coat on

with smooth, even strokes.

Clean brushes in thinner after daily use. Suspend brush in thinner overnight. Bristle tips should not touch bottom of can. Work out thinner before painting again.



When you store brushes for long periods, clean thoroughly and wrap securely in manner shown here. Brushes stay in better condition when they're kept in shape.

#### For best results use NYLON PAINT BRUSHES

Job ofter job, you'll get best results with a well-tipped nyton paint brush. Durable Du Pont nyton bristles don't break off, even on roughest surfaces. They last 3 to 5 times longer than ordinary bristles . . . paint smoother . . . ore clean and sonitary. Nylon paint brushes are made by leading manufacturers in all types and sizes. Look for the word NYLON on the handle.



Better Things for Better Living ... through Chemistry

The best brushes have **DU PONT NYLON BRISTLES** 



**Everything for** Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen. **Engineers and Soundmen..** 

Save money on every Radio and TV need! Get the big 212-page 1951 ALLIED Catalog featuring the world's largest stocks of topquality equipment at low, money-saving prices! See the latest TV releases, home radios, radio-phonos, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems and Hi-Fidelity Custom Sound, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits-plus thousands of parts, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money from the I World's Largest Radio Supply House. Send today for your FREE 1951 ALLIED Catalog!



TV, HOME RADIOS & RADIO-PHONOS



SERVICE SUPPLIES **BUILDERS' SUPPLIES** 





#### ree CATALOG Send For It!

#### ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-H-1 833 W. Jackson Blyd., Chicago 7, III.

Rush FREE 212-Page	Catalog No. 126
Name	
Address	
City	ZoneState



### SOLVE!!

control circuit permits the generaco or control circuit permits the generaco or control circuit permits the generaco or service permits and control circuit permits on the control on the circuit on the circuit on the circuit Better winter starting Emergency drive without batt

JUST TURN SELECTOR DIAL

Free Details ON THE FINEST

SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC CO. CLEVELAND A SHIP

#### ALL NEW 1951 AIDGET AUTO

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED 2

Drive it for 75c per week, Amazing performance, Surprising comfort, Air steel construction, Full accessories, top and heater, iteady to run steel construction. Full top and heater, Iteady it or assemble it with our together parts. Rider agents wanted, earn your car Free. Send 25c for detailed literature or \$1 (refunded first order) for actual assembly book and service manual filled with



MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO. ATHENS 2, OHIO



DRILL PRESS

Write for literature - indicate machine, SOUTH BEND LATHE, SOUTH BEND, IND.

40 PAGES OF TOOL STANLEY TBBI SUIDE

SHAPER

"KNOW HOW" - ONLY 256 Stanley Tool Guide contains full information on how to use all common hand tools. Invaluable to beginners, helpful to experienced craftsmen. Send 25c today to Stanley Tools, 481A Elm St., New Britain, Connecticut.

**Amazing New** 



### **FOLEY Power** SAW SETTER

For hand and band saws

A PREFECT SET ON 20" MANO SAW IN 22 SECONDS.
The new Foley Automatic Power Setter with exclusive "Twin Hammer" action has two hammers (one for each side of saw) operating from a single prints, instring utmost accuracy, ONCE operating to the single prints, instring utmost accuracy, ONCE strain, no tooth breakage. Sets all hand saws (with handles left on); and band saws from 4 to 16 points per inch. 1-year left on); and band saws from 4 to 16 points per inch. 1-year

Guarantee,
FREE—Foley Price Guide of actual 1951 saw sharpening
charges, A valuable help to any saw repair shop. Write for it
today, also Foley Setter circular. No salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 876-1 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Min



r'e corry the World's Lurgest Supply of Special Hydroulic Egulpment featuring over 20,000 Cylinders in 61 Sizes and Types. Can also supply ell occessories such as Pumps, Volves, Tanks, Mose and Fritings. Write for informatien.

No. 3 NYDRAULIC CYLINDER Double oction. Bore is 1". Shaft ½", Has a strake of 2½" to 4". Stroke con be adjusted with internal sleeve stops Overall langth is 81212, Will take 1500 

No. 9-E HYDRAULIC CYLINDER No. 9-E HYDRAULK CYLINDER Louble ection cylinder. Has a bore of 1-3/8" and shalt of 1". Stroke is 9". Overall length 15'3". Built for 1500 lbs. continuous dury, 3000 lbs. intermittent. Will lift or push up to 2300 975 hundreds of usas . . . . ds of usas . . .

FOUR WAY VALVE Panet type, Valve shuts off et neutral position, Hos 3/8" A.C. Tube Ports = 9/16 = 20 thread, will stand 1500 PS1.

V-17 - Pappet type, pressure balanced Hns piston with built-in relief valve to limit cylinder strakes, lalet and outlet ports have 12" std, pipe ports.

2" A.C. tube to cyl. ("a" x 18 975
hread)

STRATO POWER PUM with built-in variable flow control valve in head. Pas-itive displacement piston type, displaces +450 cu- inper revalution, 2 gol, per. cap, at 1500 RPM at 1250 PSL Press ura limit, 1250 PSI cantinuous, 1400 PSI lor 15 sec, Operates at 3750 RPM, inter-Ratotes either direction with. 1950

GEROTER TYPE PUMP Logan Geroter type, For ap-orating hydraulic systams on trucks, tractors, etc. Ce-lives 8 GPM at 1200 RPM at 1000 PSI with 5 H.P. Can N al 073 alsa be used as Hydraulic Iluid mater, 3/8" std. pipe parts, 1/2" splined shaft far

pulley or direct attachment. 512" dia., 7" lang. Used but ndition guard



tdoors man, sports man Clathing, hand & power tools, housewares, metals, rubber, plostics, machinery, hyd-raulic supplies (cylinders, valves, pumps, motars, fittings, etc.), Send 50¢ TODAY! (refunded an your first order of \$1.00 or more)

E SUPPLY CO

NOW! MAKE YOUR OWN ARC WELDER! s a reel buy! Finest precision built R-1 Generators, used an B-29's,

cost the Government opproximately \$400.00 . Gives from 300 to 400 amps of 27 volts. Ideal for all welding, light and heavy up to 5/8" thickness. FREE completinstructions for con version of this generator to welding unit

Other AIRCRAFT GENERATORS P-1 27 Valts 200 Amps 1595 E-5A 12 to 15 Valts 50 Amps 1295 1273-1A 27 Valts 75 Amps 2599 03 27 Valts 100 Amps 2599 100 Amps 2500

VICKERS HYDRAULIC Transmission Self contained, 2 H.P constant forque at all speeds with variable val-

me reversible, piston pump (controlled by outside lever) supplying piston hydraulic motor. Automotic pressure, dash pot for smooth control, Power output RPM -0 to 1/3 input RPM in both directions. Input RPM 1800 continuous, 4000 intermittent. Dash pot can be removed for greater RPM, Idaal for lathes, duplicat or set-up an mills, conveyors, small cars, drives , gearings, etc. 3250

4" SPLINE SHAFTS for input & 250

#### ELECTRIC MOTORS LEAR ELECTRIC MOTOR. 24 volt,

6 amps, series wound reversible mater with aver-turns 11,000 R.P.M Has 11 to 1 geor reduction bax turn-ing 1000 R.P.M. at take-off. Adaptable \$795 Size 10" x

SAMSELL MOTOR

27 valts, 16 amps sible, series 3800 R.P.M., shaft 12-spline, 4-1.8" x wound on motor. 9,32\*\* diameter. 2-3 8". 395

> GEAR HEAD MOTOR Heavy Duty G.E. Gear Head Motor. 11<sub>2</sub> H.P., 24 volt DC, 125 amp rev-H ersible mater will driva reduction gear box unit

44.5 to 1, resulting in 168 R.P.M. a tains electra magnetic break UNIT COMPLETE 1095 MOTOR 495

GEAR BOX ALONE 795

Na. 500 = New 12 H.P. = 27 Volt, D.C.-A.C. This mater can be readily adapted to deliver up to !;" H.P. on 110 Valts, A.C. by the s M.P. on 110 Valts, A.C. by method of reorranging armsture brush-leads. Free diagram with each 595

No. 500-A - Converted to 110 Volts-A.C. Equipped with plug and 849

PIANO HINGE

Overell - - Width - - Length - Price ee. Overell — "Midth — Length - Price ee. 114" - (5/8" side) - 72" elum. - \$1.00 2" - (1" side) - 9" elum. - \$1.75 3½" - 11½") - 54" st. steel - \$1.69 BRASS HINGE - 1½" (5/8" side. .040 thick) Any length at , . per ft.

ATTENTION GARGETEERS Electric GYRO
Turns up to 50,000 R.P.M.
Electric drive motor is integral part al balance wheel, Has shalts to drive precision tools or machin ery at precise, controlled speeds. Full ery at precise, Contraited speeds. Full holl bearing maunted Operates high or low voltage A highly precise instrument, ideal for experimental work, science labs, hobbyists, & technical en-ginaers. A tremendous buy

HI-SPEED TAPS DEFENSE PLANT SURPLUS Slightly used but perfect. 1/4-20 5/16-19

Attention Shop Owners, Defense Plants, etc., ne corry \$1,500,000 stock of mochine tools such as Tops, Dies, Cutters, Reoners, etc., SEND FOR CATALOG TODAY

GEAR BOX - VTG-1 - 90° - bev

Crus Slectric ACTU \* lectric ACTUATOR Hundreds of uses for any mechanical davice needing controlled 2-way action. Opens, closes, roises or lowers doors, wind-

CTU-2 Foote linear actuator, 24 Volt, A.C. or D.C., 8500 R.P.M., 1/6 H.P. = Series wound mater, 412" strake in 131/2 Series wound motor, 4'2" strake in 13'2' secands. Compress ion and tension loads up to 750 lbs. Adjustable micra switch lar limits of travel, Overall length retracted 11" . . . . 625

ows, gates, valves.

TWO HEAT SOLDERING IRON This is really TWO IRONS In ONE!! control button in handle selects 150 or 300 watt heat. Full size iron for light &

hvy work, Removable, salid capper 495 D. C. METERS

0.120: 0.240 VOLT AMMETERS 30 V. - 30 AMP. Any above 395 000 V. - 30 AMP. Only 425

ABOVE ANMETERS HAVE 2" FACE EXCEPT 0-300 WHICH HAS 3" FACE SHUNTS IT IS NECESSARY TO USE SHUNTS

WITH ALL D.C. AMMETERS -A 60-A 120-A 25 -A 240-A 300-A 150-A 240-A

PALLEY F

GADGET MIX — Rivets, Sp Bahs, Screws, Gears, Wheel ings, Springs and Clamps No. 106, 5 lbs. 1.19 BEARING MIX. No. 170A. Approx. 20 needle, Ball & Roller Beorings, New & Used. Sizes: 1/2" to 4". Same al these cost Gov't \$10a piece. Never such a valve! \$1.59

HINGE MIX, No. 170H. 12 pairs of Strap and butthinges, Hosps, 1" × 1" to 7/8" x 10" in length and 8" strap. 2 lbs.

ABRASIVE AND GRINDING WHEEL MIX = 50 pieces including honino stone, pencil ralls, wheels, etc. A sharp value. No.170AG 99C

SPRING MIX, No. 206 - Torsion, Compression & Tension Springs, Assid, sizes, A treasure trave for engrenancies, Scores al springs, 169 5 lbs. for ONLY. . . .

RIVET MIX - 3 POUNDS - Consisting of sizes from 1/4" to 3" long in 1/19 many diameters & alloys 1/19

FIL - MIX - Ten esserted Files - 4" to 12", Includes Vixens, half rounds, mille, bastards, etc. - in seconds and used but good condition. 1 Vixen alone is worth our price for entire mix. . . PULLEY MIX - You'll want this one

oround, 10 micarro & metal pulleys rang-ing from 1" to 5" with ball and one piece beatings. These are eigeraft pulleys, the best made - with bundreds of 2.95 ses, A WONDERFUL BUY!

SCREW MIX — 5 lbs., Including assort-ment of ward and machine screws. Many sizes. Save dallors and a lway have plenty al screws on hond. . 1.39 NUT MIX NM-1-3 lbs. approx. 500 nut. Anchor, Lock, Castle, Hex, Elastic Stop Nuts, etc. You'll always have plenty of Nuts in the shop. NM-1

1.39 CIPER COMBO MIX - No. SC2. He a real bargain. All ten bave mixes for ONLY . . . . 12.95

AIRCRAFT CABLE

Rust resistant, allayed steel. Extra fletible. Pre-formed, 7 x 19 strand. On ree 17/6" - 4%e ft. 17/6" - 9%e ft. 5/66" - 5%e ft. 5/66" - 5%e ft. 17/2" - 10%e ft. 3/32" - 5%e ft. 17/2" - 10%e ft. 1/8" - 7 e ft. 17/2" - 15%e ft. 5/32" - 7%e ft. 5/16" - 16%e ft. 5/16" - 16%e ft. 5/16" - 16%e ft. 3/8" - 18e ft. 5/16" = 156 ft. 5/16" = 16% ft. 3/8" = 1/2" = 20e ft. 3/8" = Special 1 3/16" cable, 18 h, la Steleless Steel Cable - Pre-fermed

" - 6e ft. | 5/32" -" - 14e ft. | 1/4" -onze Ceble - Not Pre-fe

1/16" -- 5e ft. 3/16" - 17e ft. 1/2"



GT-1 - approx. 50 Bronze Spur & Pinion Gears, 3/8" ta 4" dia., 5 sets of 7 cluser gears, 2 complete w drive sets, 40 H.D. ball bearings 1/2\*\* dia,, watch springs, bushings, posts, nce plates, housings, micro switches miniature cantrolled clutches, etc. . . Gears in multiple size and sequence intentical teeth ratio, giving 100's n1 gear reduction combinations. 

Order from this ad. All sales final. Prices F.O.B., Glendale, Pay by M.O. or check. P.O.'s accepted from D&B firms, 1/2 deposit with C.O.D.'s.

LARGEST FIRM OF ITS WORLD IN THE

#### **Insulated Casing Improves Side-Arm Water Heater**

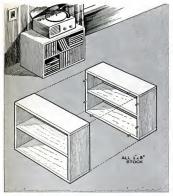
Here's a way you can make an old sidearm water heater much more efficient. I improved mine in the way shown at right several years ago and it's still giving good service.

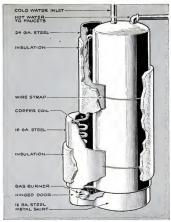
Discarding the original cast-iron shell that surrounded the gas burner and copper coil, I remounted the coil as close as possible to the storage tank. Then I formed a 16-gauge steel shell around the coil and fastened it to the tank with two straps. At the bottom I placed a metal skirt around the tank and coil shell so heat from the burner would warm the base of the tank. A hinged door in the front of the skirt gives access to the gas burner.

The outlet from the coil was placed close to the tank and enclosed by a 24-gauge steel casing, also strapped to the tank. As the hot gases rise through this stack, the hot-water delivery pipe is kept hot. Insulating sheets wrapped around the entire assembly cut the heat loss down to a minimum.—O. Bogert, Maplewood, N. J.

#### Deep Cabinet Made of Narrow Lumber

I NEEDED a small record cabinet but didn't want to buy a costly 4' by 8' plywood panel to make it out of. So I built two identical units from cheap 1" by 8" lumber as shown. Then I doweled and glued them edge-to-edge as shown below to get the necessary depth.—George Warren, New York City.





#### Barrel Bolt Is Simple Flag Holder



rel bolt, attached to a window frame, porch post, or other wood surface, makes a convenient holder for a small flag. Whittle down the end of the

stick so that it fits into the metal collar as shown at left above. The eye plate of a large hasp will hold a larger flag stick.—
John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.

#### Race Horses Shod for Speed

When the ponies run at the track, most of them sport lightweight aluminum shoes.

This One YQ74-W9U-CY9X

# "New-Engine" Your Car Now For As Little As \$16



\*Your easy, low-cost solution for "tired" Chevrolets, Fords, Plymouths, Pontiacs, Dodges, and other popular makes. Wizard-ized Engines are fully remanufactured in 5 large factories (not just shops or garages). Engine accessories are used from old engine, or may be replaced new.

#### Get Another 50,000 Miles or More from Your Car With a WIZARD-IZED ENGINE That Pays for Itself!

Thousands have discovered this easy new way to end costly repair bills—simply by replacing their old engines with low-cost Western Auto Wizard-ized Engines . . .

No other engine—no overhaul job—can give you more powerpacked miles at so little cost! And, you get . . .

The same engine guarantee that comes with a new car-plus a free 500-mile service inspection of our installation. Every Wizard-ized Engine gets a . . .

Complete factory inspection and then a final test run. Our installations made by trained mechanics in fully equipped garages. And, this new car power is yours for . . .

Half the cost of a new engine. You're paying for it in gas, oil, repairs... why not enjoy it now? For...

Less than 1/2¢ per mile, you get years of new miles without paying the high cost of a new car. Don't wait...

See your Western Auto man tomorrow . . . find out about his guaranteed trade-in allowance for your old engine!

#### Why You Can Have Confidence In a WIZARD-IZED ENGINE!



1. Not just "rebuilt," but completely reing selected original factory black. 2. Typical BRAND NEW top quality ports in Wizord-ized Enes. All other parts





guarontee . . . by Americo's largest group of outo supply stores (over 3000). 4. DOCKED BY a fitty million dollar firm with 25 million cus-

EASY TERMS AS LOW AS \$300 Terms vary by area and make of car weekly

The Engine You Can Buy with New Car Confidence!

You Fly to Work

IN THE U.S. ARMY AIRBORNE!

That's how the Airborne gets there "fustest with the mostest" . . . on the wings of huge transports carrying the finest fighting men in the U.S. Army.

They rate this praise, too. Each one is a volunteer. Each one has had a full course of basic training. Each one has been polished to perfection in an Army jump school. When they mount that transport, they're ready to go!

There's always room in the Airborne for more young men who can measure up to the mark. Men who want the finest, toughest training a soldier can get. Men who will wear the Airborne Insigne with honor. Men who want to "Fly to Work,"

Find out—today—if you can qualify for the most select fighting force of allthe U.S. Army Airborne.

Paratroopers boarding plane for practice jumps under combat conditions.



GET FULL DETAILS ABOUT THE U. S. ARMY AIRBORNE AT YOUR NEAREST U.S. ARMY AND U.S. AIR FORCE RECRUITING STATION-WITHOUT DELAY.



**U.S. ARMY** 

THE MARK OF A MAN!

The paratrooper's wings of the U.S. Army Airborne are the mark of a man! Those who wear this distinctive insigne belong to the finest fighting outfit in the world.



NOW — Whether You're A Beginner or Expert Mechanic ...YOU Can "Breeze Through" ANY AUTO REPAIR JOB!

MOTOR'S BRAND NEW 1951 AUTO REPAIR MANUAL Shows You HOW-WITH 2300 PICTURES AND SIMPLE STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS.

#### COVERS EVERY JOB ON EVERY CAR BUILT FROM 1935 THRU 1951

T'S easy as A-B-C to do any "fix-it" job on any car whether it's a simple carburetadjustment or a complete overhaul. Just ok up the job in the index of MOTOR'S ew AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. Turn to iges covering job. Follow the clear, illusated step-by-step instructions. Presto-the b is done!

AME FREE 7-DAY OFFER ON MOTOR'S TRUCK AND TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL

A "mut" for mechanics, truck specialists, ervice strains, fleet owners, Cover, EVERY or the fleet of the flee

TRUCK & TRACTOR

REPAIR MANUAL

Governors, Lubrication Systems, Starters, Gen-cotors Clutches, Trans-Systems, Starters, Gen-erators, Clutches, Trans-missions, Axles, Brakes, Steering, etc. For FREE 7-DAY TRIAL, check proper box in card at right.

No guesswork! MOTOR'S Manual tells you where to start. What tools to use. Leads you easily and quickly through the entire operation.

#### Over TWO THOUSAND Pictures! So Complete, So Simple, You CAN'T Go Wrong!

NEW REVISED 1951 Edition covers everything you need to know to repair 800 car models. 771 giant pages, 2300 "This-Is-How" pictures. Over 200 "Quick-Check" charts— 38,000 repair specifications. 225,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures are so clear you can't go wrong!

Even a beginner mechanic can do a good job with this giant manual before him. And if you're a top-notch mechanic, you'll find short-cuts that will amaze you. No wonder this guide is used by the U. S. Army, Navy, and hundreds of thousands of repair men!

#### Meat of Over 150 Official Shop Manuals

Engineers from every automobile plant in America worked out these procedures for their own car line. So you get the "know-how" from over 150 Official Shop Manuals, "boiled down" Return and Pay Not

**Completely Sat** 

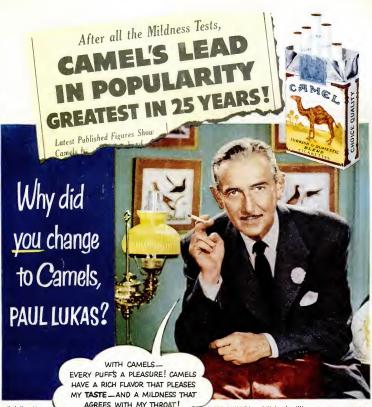
### SEND NO MO

Mail FREE-TRIAL Post When the postman brings boo First, make it show you what agree this is the greatest timeyou've even seen-return book nothing. Mail postage-paid fr MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 28, New York 19. N. Y.

Covers 800 Models-Ali

BUICK
CADILLAC
CHEVROLE
CHRYSLER
CROSLEY
DE SOTO
DODGE
FORD
FRAZER
HENRY J.
HUDSON KAISER

LAFAYETTE LA SALLE LINCOLN MERCURY NASH NASH RAMBLER ALSO complete for: AMERICA' BURN • AUS GRAHAM • PIERCE ARRO



PAUL LUKAS has delighted millions on stage, screen, TV. He says, "There's no room for throat irritation in my business and Camels agree with my throat!"

The smokers of America have made many tests for cigarette mildness. The quick tests. The trick tests. And the thorough Camel 30-Day Test. After all the testing, Camel has its biggest lead in 25 years!

Make your own 30-Day Camel Test. Prove to yourself, in your "T-Zone", that Camels have a full, rich flavor—and a mildness that agrees with your throat.

Noted throat specialists report on 30-day Mildness Test:

# Not one single case of throat irritation

CAMELS!

Make your own 30-Day Camel Mildness Test and see why!

Yes, these were the findings of noted throat specialists after a total of 2.470 weekly examinations of the throats of hundreds of men and women who smoked Camels—and only Camels—for 30 consecutive days.